Ref 14

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/canadianparliame1880unse

132.

THE

CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

AND

ANNUAL REGISTER,

1880.

EDITED BY

C. H. MACKINTOSH.

ESTABLISHED, 1862.

OTTAWA:
CITIZEN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, SPARES STREET.
1880.

JLS .A4 1880

Entered according to the Act of Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty, by

CHARLES H. MACKINTOSH,

In the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, at Ottawa.

Clubs in Canada.

National—Bay street, Toronto. Hon. W. P. Howland, President; Lieut.-Col. T. C. Scoble, Secretary.

Halifax—152 and 154 Hollis street, Halifax. Robie Uniacke, Esq., President; H. W. Johnson, Esq., Secretary.

Toronto—York street, adjoining Rossin House, Toronto. C. Robinson, Esq., Q.C., President; Lyndhurst Ogden, Esq., Secretary-Treasurer.

Metropolitan—37 Beaver Hall Terrace, Montreal. Joseph Hickson, Esq., President; John Atkin, Esq., Vice-President; Fras. Hy. Reynolds, Esq., Secretary.

Hamilton—Corner of James and Main streets, Hamilton. Frederick W. Gates, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee; R. L. Gunn, Esq, Secretary.

U. E.—King street west, Toronto. J. W. Fisher, Esq., Resident Secretary; Remy Elmsley, Esq., Corresponding Secretary (*pro tem.*)

St. James—Corner of Dorchester and University streets, Montreal. Angus C. Hooper, Esq., President; W. G. Welborne, Esq., Secretary and Manager.

Rideau—Wellington street, facing Parliament Buildings, Ottawa. J. M. Currier, Esq., M.P., President; Robert Sinclair, Esq., Secretary.

Kingston—Corner King street and Market Square, Kingston. James Swift, Esq., President; W. H. Fuller, Esq., Vice-President; Major W. King, Secretary-Treasurer.

284257

Table of Contents.

A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on the last pages of the COMPANION

PART I.—His Excellency the Governor-General and Staff; the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and Members of the Cabinet; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court; Departmental Committees and Government Commissioners.

PART II.—Governors-General of Canada since the passage of the Union Act till Confederation.

PART III.—Changes in the Dominion Cabinet from 1867 to 1878.

PART IV.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, &c.

PART V.—Parliamentary Procedure.

PART VI.—Synopsis of Speakers' Decisions since Confederation.

PART VII.—Summary of Proceedings of Parliament, Session 1879.

PART VIII.—Table of Precedence for the Dominion.

PART IX.—Members of the Senate.

PART X.—Members of the House of Commons.

PART XI.—Counties, Districts, Cities and Boroughs returning Members to the House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and at each subsequent Election, and the total vote polled for each Candidate, respectively, &c.

PART XII.—The local Governments and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz. (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North-West Territories.

PART XIII.—The Imperial Cabinet; list of Members, British House of Commons.

PART XIV.—Judicial Decisions *in re* Contested Elections.

PART XV.—Index to Divisions—House of Commons.

PART XVI.—Political Organizations.

PART XVII.—Miscellaneous; Party "Whips"; Mover and Seconder of "Address" 1879; Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons; Addenda.

PART XVIII.—Index, containing Key to each name and subject referred to.

Office of the Canadian Parliamentary Companion,
Ottawa, Ont., January, 1880.

The Companion has now reached the eighteenth year of its publication, and it has been the constant aim of the Editor to introduce new features and improvements each year. This year, among other additions, will be found a concise summary of the proceedings of Parliament during the Session of 1879, and a list of members of the British House of Commons, together with the *personnel* of the Imperial Government. Since last publication general elections have taken place in Ontario, Prince Edward Island, and Manitoba, and the changes resulting therefrom have been carefully recorded. Extra diligence has been exercised in preparing the present volume for the press, and nothing has been left undone that would add to its usefulness and reliability. The Editor desires to acknowledge with thanks the assistance rendered by gentleman in the different Provinces, to whose kindness he is indebted for much important information.

The Editor will earnestly consider any suggestions that may be made by the general public, of a nature promising to add to the usefulness of the Companion as a book of ready reference.

C. H. Mackintosh.

171 Daly Street.

Key to Abbreviations.

E.R. signifies East Riding; W.R., West Riding; N.R., North Riding; S R., South Riding; g.e., general election; U.C., Upper Canada; L.C., Lower Canada or Legislative Council; N B., New Brunswick; N.S., Nova Scotia; Ont, Province of Ontario; P.Q., Province of Quebec; B.C., Province of British Columbia; Man., Province of Manitoba; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; L.A., Legislative Assembly; P.C., Privy Council of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council; M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council, M.P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy., Provincial Secretary; V.C., Victoria Cross; G.C.M G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of do.; C M.G., Companion of do; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K C.B., Knight Commander of do.; C B., Commander of do.; J.P., Justice of the Peace; N.P. Notary Public; M. D., Doctor of Medicine; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; B.A., Bachelor of Arts; M.A., Master of Arts; B.L., Bachelor of Letters; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; C.E., Civil Engineer P.L S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honorable; Batt. Battalion, B., born; s., son; dau., daughter; M., Married; Ed., educated; Co., County or Company; V.M, Volunteer Militia; V.I., Vancouver Island or Volunteer Infantry; Sch., School; U.E. Loyalist, United Empire Loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament; Mem., Member; Univ. University; Dir., Director.

THE

CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

FOR 1880.

The Governor-General and Staff.

Governor-General—His Excellency the Right Honorable* Sir John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., Marquis of Lorne, eld. son of the Duke of Argyll. B. 6 August 1845. Ed. Eton and St Andrews. M., 21 March 1871, H.R.H. Princess Louise, fourth dau. of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Represented Argyllshire in the House of Commons from 1868 to 1878. Apptd. Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, Nov. 1878.—*Government House, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

---

* PREVIOUS GOVERNORS.

1. The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from the Union 1867, until Nov. 1868.
2. Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G., from latter date until May 1872.
3. Right Hon. Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., from May 1872, until Nov. 1878.

STAFF:

Secretary of the Governor-General.—*Major* F. W. DE WINTON, Royal Artillery. Apptd. to present office Nov. 1878.—*Government House; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Military Secretary.—*Major* F. W. DE WINTON, acting.—*Government House, Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Aide-de-Camp.—*Capt.* VERNOR CHATER, 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, Princess Louise's own Regiment, late Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-Gen. J. R. Stuart. Entered the army 1864; gazetted Captain 1873. Apptd. A.D.C. 25th Nov. 1878.—*Government House; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Aide-de-Camp.—*Lieut. the Honorable* C. HARBORD, Scots Guards. Entered the army, 1873. Apptd. A.D.C. 25th Nov. 1878.—*Government House; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—*Capt.* RUSSELL STEPHENSON.—*Montreal*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—*The Honorable* W. R. BAGOT, Staffordshire Yeomanry.—*Government House, Ottawa.*

MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain at Washington.—*Right Hon. Sir* EDWARD THORNTON, *K.C.B.*—1627 1*st Street, Washington.* (*Salary*, £6,000.)

Secretary of Legation.— VICTOR A. W. DRUMMOND, Esq. [*Salary*, £700.]

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

(Ministry formed 17th October, 1878.†)

Minister of the Interior—RT. HON. SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, (*Prime Minister*).

Minister of Finance—Hon. SIR LEONARD TILLEY.

Minister of Militia—Hon. SIR A. CAMPBELL.

Minister of Public Works—Hon. H. L. LANGEVIN.

Secretary of State—Hon. J. C. AIKINS.

Minister of Railways and Canals—Hon. SIR C. TUPPER.‡

Minister of Agriculture—Hon. J. H. POPE.

Postmaster-General—Hon. JOHN O'CONNOR.

Minister of Justice—Hon. JAMES MCDONALD.

President of the Council—Hon. L. R. MASSON.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries—Hon. JAMES C. POPE.

Minister of Customs—Hon. M. BOWELL.

Minister of Inland Revenue—Hon. G. BABY.

Speaker of the Senate—Hon. R. D. WILMOT.

CLERK OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

JOSEPH OLIVIER COTE, *M.P.* B. 1820. Admitted a Notary Public for L.C. 1841. Was Deputy Registrar of Berthier, 1842-43. Apptd. a Clerk in Ex-Council Office, Can. 1845. Asst. Clerk of Privy Council, 1 July 1872. Apptd. Clerk of Privy Council on death of Mr. Himsworth, 15 Jan. 1880. Author of *Political Appointments and Elections in Canada.* (Second edition, Ottawa, 1866.) (*Salary* $3,200.) *Cor. Wilbrod and King streets; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

†The Government of Hon Alexander Mackenzie existed from Nov 16th 1873 until its resignation October 16th 1878.

‡In the Session of 1879 a Bill was passed dispensing with the office of Receiver General, and dividing the office of the Minister of Public Works into two departments—the new branch having control over railways and canals exclusively.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

(Those marked * are either in the Senate, Commons, or Provincial Legislature. Full biographical sketches may be found in the COMPANION for 1877, copies of which may be obtained by addressing the Editor.)

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *K.C.M.G., D.C.L.—Montreal.*

**Hon.* WILLIAM MACDOUGALL, *C.B., M.P.*

" *Sir* WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *K.C.M.G., C.B.—Toronto.*

" ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.*

Hon. PETER MITCHELL.

* " JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, *Senator.*

" *Sir* EDWARD KENNY, *Kt.—Halifax, N.S.*

" *Sir* JOHN ROSE, *Bart, G.C.M.G.*—18 *Queen's Gate, London, (S.W.) England.*

Hon. Sir FRANCIS HINCKS, *G.C.M.G., C.B.—Montreal.*

* " ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L., Q.C, M.P.P.—Perth, Ont.*

" CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, *D.C.L., Q.C.—Knowlton, Que.*

" THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D., Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.*

" T. N. GIBBS.

" HUGH MCDONALD, *Q.C.—Antigonish, N.S.*

" *Sir* ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Chief Justice, Province of Quebec.—Montreal.*

Hon DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.—Toronto.*

**Hon.* DAVID CHRISTIE, *Senator.*

" TELESPHORE FOURNIER, *one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.—Ottawa.*

Hon. WM. ROSS, *Collector of Customs.—Halifax.*

* " FELIX GEOFFRION, *N.P., M.P.*

Hon. DAVID LAIRD, *Lieuten nt-Governor of North-West Territories.—Battleford, North-West Territories.*

Hon. LUC LETELLIER DE ST. JUST.—*Quebec.*

" JOSEPH EDWARD CAUCHON, *Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.*

" WILLIAM B. VAIL.—*Weymouth, N.S.*

* " ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *M.P.*—*Toronto.*

" R. LAFLAMME, *Q.C.*—*Montreal.*

* " ALBERT JAMES SMITH, *Q.C., M.P.*—*Dorchester, N.B.*

* " *Sir* RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, *K.C.M.G., M.P.*—*Kingston.*

* " C. A. P. PELLETIER, *C.M.G., Q.C., Senator.*—*Quebec.*

* " DAVID MILLS, *M.P.*—*Palmyra, Ont.*

* " ISAAC BURPEE, *M.P.*—*St. John, N.B.*

" THOMAS COFFIN.—*Barrington, N.S.*

* " RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, *Q.C., Senator.*—*Ottawa*

* " LUCIUS SETH HUNTINGTON, *Q.C.*—*Montreal.*

* " EDWARD BLAKE, *Q.C.*—*Toronto.*

* " WILFRID LAURIER, *M.P.*—*Arthabaskaville.*

" ALFRED GILPIN JONES.—*Halifax.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, NAMED UNDER ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 27.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, (*Ex-Officio*, CHAIRMAN).

Right Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD.

Hon. Sir LEONARD TILLEY.

" *Sir* C. TUPPER.

" G. BABY.

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT 31 Vic., Cap. 68.

Hon. Sir C. Tupper.
" *Sir* Leonard Tilley.
" H. L. Langevin, *C.B.*
" J. C. Aikins.
" J H. Pope.

TREASURY BOARD CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT 32 Vic., Cap. 4.

The Hon. the Minister of Finance (*Ex-Officio*, Chairman.)
" Minister of Customs.
" Minister of Inland Revenue.
" Minister of Justice.
John Mortimer Courtney, *Secretary of the Board.*

The Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

Chief Justice: The Hon. William Johnston Ritchie. S. of the late Hon Justice Ritchie, of N.S. B. at Annapolis, N.S. Ed. at Pictou. M. 1st Miss Strang, of St. Andrews, N.B. (she d.); 2nd, 1854. Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thos. L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W F. W. Owen, R.N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N. S., and was called to the Bar, N. B. 1838. Created a Q.C. 1854. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct. 1854 until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of N.B., 17th Aug. 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N.B., 6 Dec. 1865. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8

Oct. 1875. Apptd. Chief Justice 11 Jan. 1879. (*Salary* $8,000). Sat for the City and County of St. John in N.B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench.—*Beechwood, New Edinburgh.*

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon. SAMUEL HENRY STRONG. S. of Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly Minister of the Church of Eng. at Hull, P.Q., and now of Toronto. B. in Eng. 1826. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created a Q.C. 1863. Apptd. a Vice-Chancellor for Ont. 27 Dec. 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary* $7,000).—*Ottawa.*

The Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER. B. at St. François, Rivière du Sud, Montmagny, P.Q. 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1846. Created a Q.C. 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Was one of the Editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec) 1856-7-8. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. A. A. [now Chief Justice] Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct. same year. (*Salary* $7,000). Sat for Bellechasse in House of Commons from Aug. 1870 until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871 until 7 Nov. 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—*Daly street, Ottawa.*

The Hon. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY. B. in Halifax, N.S. 30 Dec. 1816. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., of Antigonish, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1841. Created a Q.C. 1849. Has been Mayor of Halifax. Became a mem. of the Ex. Council 1849, and subsequently held office as Solicitor Genl. [three times]; Provl. Secy. and Atty.-Genl. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1858 and 1865, and to Washington on Reciprocity Treaty, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt [now

Sir A. T.], A. J. Smith [now Sir A. J.], and Howland [now Sir W. H.], late Lieut.-Gov. of Ont., 1866. Sat in the Charlottetown Union Conference, in that at Quebec, and in the final Conference that assembled in London, 1866, to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Provinces. Was a mem. of the N. S. Assembly for many years, from the date of his first election, 1841. An unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in House of Commons at g.e. 1867, and for Richmond, in the same Chamber, March 1869. An *ad hoc* Judge in the trial of election cases in N.S. 1874. Apptd. to Supreme Court, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary* $7,000.)—*Ottawa.*

The Hon. HENRI ELZEAR TASCHEREAU. Eldest s. of the late Pierre Elzear Taschereau, Esq., a mem. of the Assembly of L. C. and subsequently of that of the U.P., by Catherine Hénédine, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. B. at St. Mary's, Beauce, P.Q. 7 Oct. 1836. Is co-proprietor of the Seigniory of Ste. Marie de la Beauce, conceded to his great-grandfather in 1746. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 27 May 1857, a dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. Called to the Bar in Oct. 1857; created a Q.C. 1867; practiced in Quebec with the late Wm. Duval, Esq., and later on with Jean Blanchet, Esq. Q.C. Sat for Beauce in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union of 1867, when defeated for the House of Commons. Apptd. a Clerk of the Peace for the Dis. of Quebec, 30 Sept. 1868, an office he shortly afterwards resigned. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the Pro. of Quebec, 12 Jan. 1871. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, Oct. 1878 [as successor to his cousin the Hon. J. T. Taschereau.] (*Salary,* $7000.) Hon. Mr. Taschereau is author of *The Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada, with Notes, Commentaries, Precedents of Indictments, &c.,* 2 *vols.* 8 *vo.* ; and of *Le Code de Procedure Civile du Bas Canada, with Annotations.*

The Hon. JOHN WELLINGTON GWYNNE—B. at Castle Knock, in the County of Dublin, Ireland, on the 30 March 1814. S. of the late Rev. William Gwynne, D.D., and of Eliza, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Nelson, of Dunshaughlin, County of Meath. Entered Trinity College, Dublin, in July 1828. Came to Canada, and was admitted a mem. of the Law Society at Toronto as a student of law in June 1832. Studied first in the office of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., of Kingston, Q.C., and M.P., for County Frontenac, and afterwards in that of the late Mr. Justice Hagerman and Chief

Justice Draper, then practising in partnership at Toronto. Was called to the Bar in June 1837. Contested unsuccessfully the Co. of Huron at the g.e. in 1847 in the interest of the party of which the late Hon. Robert Baldwin was the leader. Was made a Q.C. in 1850. From 1845 to 1852 devoted himself to the formation and maintenance of a company, for which he obtained an Act of Incorporation in 1847, for the construction, as part of a scheme of colonization, of a railway from Toronto, westward to Lake Huron through the then waste lands of the Crown, which, after much opposition, eventuated in the Toronto and Guelph Railway Co., and was amalgamated with the Grand Trunk Railway Co. in 1853. In July 1852 m. Julia, youngest dau. of the late Dr. Durie, K.H., of Craigluscar. In Nov. 1868 was made a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas at Toronto. In May 1874 was nominated by the then Minister of Justice, the Hon. A. A. Dorion, as one of the permanent Judges of the Court of Appeal in Ontario, under a clause in the Provincial Statute, 37 Vic., chap. 7, providing for the appointment of three additional Judges to the Court of Appeal, of which Court he was then a Mem. but was obliged to decline the appointment after accepting it in consequence of the Government, after the retirement of Mr. Dorion, having assumed (as appeared to him in violation of all precedent) to deprive him of his precedence, conferred by the commission in virtue of which he then already was a Judge of the Court. In Jan. 1879, he was transferred from the Court of Common Pleas to the Supreme Court, vice the Hon. William Johnston Ritchie promoted to be Chief Justice of the Court. (*Salary* $7,000.)

Registrar—ROBERT CASSELS, JR. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1864; called to the Bar, U.C. Trinity Term, 1866, Grad. as B.A. with 1st rank honors as student at Morin College, affiliated with McGill University. Was a mem. of the firm of Walker, Cassells & Pennock, Ottawa, when apptd. to present office, 8 Oct. 1875. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—*Ottawa; Parliament House, Senate Wing.*

Precis Writer and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada—GEORGE DUVAL, ESQ. S. of the late Jos. Duval, Esq., of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, now married to Hon. J. F. Duval, late Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec. 1843. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1865. M. 1872, Isabella, fourth dau. of the late Hon. William Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of

Lower Canada, and of Suzanne Aubert De Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar until 1874, when he was apptd. Private Secretary to the Hon. A. A. Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was apptd. Private Secretary to Hon. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In Jan. 1876, was apptd. to his present position in the Supreme Court. A Commissioner for administering oaths in the Supreme and Exchequer Court of Canada.—241 *Nicholas street; Parliament House, Senate Wing.*

The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.

Lieut.-General Sir Edward Selby Smyth, *K.C.M.G.* Only s. of late Colonel John Selby Smyth, Royal Scots. B. 1820. Ed. at Putney College. M. 1848, Lucy Sophia Julia, dau. of Major-Genl. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., and grand-dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Entered the army, 26 Jan. 1841; promoted a Major-General, 6 March 1868. Apptd. Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 24 May 1877; promoted Lieutenant-General, the reward for distinguished and meritorious services, conferred by Her Majesty the Queen, 15 Oct. 1877. Apptd. to command the Militia of Canada, with the rank of Major-General in the Militia, 1 Oct. 1874. Is Presdt. of the Dominion of Canada Artillery Assn. Lieut.-General Sir E. Selby Smyth's military record is as follows:—Served as brigade-major to the forces in the Southern Concan and Sawant Waree country during the campaign of 1844-45, and was present at the attack and capture of several strong stockades, as well as in the operations before the mountain forts of Monohur, and at their final assault; also at the forcing of the Kirwattee Pass, and subsequent occupation of the country below the Ghats; served also in the Kaffir War of 1851-2 (medal), and mentioned in general orders for his conduct in command of a column in action in the Fish River Bush (brevet-major); with the expedition north of the Orange River in 1852-53, afterwards as Depy. Asst. Q.M. Genl. of the 2nd Division; and subsequently as Depty. Adjt. Genl. and Depty. Q.M. Genl. to the forces in South Africa, from Jan. 1854 till July 1860; commanded the troops in Mauritius, from 13 April 1870; assumed the administration of the Government there 3 June 1870; and from

August till September, 1871, was acting Secy. to the Govt. in the Eastern Provinces, Cape of Good Hope, in 1859, whilst employed there as Q.M. Genl. to the army; and was Inspector-General of Irish Militia from 1861 till Oct. 1867; apptd. a special magistrate for the County and City of Dublin, 1867. Made a journey of inspection across the continent to British Columbia, 1875.—*Manor House, Thames Ditton, Surrey; United Service Club; Rideau Club, Wellington street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Major HENRY ROBERT SMITH, 47th Regiment, Active Militia. Eld. son of the late Hon. Sir Henry Smith, of Roselawn, Kingston. B. 1845. Is Deputy Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons, and was specially employed in 1877 on the staff of the present Lieut.-General Commanding the Militia. Apptd. to present position, 6 Sept. 1879.

Engineer in Chief of the Pacific Railway.

SANDFORD FLEMING, *C.M.G., C.E.*, etc. B. 1827. Was on the engineering staff of the Northern Railway of Canada from 1852 to 1863, during the greater portion of which time he was Chief Engineer of the road. Was Chief Engineer of other important works about that period. Was a delegate to Eng., 1863, as the bearer of a memorial to the Imperial Government in the interest of the people of Red River Settlement. Apptd., same year, by the Govts. of Can., N.S. and N.B., and also by the Imperial Govt., to conduct the preliminary survey of the Intercolonial Railway; made all the location surveys, and as Chief Engineer superintended the construction of the Intercolonial Railway until its completion in 1876. Was apptd., 5 May 1871, Engineer-in-Chief to carry on the Pacific Railway Surveys; in 1872 successfully conducted an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, through Canadian Territory, for the most part along the general route of the projected Railway. While engaged in the construction of the Intercolonial, and in the exploring operations between Ottawa and British Columbia for the Pacific Railway, was charged by the Government of Newfoundland to conduct a Railway Survey from St. John's to St. George's Bay. Created, May 1877, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George. Is the

author of many printed reports on Railways and Public Works—Author of *The Intercolonial : a Historical Sketch of the inception and completion of the line of railway uniting the Inland and Atlantic Provinces of the Dominion ; Time-Reckoning and the establishment of a prime meridian to be common to all nations, etc.—Cor. of Daly and Chapel sts., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Office: Western Departmental Building.*

CHIEF ENGINEER OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN OPERATION

Collingwood Schreiber, *C.E.*—Mr. Schreiber has had an extensive experience in railway work in this country, having been connected with many of the principal lines.—*Office : Western Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Imperial Titles.

On the 24th May 1879, Her Majesty the Queen, through His Excelleney the Governor-General, was pleased to create the following honorable gentlemen Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George :—

Hon. S. L. Tilley, *C.B.*

" A. Campbell.

" C. Tupper, *C.B.*

" W. H. Howland, *C.B.*

" R. J. Cartwright.

" N. F. Belleau.

Col. Gzowski, of Toronto, and *Col.* Dyde, of Montreal, were appointed military honorary Aides-de-Camp to Her Majesty.

PART II.

Governors-General of Canada since the passage of Union Act till Confederation.

NAMES.	FROM	TO.
Lord Sydenham, Governor General	10th February 1841..	19th September 1841.
Major General John Clitherow, Deputy Governor	18th September 1841..	19th September 1841.
Sir R D Jackson, Administrator	24th September 1841..	1 th January 1842.
Sir Charles Bagot, Governor General	12th January 1842 .	29th March 1843.
Lord Metcalfe, Governor General	30th March 1843.....	25th November 1845.
Lord Cathcart, Administrator	26th November 1845..	23 d April 1846 .
do Governor General	24th April, 1846	29th January 1847.
Lord Elgin, Governor General (1)	30th January 1847....	18th December 1854.
Major General W. Rowan, Deputy Governor	29th May 1849.....	30th May 1849.
Lieutenant General W. Rowan, Administrator during the absence of the Governor General .	23rd August 1853	10th June 1854.
Sir E W. Head, Governor General	19th December 1854..	24th October 1861.
Sir William Eyre, Administrator during the absence of the Governor General	21st June 1857.....	2nd November 1857.
Lieutenant General Williams, Administrator during the absence of the Governor General	12th October 1860 ...	22nd February 1861.
Lord Monck, Administrator ..	25th October 1861	27th November 1861.
do Governor General...	28th November 1861..	30th September 1865.
Lieutenant General Michel, Administrator in the absence of the Governor General	30th September 1865	12th February 1866.
Lord Monck, Governor General .	13th February.....	

(1) Died in India on 20th November, 1863.

[A record of the Canadian Ministries, as formed since the Union Act till Confederation, will be found in the COMPANION for 1879.]

PART III.

The Cabinet of Canada since Confederation.

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

NAMES, &c.	Province.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE.		CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
			From.	To.	
Rt. Hon. Sir J A Macdonald, K.C.B., M.P.....	Ontario ..	Prem. & M. of Jus.	1 July, 1867	6 Nov. 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, Bart., M.P	Quebec...	Militia & Defence.	1 July, 1867	20 May, 1873	Deceased.
" Samuel L. Tilley, C.B., M P.....	N.B....	Customs	1 July, 1867	22 Feb, 1873	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N. B.
		Finance.....	22 Feb, 1873	5 Nov, 1873	
" Sir Alexander T. Galt, K.C.M.G., M.P	Quebec...	Finance.....	1 July, 1867	4 Nov, 1867	Resigned.
" William McDougall, C B., M.P....	Ontario ..	Public Works ...	1 July, 1867	29 Oct, 1869	[Territories. Appointed Lt.-Gov. of N.W.
" William P. Howland, C.B., M.P.....	Ontario ..	Inland Revenue..	1 July, 1867	14 July, 1868	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ontario.
" Adams G. Archibald, C.M G., M.P	N.S	Sec. State for Pros	1 July, 1867	 1868	Resigned.
" A. J. Ferguson Blair, Senator.....	Ontario...	Pres. Privy Coun.	1 July, 1867	29 Dec, 1867	Deceased.
" Peter Mitchell, 1st Senator, 2nd M.P	N.B.....	Marine& Fisheries	1 July. 1867	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Alexander Campbell, Senator	Ontario	Postmaster-Gen ..	1 July, 1867	1 July, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Minister Interior.	1 July, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	

Hon Jean C. Chapais, Sen.	Quebec.	Agriculture	1 July, 1867	16 Nov, 1870	Resigned.
" Hector L Langevin, C.B., M.P.	Quebec.	Receiver General.	16 Nov, 1870	30 Jan, 1873	Resigned.
		Secretary of State.	1 July, 1867	8 Dec, 1869	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir Edward Kenny Knight, Senator.	N S.	Public Works	8 Dec, 1869	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Receiver-General.	4 July, 1867	16 Nov, 1869	[of Nova Scotia
" Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G., M.P.	Quebec.	Pres Privy Coun.	16 Nov, 1869	13 May, 1870	Appointed Administrator
		Finance	18 Nov, 1867	9 Oct 1869	Resigned.
" Joseph Howe, M.P.	N S.	Pres. Privy Coun.	30 Jan, 1869	16 Nov, 1869	[Nova Scotia.
		Sec State for Provs	16 Nov, 1869	1 May, 1873	Apptointed Lt.-Gov. of
" Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G, C.B, M.P.	1st Ont., 2nd B.C	Finance	9 Oct, 1869	22 Feb, 1873	Resigned.
					[Ct. Quebec.
" Chris. Duncan, M.P.	Quebec.	Agriculture	16 Nov, 1869	25 Oct, 1871	Apptd. Puisne Judge Supr.
" Jas C. Aikins, Senator,	Ontario	Without Portfolio	16 Nov, 1869	8 Dec, 1869	Cabinet Resigned.
		Secretary of State	8 Dec, 1869	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Alex Morris, M P	Ontario	Inland Revenue	16 Nov. 1869	2 July, 1872	Appointed Chief Justice Ct.
" Charles Tupper, C.B. M.P.	N.S.	Pres Privy Coun	21 June 1870	1 July, 1872	[of Q.B., Man.
		Inland Revenue	1 July, 1872	22 Feb, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Customs	22 Feb, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	
" John H. Pope, M.P	Quebec.	Agriculture	25 Oct. 1871	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" John O'Connor, M.P.	Ontario	Pres. Privy Coun	2 July, 1872	4 Mar, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Inland Revenue	4 Mar, 1873	1 July 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Postmaster-Genl.	1 July, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	
" Theod. Robitaille, M.P	Quebec.	Receiver-General	30 Jan, 1873	6 Nov, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Thos. N. Gibbs, M.P.	Ontario	Sec. Statefor Provs	14 June 1873	1 July, 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
		Inland Revenue	1 July, 1873	6 Nov. 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Hugh McDonald, M P.	N.S.	Pres. Privy Couns.	14 Juue, 1873	1 July, 1873	[Court, N.S.
		Militia & Defence	1 July 1873	6 Nov, 1873	Appointed Judge Supreme

REFORM ADMINISTRATION.

Hon Alex Mackenzie, M.P	Ontario	Prem. & Min. P.W.	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Ant. A. Dorion M.P.	Quebec.	Justice	7 Nov, 1873	1 June 1874	Apptd. Chief Justice. Que.
" Edward Blake, M P	Ontario	Without Portfolio	7 Nov, 873	Feb, 1874	Resigned.
		Justice	19 May, 1875	8 June, 1877	
		Pres Privy Coun.	8 June, 1877	31 Jan 1878	Resigned.
" Albert J. Smith, M.P.	N B.	Marine & Fisheries	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.

THE CABINET OF SINCE CONFEDERATION—REFORM ADMISTRATION—*Continued.*

NAMES, &c.	Province.	Portfolio.	Date. From.	Date. To.	Cause of Removal.
Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just Senator	Quebec...	Agriculture	7 Nov, 1873	15 Dec, 1876	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Quebec.
" Richard J. Cartwright M.P.	Ontario..	Finance	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" David Laird, M.P.	P.E.I.	Interior	7 Nov, 1873	7 Oct, 1876	Apptd. Lt.-Gov of N.W. Territories.
" David Christie Sena.	Ontario..	Sec of State	7 Nov, 1873	9 Jan, 1874	Apptd. Speaker of Senate.
" Isaac Burpee, M.P.	N.B.	Customs	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Donald A. McDonald, M.P.	Ontario..	Postmaster-Genl.	7 Nov, 1873	18 May, 1875	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. Ontario.
" Thomas Coffin, M.P.	N.S.	Receiver-General.	7 Nov, 1873	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Telesphore Fournier, M.P.	Quebec.	Inland Revenue..	7 Nov, 1873	8 July 1874	[Ct. Can.
		Justice	8 July, 1874	9 May, 1875	Apptd. Puisne Judge Sup.
		Postmaster Gen	9 May, 1875	8 Oct, 1875	[Halifax.
" William Ross, M.P.	N.S.	Militia & Defence	7 Nov, 1873	5 Nov, 1874	Ap. Collector H.M.'s Cust'ms
" R. W. Scott, Senator.	Ontario	Without Portfolio	7 Nov, 1873	9 Jan, 1874	
		Sec of State	9 Jan 1874	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Lucius S. Huntington M.P.	Quebec.	Pres Privy Coun	20 Jan, 1874	9 Oct, 1875	
		Postmaster-Genl.	9 Oct, 1875	16 Oct 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Felix Geoffrion, M.P.	Quebec...	Inland Revenue..	8 July 1874	9 Nov, 1876	
" William B. Vail, M.P.	N.S.	Militia & Defence	30 Sept, 1874	21 Jan. 1878	Resigned.
" Joseph E. Cauchon, M.P.	Quebec.	Pres Privy Coun	7 Dec, 1875	8 June, 1877	Resigned.
		Inland Revenue..	8 June 1877	8 Oct, 1877	
" David Mills M.P.	Ontario..	Interior	24 Oct, 1876	16 Oct, 1878	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. Manitoba.
" Toussaint R. Laflamme M.P.	Quebec.	Inland Revenue	9 Nov, 1876	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
		Justice	8 June 1877	16 Oct, 1878	

Hon. Charles A. P. Pelletier C. M. G., 1st M. P. 2nd Senator	Quebec	Agriculture	26 Jan, 1877	0 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned
" Wilfrid Laurier, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 Oct, 1877	6 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Alfred Jones, M.P.	N.S.	Min. of Militia	21 Jan, 1878	16 Oct, 1878	Cabinet Resigned.

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K C B., M.P.	Ontario	Prem. & M. of Int	17 Oct, 1878		
Hon. Sir Samuel L Tilley, C.B., M. P	N. B.	Finance	17 Oct, 187-		
" Sir Charles Tupper, C. B., M. P.	N.S.	Public Works	17 Oct, 1878		
		Railways & Canals	20 May, 1879		
" John H. Pope, M.P.	Quebec	Agriculture	17 Oct, 1878		
" John O'Connor, M P.	Ontario	Pres Privy Coun.	17 Oct, 1878		
		Postmaster Gen'l.	15 Jan, 1880		
" James McDonald, M.P.	N.S.	Justice	17 Oct, 1878		
" Hector L. Langevin, C.B, M P.	Quebec.	Postmaster Gen'l.	19 Oct, 1878		
		Public Works	20 May, 1879		
" James C. Aikens, Senator	Ontario	Sec of State	19 Oct, 1878		
" Louis F R. Masson, M.P.	Quebec.	Militia & Defence	19 Oct, 187-		
		Pres. Privy Coun.	15 Jan, 1880		
" James C. Pope, M.P.	P. E.I.	Marine & Fisheries	19 Oct, 1878		
" Mackenzie Bowell, M.P	Ontario	Customs	19 Oct, 1878		
" Louis F. G. Baby, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	26 Oct, 1878		
" Sir Alexander Campbell, Senator	Ontario	Receiver-General.	8 Nov, 1878		
		Postmaster Gen'l.	20 May, 1879		
" Robert D. Wilmot, Senator	N.B.	Militia & Defence	15 Jan, 1880		
		Without Portfolio	8 Nov, 1878		

PART IV.

The Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service.

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—Joseph Olivier Cote, *N.P.* (*see ante.*)

Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council—John J. McGee. A native of Ireland. B. in Wexford 1845. Ed. at St. Peter's College, Wexford, which is affiliated with the Catholic Univ., Dublin. Having completed his course of studies, he came to Canada in 1863, pursuant to the advice of his brother, the late Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Immediately after his arrival, he devoted himself to the study of engineering and surveying, and passed a highly creditable examination before the U. C. Board of Examiners for P.L.S. in 1866. He was at once employed by the Govt. of United Can. on special service in the District of Algoma and on various surveys, upon the completion of which he pursued a course of scientific studies at McGill Univ., Montreal. Subsequently he was professionally engaged under the Dominion Govt. in the construction of the Intercolonial R.R., and in connection with the House of Commons. After having spent thirteen years in the outside service of the Govt., Mr. McGee entered the Civil Service in 1879, as a First Class Clerk in the Dominion Lands Branch of the Dept. of the Interior. Apptd. to present office 17 Jan. 1880.—383 *Daly street*.

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—Zebulon Aiton Lash. B. Sept. 1846. Called to Bar, Prov. Ont., May 1868. Practised his profession in Toronto. Apptd. Lecturer and Examiner on Commercial and Criminal Law to Law Society, Ont., Nov. 1872. Held that office till apptd. Deputy Minister of Justice, Sept. 1876.—(*Salary* $4,000.)—*Metcalfe street, Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—Lieut-Col. Hon. Charles Eugene Panet. B. in the City of Quebec, 17 Nov. 1830. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the

9th Batt. V.M. or *Voltigeurs de Québec ;* a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. ; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Assn. Was Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from 2 March 1874, until 5 Feb. 1875, when appointed to present office. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Daly street, Ottawa ; Western Departmental Building.*

Adjutant-General of Militia.—Col. WALKER POWELL. B. 20 May 1828. First apptd. an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia, 14 Dec. 1847 ; promoted Colonel in the service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. Has also been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt.-Genl. U.C 19 Aug. 1862 ; Deputy Adjt.-Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct. 1868 ; Acting Adjt.-Genl., 22 Aug. 1873 ; and Adjt.-Genl. 21 April 1875. (*Salary* $2,600).—133 *Daly street ; Western Departmental Building.*

Accountant to Department of Militia and Defence.—Lt.-Col. JOHN MACPHERSON. Was early brought up to mercantile pursuits in the City of Montreal. In 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Battalion Montreal Militia ; and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed Captain. This Company was afterwards attached to the 1st, or "Prince of Wales" Regiment, Montreal, and formed one of the guards of honor during the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in 1860. He retained this command until his promotion to the rank of Major in 1861. Was appointed Brigade-Major to the Active Force of Montreal in the same year. In 1862 was selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to fill the post of Brigade-Major of Military District No. 11 Lower Canada. In 1865 was promoted to the rank of Lt.-Colonel in the Militia ; served with the Staff of Major-General Lindsay, at Montreal, during the Fenian troubles in 1866. The same year was appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts in Lower Canada. In 1869 acted as Deputy Adjutant-General, commanding Military District No. 3, in Ontario. In 1870 appointed Acting Superintendent of Military Schools in the Dominion, until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of same year, when he was again selected by His Excellency the Governor-General for appointment on the Staff of Lt.-General Lindsay, as Assistant Adjutant-General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal ; accompanied the Staff of H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the

Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers. On the termination of this service, joined the Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence; and at present is in charge of the Finance Branch of the Militia Department.—219 *Daly street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Adjutant-General's Office.—WILLIAM RICHARD WRIGHT. B. 26 May 1822, at Lewisham, Kent, England. Second s. of Captain William Elliot Wright, Royal Navy. Emigrated to Canada with his father and family, June 1833. Entered the Civil Service at Kingston, November 1843, in Board of Works Office; joined Provincial Secretary's Office, 22 April 1844; afterwards served in the Bureau of Agriculture and Department of Crown Lands. Apptd. to the Adjutant-General's Office, 22 October 1855, and chief clk. in same, 1 July 1869. Captain, unattached Militia, Province of Canada.

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.—LT.-COLONEL THOMAS WILEY. Served in H.M.'s Regiment with which he came to Halifax, 1837. Apptd. Adjutant Quebec Light Infantry, 1837; apptd. Brigade Major Quebec Volunteer Force, 1838; apptd. Chief of Police Montreal, 1842; apptd. Assist. Quarter-Master General, Montreal District, 1849; apptd. to make arrangements for transport and accommodation for the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1860; apptd. Secy. G.T.R. Commission, 1861; apptd. Secy. Militia Commission, 1862; apptd. to inspect Militia and Superintendent of Stores, 1862; apptd. to make arrangements for stationing Militia Force on the Frontier in 1864 and 1865; apptd. Commandant of Ottawa, 1866; apptd. to command C.S.R. Regt., 1866; apptd. to provide supplies for Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870; apptd. to receive over from Imperial Govt., Fortifications, Lands, and Stores, 1870.—*Western Departmental Building.*

Under Secretary of State of Canada.—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, *N.P.* B. in City of Quebec. Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C. 3 Dec. 1858, and was for some years a mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the District of Quebec; appointed Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan. 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July 1868; Under Secretary of State of Can. 9 July 1873. In 1876 succeeded Mr. Wm. Smith as Secy. to the Civil Service Board. Served as a volunteer officer during the Trent affair; became Major of the 9th Batt. V.

M., or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, and retired retaining rank, 1865. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Slater street ; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk of the Department of the Secretary of State.—GRANT POWELL. B. in Toronto, September 1819. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Served as Lieutenant in the Incorporated Militia during the troubles in Upper Canada in 1837-38. Entered the office of the Civil Secretary of Upper Canada in May 1839, and has continued since then in the Civil Service of Canada Is a Major on the retired list in the Canadian Militia. (*Salary*, $2,250.)—*Eastern Departmental Building.*

Queen's Printer—Lieut.-Col. BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G., D.C.L.* B. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette ;* Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C. from 1857 to 1862 ; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865 ; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until apptd. Queen's Printer, 7 June 1870. Has been Col. of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi Volunteer) Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D.C.L. 1867. Created by the Queen, in Sept. 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May, same year. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—*McKay street, New Edinburgh ; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Keeper of Records—HENRY JAMES MORGAN. B. in the city of Quebec, 14 Nov. 1842. Entered public service 19 Nov. 1853 ; Sessional Clerk Legislative Assembly, Can., from 1860 to 1864, when apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. Isaac Buchanan, then Presdt. of the Ex. Council ; transferred to Provl. Secy's. Dept. as Private Secy. to the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., Nov. same year. At Confederation apptd. to Dept. of State as Junior second-class clerk ; promoted to first-class (with the charge of the State Records of Can.) Oct. 1873 ; and to a Chief Clerkship with the title of Keeper of the Records, 22 Dec. 1875. (*Salary*, $1,600.) Called to the Bar of Quebec, Jan. 1873 ; to that of Ont., May same year. Is author of *The Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States* (Quebec 1860) ; *Sketches of Celebrated Canadians*, &c. (Quebec 1862) ; *The Place British Americans have Won in History*, a lecture, (Ottawa 1865) ; *The Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a*

Manual of Canadian Literature (Ottawa 1867.) In 1862 established *The Canadian Parliamentary Companion*, which he continued to publish annually up to 1876. Is a corresponding mem. of the New York Historical Society; of the American Geographical Society; and a Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquities of Denmark.—*Bank street Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—RICHARD POPE. B. in Toronto, 19 Oct. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1875. Asst. Editor *L. C. Law Reports*, 1855 to 1861. Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudiere (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudiere Gold Mining Assn, 1866 to 1871. Clerk in Corresponding Branch Dept. of Public Works, and Private Secy. to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct. 1873, when apptd. to present office. A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assn. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, in 1858; *Notes on Immigration*, and *Mining and Agricultural Labor in Canada*, 1859. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—*House of Commons; 503 King street, Corner of Wilbrod street.*

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.—Lieut.-Col. JOHN STOUGHTON DENNIS, *P.L.S.* B. 1820. Commissioned as Surveyor of Lands, U.C., 1842, and in that capacity practised extensively for many years, being employed on many public surveys and explorations. Raised Volunteer Battery of Artillery in Toronto, 1856, and from that time up to quite recently has been permanently connected with the Can. Active Militia Force. Apptd. Major of Brigade to Toronto Force, with rank of Major, 1857; and Brigade-Major of 5th Military District, on reorganization of the Militia, with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1862. Was on active service on Niagara River during the Fenian invasion, 1866, and on that occasion commanded a body of volunteers in action with the enemy. Was employed in North-West Territories, 1866, to organize a system of Public Surveys, and on his return occupied for some months the office of Official Secy. to the Lieut.-Gov. of Ont. Is author of a *Manual shewing the system of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Can. in Man. and the North-West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors* (1871.) Apptd. to present office, March 1871. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—*Corner Cooper and Metcalfe streets; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of the Canadian Geological Survey.—ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *F.G.S.* B. in Eng. 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd. 1845, Asst. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Bache, the Director of the Survey, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, Mr. S. examined and reported upon the coal-fields and gold-fields of those Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society, up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can., to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service of Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—108 *Mansfield street, Montreal.*

Deputy of the Minister of Finance.—JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY. B. 22 July, 1858. Entered Public Service as Chief Clerk, Treasury Board, 2 June, 1869. Accompanied the Minister of Finance to Eng. as Secy., 1874. Apptd. 1 August, 1878, under 41 Vic., c. 7., to be Deputy Minister of Finance; is *ex-officio* Deputy Receiver General and Secy. of the Treasury Board; a mem. of the Civil Service Board and a Director of the Civil Service Building and Savings Society. (*Salary*, $4,200)—245 *Theodore street, Eastern Departmental Building.*

Auditor-General.—JOHN LORNE MCDOUGALL. S. of the late J. L. McDougall, Esq., who sat for Renfrew, in Can. Assembly for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. in Renfrew, 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto Univ., where he took gold medal in Mathematics, and silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A. 1859. M. Sept. 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. Has been Warden of Renfrew and President of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. Sat for South Renfrew in Ont. Assembly, from g.e. 1867, until g.e. 1871, and in House of Com-

mons from Sept. 1869, until g.e. 1872, when defeated; again elected at g.e. 1873. Unseated on petition, 9th Sept. 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 24 Oct 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan. 1875, re-elected 20 Feb. 1875, and resigned the seat on being apptd. to present office, 11 Aug, 1878. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Rochesterville.*

Assistant Auditor-General.—J. Patterson. Entered the Civil Service at Toronto in 1855, when the Audit Office was first formed, and has remained with it continuously since. Apptd. to present office in Oct. 1878. (*Salary*, $2,400)—377 *Daly street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Accountant of Contingencies.—Lieut.-Col. Thomas Ross. B. in Montreal, 8 July 1821. Entered public service as extra clerk in Provl.-Secy.'s office, L.C. 1839. Apptd. 2nd clerk in Provl.-Secy.'s office Can., April 1852; chief clerk same office, Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licences, June, 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Organized stationery branch of State Dept., 1870, which has been the means of affecting a very considerable yearly saving to the public revenue. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Governor-General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—188 *Stewart street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Financial Inspector.—Thomas Dillon Tims. B. in Castle Pollard, Ire., 6 Jan. 1825. Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as 1st class clerk in audit branch of Inspector Genl. Dept; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parlt.; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1865, appt. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first issue of Legal Tender Notes; visited Washington same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs at Halifax; 1868, apptd. with other Commrs. to enquire into the management of Govt. railways in N.S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Depts. and Savings Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873 visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept. and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector, 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa, the financial business of the outlying Provinces of

N.S., N.B., P.E.I., B.C. and Manitoba. Is Inspector Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Government Railways. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—286 *Daly street; Eastern Departmental Building; Rideau Club.*

Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road), from Aug. 1857, until its completion in Nov. 1860, when apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provincial office of Audit, N.B. Became acting Auditor-Genl. of N.B., Jan. 1865, and appointed Auditor-Genl. 1866, which office he resigned Nov. 1867, to accept the Asst. Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor-Generalship, held the offices of Asst. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Records of N.B. Was previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months, 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs, 1 Jan. 1875. (*Salary* $3,200.)—381 *Daly street; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Lieut.-Col. ALFRED BRUNEL, *C.E.* B. 1818. Is a Civil Engineer by profession, and from 1844 to 1850 was employed on various Public Works in Can. Was Asst. Engineer of the Northern Railway, 1852; Supt. of same road from 1853 to 1856; an Alderman of Toronto from 1857 to 1862; City Engineer of Toronto, 1859-60. Took an active part in the organization of the 10th ("Royals") Regt. V.M. during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, of which he was gazetted Major, March 1862, and Lieut.-Col., July 1865, and continued in active command of the Regt. (which was on duty during the whole Fenian troubles), until he resigned, retaining his rank, 1871. Was a Commr. to enquire into the state of the Customs Ports, and especially as to the workings of the free Ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1862. Apptd. Inspector of Customs, Excise and Canals, 1863; Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1869, and to his present office, 1871. Proceeded to Eng. on public business, 1871. Is *ex-officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, and the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $4,000.)—92 *Metcalfe street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—EDWARD MIALL, JR. B. 1838. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1872. Attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877. (*Salary* $2,400.)—*Metcalfe street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals.—Touissant Trudeau, *C.E.* B. 1826. Apptd. to present office, May 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March 1864, to the Union, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works. Apptd. a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secretary to Railway Committee of Privy Council. (*Salary* $4,400.) —66 *Stewart street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer to Department of Railways and Canals.—John Page, *C.E.* B. in Scot., 1815. Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U.S. 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered the service of Can. Government on the Welland Canal. Apptd. Chief Engineer to Department, 1853. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works, 1863. (*Salary* $4,000.)— *Russell House; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to the Department of Railways and Canals.—Frederick Braun. B. 1826. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Entered Civil Service 1854. Apptd. Secretary to Public Works, 1864. (*Salary* $2,400.)—*Corner Bay and Queen streets; Western Departmental Buildings.*

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—George Frederic Baillairge, *C.E.* Family one of the oldest in the City of Quebec. Paternal ancesters from Poitou and St. Germain en Laye, France, were the architects and sculptors of the French Cathedral, and numerous other churches in the Province of Quebec. B. in Quebec, 16 Oct. 1824. El. s. of the late Théophile Baillairgé, Asst. Surveyor and Engineer of that city, by Charlotte Zanvrin, of Shorrel, Isle of Wight, dau. of the late Lieut. Richard Horsley, of the Royal Navy, who served under Nelson on board of the *Victory* at the battle of Trafalgar. Ed. by the late Lieut. Shadgett, of the British army, and afterwards in the Laval Seminary of Quebec. M. Miss Charlotte Rachel, second eld. dau. of the late P. Giroux, Esq., of Cedars Village, Co. of Soulanges, in 1852. Law student from 1843 until 1844. Entered public service as French and English translator and asst. draughtsman of engineering branch, under the late Hon. H. H. Killaly, President of the Board of Works, 22nd Sept. 1844, at Montreal. Commissioned as P.L.S. in 1847, and afterwards acted in this capacity and as Asst. Engineer on the

various public works of Can. Declined the position of Superintending Engineer of the Canals and other works of the Province of Quebec in 1852. The appendices of the Public Works Report of 1867, containing the history of the same prior to and since the conquest of Canada until the time of Confederation, 1 July 1867, were published in both languages under his direction. Was apptd. Asst. Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Public Works in 1871. The first who submitted in 1872-73 to John Page, Esq., Engineer-in-Chief of Canada, a practicable scheme, and located a line for the construction of a Ship Canal to connect the waters of the Bay of Fundy with those of the Gulf of St. Lawrence at Baie Verte, although the project had been studied and reported on as being next to impracticable by Telford in 1826, and Capt. Crawley, R.E., in 1843. Apptd. Superintending Engineer of Canals in the Province of Quebec, vice the late Z. G. Sippell, who resigned, in 1877. Apptd. Deputy of the Minister of Public Works of Canada, 4 Oct. 1879.—*Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer to Department of Public Works.—HENRY F. PERLEY, *C.E.* B. in St. John, N.B., 1831. Entered the service of of the Govt. of New Brunswick in 1848, continuing until the summer of 1852 on exploratory surveys for proposed system of railways. In 1852 was engaged by Messrs. Peto, Betts & Brassey on surveys in N.B., and during 1853 on surveys in Nova Scotia; and for the same firm was employed during 1854-5-6 on the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway between Montreal and Brockville. In Aug. 1856, again entered the service of New Brunswick as Resident Engineer on the construction of the E. & W. A. Railway, between St. John and Shediac, remaining until the completion of that line in Dec. 1860. Between 1861 and 1863 was engaged in private practice. In May 1861, entered the service of the Government of Nova Scotia, continuing as Provincial Engineer until Aug. 1865, then resigning to fill the position of Agent for Messrs. Kelk, Waring Bros. & Lucas, contractors for the construction of the Metropolitan Extension (underground) Railway, London, Eng. At the completion of this engagement in 1870, returned to New Brunswick, and took charge of the works in connection with the improvement of the freighting facilities of the Government Railways in that Province, and the construction of the Deep-water Terminus and extension line thereto, at St. John. In May 1872, was appointed Engineer-in-Charge of Harbours, etc., in the Mari-

time Provinces for the Dept. Pub. Works, holding that position until the close of 1879, when was apptd. Chief Engineer.—*Western Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Secretary to the Department of Public Works.—Samuel Edmore St. Onge Chapleau. B. at Syracuse, N.Y. Ed. at Terrebonne College, Can. M. Caroline Kirby, third dau. of Col. Geo. W. Patten, United States Regular Army. Went to the U.S. in 1860. Was engaged in commercial pursuits at the breaking out of the war of secession. Joined the 16th Infantry Regular Army, in 1861, in his own name, but omitting surname, *Chapleau.* Served from that time to Jan. 1871 in the capacities of 2nd Lieut., 1st Lieut., Captain and Brevet Major. Was promoted twice by brevet for gallant services on the field of battle. Was at Shiloh, siege of Corinth, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and the Atlanta campaign. Was at Memphis in 1866, and Augusta, Ga., in 1868, during the riots. Had command of the troops at the latter place, and was highly complimented by the citizens of the town for his coolness and promptness in quelling the riot. Apptd. to Dept. P.W. in Sept. 1873 Apptd. Secy. in Sept. 1879.—*Russell House.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—William Henry Griffin. B. 7 Aug. 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in the Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, 21 April 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices east of Kingston, 1 May 1835; apptd. Secretary of Post Office Department on its transfer to Provincial control, 1851; Deputy Postmaster General, Can., 12 June 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. Negotiated the Postal Convention with the U.S., 1875. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Civil Service Building and Savings Society. (*Salary* $3,200.)—300 *Sparks street; Western Departmental Building.*

Accountant Post Office Department.—Horatio Asprey Wicksteed. B. July 1811. Entered Imperial public service, May 1839. Specially apptd., at the instance of Lord Sydenham (Governor-General) to re-organize the Montreal Post Office; promoted, 1841, Chief Clerk Account-branch General Post Office. On transfer of the Department, in 1851, from Imperial to Provincial control, was

apptd. Inspector of the Kingston Postal Division, then comprising nineteen counties. In 1857 was promoted to the Accountantship of the Department. (*Salary* $2,400.) Military Service.—1st Lieut. Quebec Artillery, 1837. Served during the whole campaign, 1837-8. 2nd Capt., 1846, Montreal Regiment of Artillery; 1st Capt., same regiment, 1851. Served during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, and the Fenian raid, 1865. On formation of the Civil Service Rifle Regiment, 1866, was gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Capt., and continued until the regiment was disbanded, Dec. 1868. Treasurer Civil Service Rifle Association, 1869-79. In 1872 gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Major, to 1st Battalion Governor-General's Foot Guards. Is Auditor Dominion Artillery Association.—112 *Metcalfe street; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Post Office Department.—Lieut.-Col. WM. WHITE. B. 6 Jan. 1830. Entered Imperial public service as clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb. 1846, which appt. he resigned 1 April 1854. Apptd. Chief Clerk in Money Order Office of Post Office Department, Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec. 1854; Secy. of the Department, 21 Jan. 1861. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co., of Toronto. Is Senior Major of the Governor-General's Foot Guards, and a Brevet Lieut.-Col. in the Militia of Canada. (*Salary* $2,400).—*Whitehurst*, 185 *East Wurtemburg street; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—JOSEPH CHARLES TAEHE, *M D.* B. 1820. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commr. from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the Emperor of the French; editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums, etc., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Can., Aug. 1864, which office he continued to hold under the Dominion. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Canada. (*Salary* $3,200.)—16 *Water street; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Department of Agriculture.—JOHN LOWE. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July 1870. Apptd. Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, 21 Feb. 1871. Was reporter and

asst. editor Montreal *Gazette* from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist* from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor Montreal *Gazette* from 1853 to 1870. Is author of several statistical and other publications. (*Salary* $2,200.)—*Inkerman Cottage, Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—William Smith. Entered the service of Customs in the United Kingdom in 1840; apptd. second clerk Imperial Customs, St. John, N.B., in 1842: Surveyor of Shipping in 1850; Comptroller of Customs and Navigation, and Registrar of Shipping, 1855; Receiver-General of Admiralty-droits, 1858; Commr. to investigate complaints against Police Department of St. John, N.B., in 1862; mem. of the West Indian Trade Commission for B.N.A., in 1865, representing New Brunswick in the Commission; Secy. of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada in 1867; Deputy of the Min. of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, also a member of the Audit Board and Civil Service Board of Canada, on 29 May 1868; member of the Civil Service Commission for the purpose of re-organizing the Civil Service of Canada, on 22 June, 1868; in 1875, while in England on public business for the Government of Canada, he was directed by that Government to confer with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the officers of the Board of Trade, on the subject of Imperial Merchant Shipping legislation, which was then under consideration of Parliament, with the view of protecting the interests of Canadian shipowners, who strongly objected to such proposed legislation; in 1876, when Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies requested the Canadian Government to send a representative to London, to confer again with Her Majesty's Government, on behalf of Canada, on the subject of proposed Imperial legislation relating to shipping, then before Parliament, he was appointed for this purpose by the Canadian Government, and remained in London in conference with the Imperial Government, till the close of the session of Parliament, when the Merchant Shipping Bill of 1876 became law; when on this mission he succeeded in procuring a number of alterations in the Bill, which rendered it much more acceptable to the marine interests of Canada than it formerly was, and since then all agitation on the subject among Canadian shipowners has ceased. (*Salary*, $3,200) — 162 *Daly street; Office, Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Fisheries.—WILLIAM FREDERICK WHITCHER. Entered public service Oct. 1846. Managed Fisheries business, then a branch of Crown Lands Dept., up to Confederation (1867.) Since Department of Marine and Fisheries was organized, has conducted the duties as Commissioner of Fisheries. Fisheries of all the Provinces of the Dominion are now under charge of this Department; Fishery Laws being now extended to them all, and outside services organized.—*Rideau Bank;* 199 *East Wurtemburg street, Ottawa.*

Inspector of Penitentiaries.—JAMES GEORGE MOYLAN of Co. Kildare, Ireland. B. in 1826. Ed. at St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, and the Royal College of Maynooth. In 1856 he left Ireland for America, selecting Washington, D.C., as his first abiding place. Here he remained for three years, during which period he formed his connection with the New York *Daily Times*, which he severed to come to Canada in 1856. Two years later he commenced the publication of the *Canadian Freeman*, a Catholic Conservative Journal, which he conducted for fifteen years. In 1869 Mr. Moylan was selected by the Government to undertake a mission to Ireland in the interest of the Department of Immigration and Agriculture. On his return to Canada in 1872, he was appointed a member of the Board of Penitentiary Directors. In 1875, when the Board was abolished, Mr. Moylan was retained as Acting Inspector, and in Nov. 1876 received the appointment of Inspector of Dominion Penitentiaries. In the discharge of his official duties he has frequently visited the Maritime Provinces, and Manitoba and British Columbia in 1877 and 1878 for the purpose of organizing the Penitentiaries in those distant Provinces.—154 *Daly street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Governor-General's Office. — JOHN KIDD. Was Private Secretary to the late Lord Dudley Coutts Stuart, M.P., for Marylebone, 1847 to 1854. Assistant Military Secretary on the Staff of General Count L. Zamoyzski in the Imperial service in Turkey, 1855-56. Private Secretary to the Earl of Canarvon, 1857. Entered the service of the Canadian Government, January 1858. Apptd. to a first Clerkship, July 1858. Chief Clerk, January 1875. —127 *Metcalfe street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Private Secretary to the Prime Minister—HENRY KINLOCH. B. at Kingston, 1848. Was Private Secretary to Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, Premier of Ontario, 1867 to 1871; to Hon. Edward Blake,

in 1871 and 1872; to Hon. Oliver Mowat, 1872 to 1875. Was again apptd. Private Secretary to Mr. Blake on his taking office as Minister of Justice, and remained as Secretary to Hon. B. Laflamme. Was connected with the Parliamentary Reporting Staff of the leading western newspapers, from 1867 to 1872. Apptd. Private Secretary to Sir John Macdonald Oct. 1878. *The Queen; Eastern Departmental Building.*

PRIVATE RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS.

Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald...Stadacona Hall.
" Sir S. L. Tilley.....Brunswick Place, Metcalfe st.
" Sir A. Campbell.....Elgin st.
" H. L. Langevin.....Corner Slater and Elgin sts.
Hon. J. C. Aikens.....Corner Maria and Metcalfe sts.
" Sir C. Tupper .....Cliffside.
" J. H. Pope.....188 Wellington st.
" John O'Connor.....Corner Metcalfe & Lisgar sts.
" James McDonald.....Metcalfe st.
" L. R. Masson.....Russell House.
" James C. Pope.....428 Lewis st.
" M. Bowell .....Corner Maria & Metcalfe sts.
" G. Baby.....Corner Metcalfe & Slater sts.
" R. D. Wilmot, Speaker of the Senate. Speaker's Chambers, Senate.

PRIVATE SECRETARIES TO MINISTERS.

Premier and Minister of the Interior.—Mr. Henry Kinloch (*See ante.*)
" *Finance.*—Mr. F. Toller.
" *Postmaster-General.*—Mr. A. C. Sparrow.
Minister of Public Works.—Mr. Fred. J. Mackay.
" *Railways and Canals.*—Mr. A. P. Bradley.
" *Agriculture.*—Mr. J. W. E. Currier.
President of the Council.—Mr. A. Benoit.
Minister of Justice.—John R. Hall.
" *Militia.*—Mr. H. G. Hopkirk.
" *Marine and Fisheries.*—Mr. Joseph Pope.
" *Customs.*—Mr. J. M. Bowell.
" *Inland Revenue.*—Mr. H. G. LaMothe.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

Secretary to MR. FLEMING, *Chief Engineer*—MR. T. BURPEE.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN OPERATION.

Secretary to MR. SCHREIBER, *Chief Engineer.*—MR. LOUIS K. JONES.

DOMINION ARBITRATORS.

JAS. COWAN ..... *Galt.*
HON. I. BUCHANAN ..... *Hamilton.*
ISIDORE HURTEAU ..... *Montreal.*
W. COMPTON ..... *Halifax.*

Secretary :—F. H. ENNIS, *Public Works Dept., Ottawa.*

PART V.

Parliamentary Procedure.

[Some important alterations, additions and changes wi'l be found under this head, more particu arly with reference to Routine Proceedings, Presentation of Petitions to the House, and Introduction of Members – Ed.]

1. Senate, Order of Business.
2. House of Commons, Order of Business.
3. Speaker, duties of.
4. Members, introduction of.
5. Clerk of the House of Commons.
6. Sergeant-at-Arms, duties of.
7. Order, rules of.
8. Committees, duties of.
9. Petitions, regulations respecting.
10. Bills, money.
11. Bills, Public.
12. Bills, Private.
13. Parliamentary Agents.
14. Decision, avoidance of.
15. Royal Assent.
16. Privileges of Parliament.
17. Committals by Parliament.
18. Conference by House.
19. Supply.
20. Ways and Means.
21. Adjournment, Prorogation and Dissolution.

1. The Senate.—The time for the Ordinary Meeting of the House is at 3 P.M., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

Order of Business:

Presentation of Petitions.
Reading of Petitions.
Notices of Motions.
Motions.
Order of the Day.

---

2. HOUSE OF COMMONS.—The Speaker takes the Chair at 3 P.M. daily. If there be a quorum the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 8 P.M. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

Ordinary Daily Routine of Business:

Presenting Petitions.
Reading and receiving Petitions.
Presenting Reports by Standing and Select Committees.
Motions.

Order of Business after the above Daily Routine:

MONDAY.

Private Bills.
Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

TUESDAY.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.
Private Bills.

Wednesday.

Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.

From half-past Seven o'clock, P.M.

Private Bills for the first hour.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motion.
Government Orders.

Thursday.

Questions put by Members.
Public Bills and Orders.
Notices of Motions.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

Friday.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.

From half-past Seven o'clock, P.M.

Private Bills for the first hour.

---

3. Speaker.—He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is

his duty to closely examine the provisions of Private Bills, so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury. He controls and regulates the conduct of subordinate officers of the House, and enforces the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term implies, a course uniformly followed by the censure of the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes. Some questions as to the prerogatives and duties of the Speaker will be found among *Speakers' Decisions.*

---

4. MEMBERS, INTRODUCTION OF.—Members elected during the existence of Parliament, will, after taking the oath of allegiance and subscribing the roll, appear at the Bar of the House and claim their seats, the custom being an introduction by other members, who announce that these requirements have been fulfilled. This is as necessary when a session is commencing as when in progress. A member who has been unseated and re-elected must again sign the roll and take the oath; should he take his seat and vote without doing so, he incurs the penalty of £500 sterling for every day he so sits and votes. Though his fresh introduction at the Bar is unnecessary, such is the practice, to save any re-elected member from unwittingly incurring the penalty. (During the recess of 1877, Mr. Speaker ANGLIN resigned his seat in the House and was re-elected. At the opening of the session of 1878, upon the Governor-General directing the re-assembled House to elect a Speaker, Mr. ANGLIN and other re-elected members forthwith took their seats and voted on the question. For particulars of this case, see "Clerk of the House") When a member is unseated by a tribunal which at the same time declares another person duly elected to the seat, the new member may (after taking the oath) without any introduction, take his seat and vote, as if he had occupied it from the first.

5. CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with two assistants, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission under the great seal. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments held in the House, but the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perrorm the duty (without taking the chair), of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do.

A case has recently occurred for which, in either English or Canadian practice, no precedent exists. During recess, after session of 1877, *Mr. Speaker* ANGLIN resigned his seat in the House (owing to a question respecting breach of the Independence of Parliament Act) and was re-elected to the House. The intention of Government (controlling majority of the House) was to re-nominate him as Speaker; but the technical difficulty occurred, that he was neither a member, in the old session, nor had he been *introduced* in the new.

Foreseeing this dilemma, for which *Mr. Alfred Patrick*, the present Clerk of the House, in his fifty years' experience of Parliamentary practice, could find no precedent, the Clerk of the House appealed to *Sir T. Erskine May*, the Clerk of the House of Commons of Great Britain and Ireland, and one of the highest living authorities upon Parliamentary practice. That gentleman's first reply was *irrelevant*, inasmuch as it related to British practice (supposed, at the time of writing, to obtain in Canada) viz.: that newly-elected members (during an elected Parliament) must be sworn in before *the Speaker;* this would preclude *Mr. ex-Speaker* ANGLIN from being sworn in before a Speaker was elected, and consequently from being eligible for election himself.

Mr. Patrick, however, explained to *Sir T. Erskine May* the Canadian practice respecting the oath (viz.: the taking thereof before *the Clerk of the House*, and not before *the Speaker*) ad received the following reply, which the *Editor* of the PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION considers of sufficient importance to be given *in extenso*, and in accordance with which, *Mr.* ANGLIN took his seat without any introduction, and was duly re-elected as *Speaker of the House.*

HOUSE OF COMMONS, 18th July 1878.

MY DEAR MR. PATRICK,

As you have now explained the regulations under which oaths are taken by new members, and their return ratified to the House, I think I may venture to offer an opinion upon the questions submitted to me.

It appears to me that as there are official records of the resignation of his seat by the Speaker; of his re-election, and of his having duly taken the oaths, the Clerk, in the absence of the Speaker, may properly communicate these records to the House.

It is not improbable that objections may be raised to any departure from the accustomed course of proceedings, but I cannot but think it would be justified by the exceptional circumstances of the present case..

You will have to assume the responsibility of this course; otherwise, I can perceive no means of re-electing the Speaker.

Wishing you well through your difficulties,

I am,

Yours very faithfully,

T. ERSKINE MAY.

A. PATRICK, ESQ.

---

6. SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is, of course, in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

---

7. ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament are conducted are of two kinds; one kind the House possesses in com-

mon with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to relate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising, and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following, the numbers are counted from the record and declared. Should a member, when the voice of the House is called for, say "Aye," and should he afterwards, on division, vote "Nay," and attention be called to the fact, his vote will be recorded "Aye." The simply calling for a *Division*, when the Speaker has declared that "the Ayes have it," would not, however, require the record of his vote adversely as "Nay," the Canadian rule differing herein

from the English. (See *Speakers' Decisions* upon this point, *No.* 55.) When an amendment has been moved, the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman. For special questions of order that have arisen since Confederation see *Speakers' Decisions, No.* 55.

STRANGERS.—If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or Chairman (as the case may be) shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdraw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker or the Chairman, may, whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.—(*Rule* 6.)

---

8. COMMITTEES.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means," (which see.) Secondly, there are Select Committees chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. During the session of 1877, an important discussion took place, involving both the composition and powers of Select Committees. (See *Speakers' Decisions.*) Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see.) When the whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other member is called to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

---

9. PETITIONS.—The following Rules respecting Petitions should be carefully observed, as deviation therefrom will involve rejection.

(1.) Petitions involving Public expenditure, such as grants of money or lands, claims for arrears of pay or for remuneration for public service rendered, or other demands imposing a burthen upon the people, cannot be received by the House, which has not the power of initiating such imposition. A petition which only expressed a *hope* for a grant, was excluded in session of 1878.—(See *Speakers' Decisions*, *No.* 109.) In 1877, however, a petition for imposition of duty, or for bounty, on coal was received. (See *Speakers' Decisions*, *No.* 68.)

Petitions of this nature should be addressed to "His Excellency the Governor-General in Council." The correct form is to forward them to the Secretary of State, who will then, "by command," refer them to the Ministers of the Crown to whose Departments their subjects respectively relate; and they will thereafter be dealt with Departmentally, in the same manner as any official letter or communication received direct from the parties interested. In point of fact, however, the forwarding of such a petition, by the Minister of Parliament, with a covering letter, direct to the Department concerned, *at any time*, and without waiting for the session, is practically the best course. In this mode, a Petition may be brought before the Executive in ample time for consideration before the meeting of Parliament, when the representative can, if desired, bring on a discussion upon the merits of the case, in due course.

Although such a Petition may not be presented to the House which has not the power of granting it, it is quite in order (after proceeding as above) to bring it under the cognizance of Parliament by moving an Address to His Excellency, for the Petition, and any other papers connected with it in the Departments, to be brought down; and the Government, upon its responsibility to Parliament, can then be brought to account for the exercise or non-exercise of the power vested in it, of granting the pecuniary or other relief prayed for.

(2.) It has been decided that Aliens, non-residents of the Dominion of Canada, have not the right of petitioning this Parliament. An exception to this rule was made during session of 1878. —(See *Speakers' Decisions*, *No.* 107.)

(3.) Petitions may be either written or printed; provided always that the signatures of at least three Petitioners are subscribed on the sheet containing the prayer of the Petition.

(4.) Signatures to Petitions must be original ; no agent should sign a Petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of *a corporation* is received as the petition of the whole body.

(5.) All Petitions must be in respectful and temperate language, and must not contain any matter in breach of the Privileges of the House, such as animadversion upon the conduct of Parliament, or reference to any subject under Debate, or to a motion in course of preparation.

(6.) Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed : "*To the Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled ;*" the statement of grievance or cause of complaint should be clearly and succinctly set forth ; and it must close with a specific prayer, thus :

"*Wherefore your Petitioner prays that, &c*" setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.

(7.) The Member presenting a Petition shall endorse his name thereon, and shall present it in his place in the House, confining himself, when doing so, to a statement of the parties from whom it comes, the number of signatures attached to it, and the material allegations it contains. He is responsible that it does not contain impertinent or improper matter.

(8.) After a lapse of two days for scrutiny by the Speaker and Clerk of the House, every Petition, which proves to be properly receivable, is (*Rule* 86) "brought to the Table by direction of the Speaker, who cannot allow any debate, or any Member to speak upon, or in relation to, such Petition ; but it may be read by the Clerk at the Table if required ; or if it complain of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion. In ordinary course, it may, upon motion, be referred to a committee, or Resolutions may be based upon it, &c."

---

10. BILLS (MONEY)—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons and be introduced by the Government.

11, Bills (Public)—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons no Bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the Bill. It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles, unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the Bill is debated clause by clause; the blanks left for amount of penalties, salaries or grants, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the Bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass;" after this, nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the Acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of the Bill, the House *may* divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee, in case of amendments; 4th, or that the Bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read a third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in the Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure, in or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a Bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a Bill, it is taken by a member to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concur-

rence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the Bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Upper House. The Bill having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament, [Several discussions have arisen respecting procedure with Bills during recent sessions, for which see *Speakers' Decisions.*]

---

12. BILLS (PRIVATE).—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other Private Bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, etc., etc. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

---

13. PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business for private corporations and individuals is transacted by Parliamentary Agents, who conduce to the interests of their clients, as well as to the convenience of Committees and Members, through their familiarity with Parliamentary practice. Their employment is sanctioned in Canada, every agent being (*Rule* 72) personally responsible to the House and to the Speaker for the observance of the rules, orders and practice of Parliament, and for the payment of all fees and charges; and all agents must have received the express sanction and authority of the Speaker.

14. Avoidance of a Decision.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are "passing of the orders of the day," or moving "the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

---

15. Royal Assent.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the *Official Gazette* as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal Assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court.

---

16. Privileges of Parliament.—Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim, are:—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a Court of Law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of

its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members, are freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution. (During recent sessions, several Questions of Privilege have arisen, which will be found among *Speakers' Decisions*.)

---

17. COMMITTALS.—In common with Courts of Law and Equity the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

---

18. CONFERENCE.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a Bill depending between the two Houses, it may be demanded by that House which is in possession of the Bill at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually and unrestrained by any precise form of agreement, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually

demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

19. Supply.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure, must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again re-considered and adopted or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced, authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

20. Ways and Means.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered, and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. The series of resolutions in com., when reported, is read a 1st time, *pro forma;* then a second time, *en bloc*, (not the *first* resolution a 2d time, as formerly the practice in Canada.)—(See *Speakers' Decisions*, *No.* 89), at which stage *general* discussion of the subject takes place. The resolutions are then read *singly*, when discussion is confined to the subject matter of each. Those which may be adopted or embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in Supply the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

21. ADJOURNMENT, PROROGATION AND DISSOLUTION. — Adjournment is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another, specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time ; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours ; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by Proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. But while the power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there as well as as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own Local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction : no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session, nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform ; the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo* to be revived on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of an adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which had been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of

the Whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days' notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months, unless sooner prorogued. By the British North America Act, 30 Sec., it is provided that "there shall be a Session of the Canadian Parliament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting, etc."

PART VI.

Speakers' Decisions.

SYNOPSIS OF THE PRINCIPAL DECISIONS OF THE SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON POINTS OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE, AND OF DISCUSSIONS THEREON, FROM 1867 TO 1879.

INDEX.

Subject.		Year and Number.
Address.....	In reply to Speech from Throne, questions respecting.	1871, No 30; 1873, No 41.
Amendments...	Questions as to their propriety, consistency, relevancy to main question, etc.	1868, Nos 4, 5, 7; 1869, Nos 10, 11; 1870, Nos 13, 18, 19; 18 1, Nos 25, 26; 1872, No 34; 1873, Nos 36, 37; 1875, No 46; 1876, Nos 59, 65; 1877, Nos 88, 96, 1878, No 101; 18 9, No 133.
Bills, Nature of.	Questions as to their affecting Trade, Banking, Insurance and Insolvency Bills, and the necessity of their originating in Committee of Whole, and other points respecting their *nature*.	1868, Nos 2, 3; 1870, Nos 15, 20; 1871, No 24; 1872, No 33; 1873, No 35; 1874, No 43; 1875, Nos 53, 54; 1876, Nos 60, 64; 1877, Nos 75, 77, 80, 84, 1878, No 113; 1879, No 130.
Bills, Passage of	Questions upon points of procedure in their progressive stages.	1868, No 2; 1876, No 64; 1877, Nos 86, 88, 89, 95, 98; 1879, No 119, 134.
B N A Act . .	Motions and Questions affecting	1868 No 3; 1871 Nos 22 23; 1877 No 70
Committees and Commissions	Questions respecting motions for, instructions to, powers of, proceedings in and reports from	1868 No 7; 1869 No 9; 1870 Nos 16 21; 1871 No 29; 1872 No 3; 1873 No 40; 1874 Nos 44 45 46 47; 1875 No 50; 1876 No 57; 1877 Nos 67 72 78; 1878, Nos 102 118

SUBJECT.		YEAR AND NUMBER.
Committee of Supply.	House moved into, questions respecting amendments thereon	1868 No 5 ; 1873 No 35 ; 1876 Nos 59 61 ; 1878 Nos 106 114
Committee of Ways and Means.	Resolutions, reading *en bloc*, for the general discussion	1877 No 89 ; 1879 No 139
Confidence, want of	Motion: what constitutes it; its precedence in debate.	1876 No 61 ; 1878 No 106
Debate.	Question as to speaking twice, speaking to the subject, reading correspondence, parliamentary language, &c.	1868 No 1 ; 1873 Nos 40 41 ; 1877 Nos 73 76 82 83 85 87 90 92 94 96 ; 1878 Nos 97 98 99 103 104 105 106 110 111 112 114 115 116 117 118 ; 1879 Nos 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 132 136
Decisions of House.	Questions upon motions respecting points *already decided*.	1869 No 10 ; 1870 No 20 ; 1871 25 27 30 ; 1875 No 53
Division	*Calling for*, not onsidered a *Vote*.	875 No 55
Divorce Bills ..	Proecdure respecting.....	1877 Nos 86 95
Election Writs	Issue of, during Session	1877 No 79
Estimates	Re-committal of item ; Re-vote.	1870 No 21
Expenditures, Public	Questions upon Resolutions, Bills & Amendments wherein was involved expenditure not recommended by the Executive, or change in mode of expenditure so recommended, or an increase of Public debt or burthen, without previous recommendation of Crown or sanction of Parliament. (See also *Petitions and Taxes.*)	1868 No 7 ; 1869 Nos 9 10 11 ; 1870 Nos 14 17 19 ; 1871 Nos 22 23 24 ; 1873 No 38 ; 1874 Nos 44 45 46 ; 1875 Nos 48 56 ; 1877 Nos 69 91
Journals	Questions of ntries in	1875 No 49 ; 1876 No 62
Justice, Administration of	Dominion and Provincial Legislation, powers of.	1877 No 70
Motions	See "Resolutions and Motions."	

SUBJECT.		YEAR AND NUMBER.
Parliament	Dominion, powers of—see *B. N.A. Act.*	
Penalties	Imposition of - Questions respecting.	1875 No 51 ; 1876 Nos 60 64
Petitions	Rejected, as involving expenditure of public money.	1863 and subsequent years No 6 ; 1877 No 66
	Rejected, praying exemption from duty	875 No 52
	Received, though affecting fiscal policy, being of a *general* and abstract nature	1877 No 68
	Received, though praying for the construction of a canal	1869 No 8
	Rejected, expressing *hope* for a grant, therefore no *prayer*	1878 No 109
	Rejected, as being an election petition	874 No 42
	Rejected, having schedules attached.	1876 No 63
	Rejected, sent by telegraph.	1872 No 32
	Rejected, less than three signatures on first sheet.	1877 No 71
	Rejected, from aliens, non-residents in Canada.	1877 No 71; 1878 No 100
	Received, from aliens, non-residents in Canada, *one*, under special circumstances.	1878 No 107
	Cannot be *moved* upon till *received.*	1875 No 50
	Speaker's function to examine.	1876 No 63
	Addressed to Crown, mode of House obtaining cognizance.	1877 No 70
	Laid on table, from British subjects in England.	1879 No 131
Privilege.....	Questions of, exemptions from process, replies to newspapers, presence of strangers, &c.	1876 No 58 ; 1877 Nos 73 112; 1878 Nos 112 115; 1879 Nos 129 137
Policy of Local Governments.	Not to be introduced into Commons.	1879 No 121
Questions by Members.	Nature and form of, and Government replies thereto.	1877 No 78 ; 1878 No 110
Resolutions	Reading *en bloc*, for *general* discussion. [Ways and Means.]	1877 No 89

SUBJECT.		YEAR AND NUMBER.
Resolutions and Motions.	Questions as to th ir regularity in point of *form*, where notice was not given, or motion was not in accordance therewith, &c., and as to their precedence. For cases where *general nature* of motions was questioned, see under separate heads. [See also "Amendments" and "Decisions."]	1870 Nos 14 15; 1871 No 28; 1872 No 31; 1873 No 39; 1875 No 40; 1876 Nos 58 61; 1877 Nos 69 72 85 89 91 95; 1878 Nos 101 102 106; 1879 Nos 120 135 138
Senate.....	Bills from, or Amendments made by, involving expenditure, imposing penalties, &c.	1870 No 17; 1 73 No 38; 1877 No 96
Session.....	Papers of each, not under cognizance of ensuing.	1877 No 72
Speaker, the...	Functions and prerogatives of.	1876 No 63; 1877 No 79
Standing Orders	Question on suspension of.	1877 No 95
Supply, Com. of	See "Committee of Supply."	
Tariff and Taxes	Motions, &c., involving imposition of, questions as to their propriety; also as to powers of Committees to report on such subjects. [See also "Expenditure" and "Petitions."]	1869 No 12; 1870 No 15; 1871 No 24; 1874 No 46; 1 76 No 57; 1877 Nos 68 81
Ways and Means Committee.	See "Committee of W. and M."	

SPEAKER—THE HON. JAMES COCKBURN.

1. *Speaking Twice on Motion Checked.*—20 *March* 1868. On motion for reference of Petition of *Hon. J. C. Chapais*, relative to Kamouraska election, to the Standing Committee on Privileges and Elections, a debate ensued, in which *Hon. G. E. Cartier* drew a parallel between the Lotbiniere election in 1858 and the present case, and alluded incidentally to the Corrigan murder. *Mr. Joly* raised a point of order, that the murder of Corrigan had nothing to

do with the point at issue. Objection OVER-RULED, and debate proceeded. At its close the *Speaker* said: "That in order to put a "check upon such sharp retorts as they had been listening to, he "would, in future, enforce a rigid observance of the rule forbidding "any member to speak more than once upon the same motion." *Debates*, p. 130.

2. *Trade—Bill on Banking*—27 *March* 1868. On motion for second reading of the Bill to enable Banks in any part of Canada to use notes of the Dominion instead of issuing notes of their own, the *Hon. L. H. Holton*, contended, "that, this being a Bill relating "to Trade, and also involving a pledge of the public credit, it ought "to have originated in Committee of the Whole House; and, that "step not having been taken prior to the first reading, the Bill "cannot now be read a second time." After considerable discussion, RULED: "I hold that the Bill does not involve an increased "pledge of the public credit, and, therefore, ought (see *Rule* 41), and "(*May*, page 364) strictly to have originated in Committee of the "Whole House."

"But the Bill, having been read a first time, by leave of the "House, and subsequently having been moved into Committee upon "the resolutions, which were afterwards concurred in by the House, "it is now too late to raise the objection. In none of the prece- "dents quoted where Bills of this class were rejected on the 2d or "3d readings had the House been in Committee,—that proceeding "having been entirely omitted. Here the contrary appears; and "we need not enquire at this stage whether the introduction of the "Bill, or the resolutions in Committee, were the first step in point "of time.

"I think the Hon. Member is not required to proceed *de novo*, "but may go on with his Bill." The Bill was then read a second time. *Journal*, p. 161.

3. *Trade—Bill on Insurance.*—27 *March* 1868. On motion for second reading of the Bill respecting Insurance Companies, requiring the deposit of a guarantee of $50,000 from fire, and $100,000 from Life Insurance Companies, to be made in Dominion Stock, the *Hon. L. H. Holton* objected that—"this Bill relates to Trade, and should be "based upon resolutions passed in Committee of the Whole House. "That it is a Bill relating to Trade, and that, from the terms of the "'British North America Act,' unless it could be so treated, it is "beyond the jurisdiction of this House, as it is only under the head

" 'Relating to Trade and Commerce' that this House can deal with " it, and that, if it does not come under that head, the jurisdiction " falls to the Local Legislature."

After much discussion, RULED: "I hold that the term 'Trade' " does not, in its general and popular sense, apply to Insurance. " Trade means buying and selling, importing and exporting goods " to market, banking, railways, navigation and telegraphs; all assist " trade, and are auxiliaries, but are not branches of trade in the " popular sense; yet certainly the first, 'Banking,' is more intimately " connected with Trade than Insurance. I do not find that Bills " relating to these subjects must necessarily be considered in " Committee of the Whole; sometimes it may have been done, but " the practice is not uniform, and I see no rule which requires it. " I over-rule the point of order."

The House then proceeded upon the Bill. The other question raised by *Mr. Holton*, viz.: "That the regulation of Insurance " Companies is a subject properly within the jurisdiction of the " Provincial Legislatures,"—being no point of *order*, but a question of law, was advisedly passed over by the *Speaker*. It was, however, decided by the House, on 20 May (see *Journal*, p. 426) adversely to *Mr. Holton's* objection. *Journal*, p. 161.

4. *Amendment Inconsistent with Motion.*—6 *April* 1868. On motion, for an address for copies of certain papers, including copies of any instructions to *Hon. Dr. Tupper*, now on a mission to England, *Dr. Parker* moved in amendment, an addition to the address, requesting the recall of *Dr. Tupper*. *Mr. Morris* objected that the amendment was inconsistent with the main motion, and that both would be unintelligible if co-joined. Objection OVER-RULED. *Journal*, p. 185.

5. *Complex Amendment to Motion into Committee of Supply.*—6 *May* 1868. On motion to go into Committee of Supply, *Hon. Mr. Holton* moved, in amendment, that it is expedient to reduce the salary of the Governor-General, and salaries of all Government employés receiving more than $800 per annum, and to provide against salaried officers receiving emolument for special services. *Hon. Mr. Dunkin* objected to the amendment as being complex, and requiring sub-division in order to a regular vote thereon, while, being an amendment to go into Committee of Supply, it cannot, if so put, be divided, or an amendment upon it moved. RULED:— " This motion which contains three distinct propositions, on each

" of which a separate question might be put (and which is therefore " a complex motion), is not, therefore, irregular, or out of order. " The House could, in general, according to precedent, order a com- " plicated motion to be divided. But that could only be done by " amending the motion, which cannot be done now, for but one " amendment can be moved in going into Committee of Supply. " Therefore, the motion must stand or fall as a whole. The diffi- " culty pointed out by the Hon. Member for Brome is one which " does not affect the regularity of the motion, and that is all that I " have to deal with." Amendment put and negatived. *Journal*, p. 268.

6. *Petitions for Money Refused.*—The *reception* of various *Petitions*, on the ground that they asked for grants of public money, or aid, and *were not recommended by the Crown*, was *rejected* on the following occasions :—7 *May* 1868, *Journal*, p. 297 ; 1, 3, 7, 10 *March* 1870, *Journal*, pp. 30, 32, 40, 56 ; 11 *March*, 7 and 23 *April* 1870, *Journal* pp. 59, 167, 233 ; 20 *February* and 3 *March* 1871, *Journal* pp. 18, 44, and on several other occasions, for which refer to Index of Journals. (See also No. 52 hereof, relative to Petitions for Exemptions from Taxation. See also No. 12 hereof.)

7. *Amendments—Greater Expenditure than in Message—Unnecessary Instruction to Committee.*—16 *May* 1868. On motion to receive report of Committee of the Whole on the Bill respecting Militia and Defence, *Mr. Pope* moved, in amendment, to re-commit the Bill, to consider two resolutions ; the first declaring the inexpediency and injustice of present large sums paid to Staff Officers, while Battalion and Company Officers are inadequately paid ; the second providing that no money shall be paid to Staff Officers until such time as all the officers of the Force are properly considered, etc. The *Hon. A. T. Galt* proposed, in amendment thereto, to refer the Bill back to Committee, for the purpose of so adjusting the Militia expenditure, that the officers " may receive such allowance " as will distinguish between their respective ranks and that of the " men." *Hon. Mr. Holton*, raising the question of order on *Hon. Mr. Galt's* amendment, RULED :—" Not in order, inasmuch as its adop- " tion would involve the expenditure of a greater sum than that " recommended by His Excellency's Message." *Hon. Sir John Macdonald*, raising the question of order on *Mr. Pope's* amendment, RULED :—" Not in order, inasmuch as, if adopted, it would be an " instruction to the Committee to consider certain resolutions which

"could have been considered without any instruction from the "House; and, moreover, that it involves an increase of the Public "Expenditure over that recommended by the Message from His "Excellency the Governor-General. *Journal* p. 390.

8. *Petition for Canal Construction Received*—19 *April* 1869. On presentation of petition for construction of Ottawa Ship Canal, *Mr. Alex. Mackenzie* objected to its reception, on the ground that it involved an expenditure of public money. RULED:—"That, "although the prayer of the petition, if granted, might ultimately "involve the expenditure of public money, yet, as it related only "directly to public works, it might be received without any viola- "tion of the rules." On recommendation of the *Minister of Justice*, reception delayed till next sitting.

When again presented, *Mr. Mackenzie* raised a similar objection. A short debate ensuing, RULED:—"The reception of this petition "is objected to, because of the rule adopted last session, when, for "the first time, the English practice was introduced into this "Chamber. (7 *May* 1868, *Journal*, p. 297.) These are the words "in which the decision of the Chair was then announced: Though "there is no rule of this House expressly applicable to the question, "yet by rule 116, it is ordered that in unprovided cases, the rules, "usages and forms of the English House of Commons are to be fol- "lowed. The practice in England has been clearly against the "reception of such petitions, and I find, by a Standing Order of the "House of Commons of the 20th March, 1866, it is declared:— "'That this House will receive no petition for any sum relating to "'Public Service, or proceed upon any motion for a grant or "'charge upon the Public Revenue, whether payable out of the "'Consolidated Fund, or out of moneys to be provided by Parlia- "'ment, unless recommended from the Crown.' That decision "having been given, the House agreed unanimously to adopt it as "the rule to be followed in future. The present Petition does not, "in my opinion, come within that rule. It is very general in its "terms. It sets out a variety of facts with reference to the con- "struction of a work which would, no doubt, involve an expen- "diture of money, but it concludes with these words:—'Therefore "'your petitioners humbly request that Your Honorable House will "'take such measures as will cause the obstructions to this naviga- "'tion to be removed, and an uninterrupted line, to the full capacity "'of the leading channel, and the supply of water from the summit "level, opened throughout.' Now, as I take it, this is not a peti-

"tion asking for any grant which would be a charge on the public "exchequer, and I do not think it would be my duty, sitting in "this chair, to interfere with the right of the people to petition this "House, unless there is a clear rule of this House, which would "prevent the petition, beyond a doubt, from being received. I "cannot so apply the rule, for by express language it does not "cover this case. This is not a petition asking for money. It is a "petition asking simply for legislation, and were I to say that the "petition came within that rule, I should be opposing my "authority against the rights of the public at large to approach "this House. If it is the pleasure of the House to exclude "petitions of this class in future, the proper way would be "to adopt a substantive rule, which would clearly exclude such "petitions. I consider, therefore, that the petition must be "received." The petition was then received. *Journal*, p. 22.

9. *Motion Over-ruled—Committee on Depreciated Silver.*—26 *May* 1869. *Mr. Dufresne* moved that the House go into Committee on Monday next, to consider a resolution, declaring the expediency of the purchase, by the Dominion, of depreciated silver coins now in circulation, their export, and the substitution of Dominion notes. A debate ensued, when the Speaker RULED, his attention having been called to a point of order, that:—"The motion involved a "charge upon the public revenue, and should originate by Message "from His Excellency." Motion withdrawn. *Ottawa Times Debates*, p. 77.

10. *Amendments Over-ruled—Newfoundland Public Lands.*—10 *June* 1869. On motion of concurrence in resolutions, reported from Committee, on Union of Newfoundland with Canada, *Mr. Blake* moved an amendment, relative to Newfoundland Public Lands; *negatived*. *Hon. Mr. Wood* moved an amendment, relative to the lands, and to financial arrangements; RULED:—"Out of "order, inasmuch as it alters the manner in which the amount "recommended by His Excellency's Message is to be applied." *Mr. Wood* subsequently moved another amendment relative to lands only; RULED:—"Out of order, the House having decided upon this "question, on *Mr. Blake's* amendment." *Journal*, p. 219.

11. *Nova Scotia Financial Arrangements, Amendments, Abstract Principle.*—12 *June* 1869. On motion of concurrence in resolutions, reported from Committee, for adjustment of the financial arrange-

ments with Nova Scotia, *Hon. Mr. Wood* moved an amendment, declaring inexpediency, unless arrangements be at the same time made in favor of Quebec and Ontario. Objected to, as proposing an expenditure in excess of that recommended in His Excellency's Message. Ruled :—"In order, as being a mere assertion of an abstract "principle. Beyond that, it proposes nothing ; it does not propose "to take any step in the direction of legislation; but, on the con- "trary, as I read the motion, the effect would be, if passed, to pre- "vent concurrence in the resolutions, and to stop the whole "proceedings—so that the question on this proposed appropriation "could not be approached again, this session, unless a Message "came down from the Crown recommending such additional "expenditure." (Extract.) Amendment put and negatived. *Journal*, p. 235.

12. *Private Motion for Taxation Over-ruled.*—14 *June* 1869. Resolution moved to tax American wheat, etc. Over-ruled, inasmuch as motions for imposition of duties should emanate from Government. *Journal*, p. 242.

13. *Amendments Irrelevant.*—30 *March* 1870. On motion of *Mr. Blake*, for an Address to the Queen, for Imperial Legislation, to debar the Canadian Parliament from disturbing the financial arrangements of Union between the Provinces, two amendments, objected to as irrelevant and vague, were ruled in order. *Journal*, pp. 122-127.

14. *Canadian School Lands—Resolution Irregular.*—4 *April* 1870. On motion of *Hon. Mr. Wood*, for the adoption of a resolution, detailing the proceedings of the Government of the late Province of Canada respecting the Crown and School Lands, declaring that good faith towards the settlers required that Government to make certain provisions which it had failed to do, and that the objection to carry out the compact made with the settlers, devolves upon the Government of Canada under the B.N.A. Act : *Mr. Casault* objected, that the resolution cannot be considered in the manner proposed, and should have originated in Committee of the Whole House. The *Speaker* ruled : That the objection was good, as the Resolution unquestionably involved a charge upon the public purse of the Dominion. With regard to a point raised by the member for Lambton, as to the Dominion Government "having "power to pay this money out of the Provincial subsidies, the very

"circumstance of this House being the trustee, as it were, of the "Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, should make it all the more "necessary that every proper constitutional check should be inter- "posed before any charge should be incurred, which would even- "tually be imposed upon those Provinces." He moreover thought there should be a Message from the Governor-General before such a motion could be entertained, and therefore declared the motion out of order. *Journal*, p. 143.

15. *Motion on Hop Interest—Abstract Principle—Resolution Affecting Trade.*—4 *April* 1870. On motion of concurrence in Report of Select Committee on Hop-growing and Salt interests, *Hon. Mr. Wood* objected, that adoption of motion would lead to imposition of duties. Objection OVER-RULED, as it does not follow conclusively that a tax or duty will be imposed; the measures asked for are measures of relief, so far as the House is informed. The *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier* objected, that the subject matter of the Report related to Trade, and should originate in Committee of the Whole House. Objection OVER-RULED, as this rule, in express terms, is confined to Bills only; and the Speaker thought the House might adopt a Report of this general character, which would leave it uncommitted as to specific measures. *Journal*, p. 147.

16. *Instruction to a Commission not appointed.*—4 *April* 1870. Motion to give certain instructions to the Commission shortly to be appointed to consider the question of Canals. OVER-RULED, as the motion purports to give an instruction to a Commission which is not appointed. Motion withdrawn. *Journal*, p. 149.

17. *Senate Bill providing Expenditure.*—5 *April* 1870. On motion for 3rd reading of Bill from the Senate, amending the Act relating to Lighthouses, *Hon. Mr. Holton* called attention to certain clauses, which make dispositions respecting public expenditure. Objection OVER-RULED. "By referring to the authorities, it appeared "that the Commons had accepted provisions in Bills from the "Lords *creating charges* not directly imposed by the Bill, but to be "defrayed out of moneys to be provided by Parliament; but that "exception having been taken to this practice, it did not appear to "have been continued since 1860." The present Bill fell far short of the class of Bills alluded to. A clause in it provides that nothing in the Act shall authorize expenditure by the Minister, until previously sanctioned by Parliament. No contract could

therefore be entered into unless thus previously sanctioned. (Extracts.) Bill passed. *Journal*, p. 155.

18. *Amendment not connected with Motion.*—21 *April* 1870. Upon reading of Resolutions reported from Committee of Supply, to defray expenses of certain Dominion offices, *Mr. Mackenzie* moved, "That this House regrets that the Government should "have deemed it necessary to increase the salaries of officers in the "Public Service, &c." *Mr. Masson* (Soulanges) then moved, "That "no Public Employees shall receive more than one salary," &c. This second motion was objected to, on the ground that the two motions had no connection with one another; and the *Speaker*, concurring, OVER-RULED it. *Mr. Mackenzie's* motion was put and negatived. *Journal*, p. 212.

19. *Amendment changing Expenditure recommended by Message.*—6 *May* 1870. On motion for third reading of the Bill for Civil Service Superannuation, *Mr. Godin* moved an amendment as to the mode of administering the fund, and providing that no officer shall benefit unless he has contributed to the fund during five years, and that widows and orphans of employees shall benefit, &c., &c. Amendment objected to, Imp. Act, 30 Vic., c. 3, sec. 54, providing that the House of Commons shall not pass any vote, resolution, &c., for any appropriation to any purpose not first recommended by Message of the Governor-General during the same session as the vote. Objection *sustained*, and amendment OVER-RULED. "This "amendment proposes a substantial change from the proposal "recommended in the Message of 2nd May inst.," &c. *Journal*, p. 303.

20. *Trade.—Bill on Insurance.—Question already passed upon.*—6 & 11 *May* 1870. On motion for second reading of Bill to limit the rate of interest, it was objected to, as it related to Trade, and should therefore have originated in Committee of the Whole. The *Speaker* in a lengthy decision, and quoting precedents, RULED, that the term "Trade," does not, in its general and popular sense, apply to insurance. "Banking, railways, navigation, and telegraphs, all "assist Trade and are its auxiliaries, but are not branches of Trade "in the popular sense; yet certainly the first, 'Banking,' is more "intimately connected with Trade than Insurance. I do not find "that Bills relating to these subjects must necessarily be first con-"sidered in Committee of the Whole; sometimes it may have been

"done, but the practice is not uniform, and I see no rule which "requires it." The *Speaker* therefore allowed the Bill to be proceeded with. (*Mr. Mills* then objected, and the *Speaker* CONCURRED that the same question had substantially been already brought before the House and postponed for three months; whereupon the order for its second reading was discharged.) *Journal*, pp. 313, 314, 348.

21. *Motion Respecting Re-vote Re-committed.*—10 May 1870. The order of the day being read, for resuming debate of amendment proposed on 21 April, to concurrence in resolution of Committee, appropriating $1,300,000 for settlement and government of N.W. Territories (Re-vote) which amendment provided that no Dominion funds should be expended for regaining, by force of arms, possession of the Territory, &c.

Hon. Mr. Dunkin moved, amendment to amendment, to refer the resolution back to Committee of Supply, for reconsideration with Message transmitting Supplementary Estimates for 1869-70, and with such estimates presently under reference to said Committee. *Hon. Mr. Holton* objected, that as this was a re-vote of last year, and the Committee of Supply had already before it a second Message, accompanying the Supplementary Estimates, recommending a re-vote in another form, one or other must be withdrawn. Objection OVER-RULED: The House can know nothing of what goes on before the Committee of Supply until it reports. The resolution which is proposed to be referred back, may, or may not, be intended for the same sum of money as that in the Supplementary Estimates which have also been referred to same Committee. If two resolutions are reported for two distinct sums, the House can then refuse concurrence in one or other of them. *Mr. Dunkin's* amendment put and carried. *Journal*, pp. 330, 340.

22. *Motion Over-ruled for Address on Prov. of Canada Debt.*—6 *March* 1871. *Hon. Mr. Dorion* moved that the House will, on Wednesday next, go into Committee, to consider certain resolutions, for an Address to the Queen, for amendment of the B.N.A. Act, to assign the debt of the late Province of Canada entirely to the Dominion, &c.

The *Speaker*, concurring in an objection raised by *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier*, OVER-RULED the motion, as conflicting with Sec. 54 of B.N.A. Act, which debars the House from any vote, address, &c., for appropriation of Revenue not first recommended by Message.

"The contention is that the proposed appropriation being beyond "the power of the Parliament of Canada, this provision of the "Statute cannot therefore apply. In its literal construction it does "apply to the motion, and certainly it seems to me to the full as "necessary in a constitutional sense," &c. *Journal*, p. 50.

23. *Decisions on Motions—Address, Debt of the Pro. of Canada.* —9 & 13 *March* 1871. *Hon. Mr. Dorion* moved an Address to the Queen, praying that the B.N.A. Act be amended, to authorise the Canadian Parliament to legislate on all questions connected with surplus debt of the late Province of Canada.

Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier moved an amendment, to the effect that the House refrains from expressing an opinion on the award rendered by the Arbitrators upon said debt.

Hon. Mr. Chauveau moved a second amendment, declaring that the House will give its most favorable consideration to any measure introduced by the Government, to arrange existing financial difficulties between Ontario and Quebec, "and involving any aid "on the part of the Dominion commensurate with the importance "of the object itself, and with our resources; due regard being had "to the rights of the other Provinces."

Mr. Mills (Bothwell) having objected to the latter motion, as involving an appropriation, and asking the House to commit itself to an expenditure of money, which cannot be done without a Message from the Government, RULED: "That the said motion is out of order.

Hon. Mr. Holton moved an amendment to *Sir G. E. Cartier's* amendment, expressing the regret of the House that the Governor-General had not been advised to recommend the adoption of an Address to the Queen, similar to that set forth in *Mr. Dorion's* original motion. *House adjourned.*

Previously to the House resuming consideration hereof, on March 13, the *Speaker corrected* the entry on the *Journal* of the foregoing-RULING. "The motion was out of order, in my opinion, not "because it proposed an appropriation of public money within the "meaning of the 54th Section of the British North America Act, "and should have been preceded by Message, but because it "involved an increase to the Public Debt, and should, therefore, "have been first considered in Committee of the Whole.

"I am aware that it is doubted whether it is a correct rule of "Parliamentary practice that every abstract proposition which, if "acted on, would increase the Public Debt of the country, should be

" first considered in Committee; but my opinion on the point has " been expressed on two or three occasions, and I shall so continue " to decide, unless the House should think proper to express a con- " trary opinion. This rule, however, being self-imposed, may be " enforced or relaxed as the House shall determine. But the con- " stitutional rule contained in the 54th Section of the Imperial Act " is one that, being absolutely binding, should be neither extended " nor restrained by implication, but should at all times be most " guardedly considered by the House."

This decision was ordered to be entered on the *Journal*. *Mr. Holton's* amendment was negatived, and *Sir G. E. Cartier's* carried. *Journal*, pp. 62 and 72.

24. *Bill on Stamp Duties, simply declaratory.*—16 and 20 *March* 1871. On second reading of the Bill to remove doubts as to the liability to stamp duties of Premium Notes, taken or held by Mutual Fire Insurance Companies, *Hon. L. H. Holton* objected that,—under section 54 of B.N.A. Act, the Bill must first be recommended by Message from the Crown, and also that it should have originated in Committee of the Whole. Decision *reserved*, and debate *adjourned*.

On *March* 20 the *Speaker* ruled:—" The Bill is to remove " doubts; and declares that certain notes shall be deemed to be " promissory notes within the meaning of the Act 31 *Vic.* chap. 9, " and shall be subject to the duties thereby imposed, and it provides " that all such notes heretofore given and not stamped, shall be " made valid by a double stamp.

" There being no appropriation of money proposed, there need " be no recommendation from the Crown; and the objection rests " on the ground that, as it involves an additional charge on the " people, the Bill should have originated in Committee of the " Whole, and should, moreover, have been proposed by a Minister.

" It appears to me that the Bill is merely declaratory, and that " it involves no new charge except in so far as the double stamp " duty may effect that purpose. On looking carefully at the 31st " *Vic.* chap. 9, I find by section 7 that the Governor in Council may " declare that any kind or class of instruments, as to which doubts " exist, shall be chargeable with any and what duty under the Act; " and by sections 10, 11 and 12, provisions are enacted to render " valid notes in the hands of innocent holders, and notes passed to " third parties. The provisions as to double stamps in the present " Bill is merely an extension of the former Act in its remedial

"clauses to the class of notes here referred to, and which are now "declared to be within that Act.

"The Bill is one which, therefore, in my opinion, may be pro- "perly introduced and proceeded with by a private Member.

"The question, generally, whether private Members may in- "troduce and proceed upon measures relating to taxation, which "was discussed in the course of the argument, is one of very grave "importance, and, though not needful to the decision of the present "objections, I think it proper to say a few words upon it to the "House. Instances may undoubtedly be found in the Journals of "the English House of Commons, of Bills and Motions by private "Members to increase taxation, some of which have passed unchal- "lenged, whilst in other cases the indirect assent of a Minister has "been deemed sufficient. Recently, however, in 1869, a high "authority, *Sir Thomas Erskine May*, stated before a Joint Committee "of the two Houses of Parliament, that 'no private Member is "'permitted to propose an Imperial tax upon the people; it must "'proceed *from* a Minister of the Crown, or be in *some other form* "'declared to be necessary for the public service.'

"I think the House may properly accept of this as the correct "construction of the rules regulating the introduction of similar "measures. The Motion or Bill should either be introduced by a "Minister, or, if initiated by a private Member (a practice which "should not be encouraged), a Minister should assume the respon- "sibility of it by signifying the consent of the Government to its "being entertained by the House.

"If the House agrees with me as to the desirability of adopting "this consitutional restriction, it will become my duty to enforce "the observance of the rule hereafter."

The Bill was then read and committed. *Journal*, pp. 96, 112.

25. *Amendment Contrary to Previous Decisions.*—22 and 23 *March*, 1871. The House having considered in Committee of the Whole, a Bill to amend the Acts relating to duties of Customs, *Hon. Sir F. Hincks* moved that the Bill be read a third time to-morrow. The *Hon. L. H. Holton* moved in amendment that the Bill be now re-committed to a Committee of the Whole House, for the purpose of so amending the same as to repeal the duties on coal, coke, wheat and flour. *Hon. Mr. Blanchet* moved an amend- ment, adding the words, "and also salt, peas and beans, etc." This was agreed to on division. Then *Mr. Colby* moved in further amendment, to substitute for Mr. Holton's amendment, as now

amended, a resolution that : "It is inexpedient, during the present "session of Parliament, to make any alteration in the existing "duties on coal, coke, wheat, flour, salt, peas and beans, barley, rye, "oats, Indian corn, buckwheat and all other grain, Indian meal, "oatmeal and flour or meal of any other grain," inserted instead thereof;

Objection being taken by *Mr. Holton*, as it proposes to strike out certain words which the House has already decided, shall form part of the question ; RULED : "The point of order is well taken. "It seems conclusively so by English authority, and there is good "reason for it. The House has pronounced its decision upon the "proposition that salt and other articles shall form part of the "question to be submitted to the House, and now the House is "asked to say that they shall be struck out of the question.

"This would be a contradiction, and is clearly out of order." *Journal*, pp. 131, 132.

26. *Amendment Substantially Same as Original Motion, but Differing in Details*—23 & 27 *March*, 1871. *Mr. Blake* moved that the House do now resolve itself into a Committee, to consider the following resolutions : 1. Detailing the legislative action on which Confederation was based. 2. Defining the provisions in the B.N.A. Act for the admission of the N.W. Territories into the Union. 3, 4 & 5. Setting forth the measures already taken and proposed to be taken by the Imperial and Canadian Governments for the admission of said territories, and the erection of part of them into the Province of Manitoba. And 6th, "That in the opinion of this "House, the sense of both Houses of the Parliament of Canada "should be taken as to, and should form the basis of such proposed "Legislation."

The *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier* moved, in amendment, six resolutions, the first five detailing Legislative and Governmental measures taken for establishing the Province of Manitoba, and 7th, "That "the provisions of the said draft Act meet the approval of this "House, and are in consonance with the will of this House, as "expressed in the most formal manner in the said Act relating to "Manitoba."

The *Hon. A. A. Dorion* moved, in amendment to the amendment, that, "Irrespective of the merits of the measures proposed "by the Government of Canada to be submitted to the Imperial "Parliament for the purpose of confirming certain Canadian legis- "lation depriving the Parliament of Canada of certain existing

"powers, and altering the British North America Act, 1867, this "House would be wanting in its duty if it did not express its "decided opinion that no such Imperial legislation should be "asked for by the Government of Canada, except after the details "of such proposed legislation shall have been submitted to both "Houses of the Parliament of Canada for their judgment, and "addresses of such Houses to the Queen, praying for such legisla-"tion, shall have been passed."

Mr. Harrison objected to this amendment, as being, in effect, the same as that involved in the original motion. Ruled: "The "amendment is in order. It proposes to the House a resolution "which is substantially the same as that involved in the original "motion, but it omits considerable matter of recital, both of fact "and law, and in that respect, I think, the proposition is one which "the Honorable Member may propose as an amendment. He may "say very properly, as he does say, that he has no desire to commit "the House to the recitals which form a part of the original motion. "I think the motion is therefore in order."

Mr. Dorion's amendment was then put and negatived, and that of *Sir G. E. Cartier* carried, on division. *Journal*, pp. 136, 145.

27. *Bill Over-ruled—Question Already Passed Upon.*—3 *April* 1871. A Bill respecting Insolvency having been passed and sent to Senate for concurrence, another Bill, introduced to repeal the Insolvency Laws, was objected to, and over-ruled, on the ground that the House had already passed upon this question, and that no measure could be entertained at variance with the former one during the present session. *Journal*, p. 209.

28. *Motion of Urgency—Without Notice*—10 *April*, 1871. On motion for a Select Committee, to enquire into a charge made in the House, that *Mr. Delorme*, Member for Provencher, had been concerned in the rebellion in the Hudson Bay Territories, and implicated in the murder of *Thomas Scott*,—it was objected that previous notice of motion was required. The *Speaker*, after citing *May* on the subject, said:—"That it rested with the discretion of the House as to whether notice of this motion should be given or not. If the House believed that this was a case of such urgency that it should at once be entertained and disposed of, the House may say that the absence of notice should not bar progress in the matter, but on the other hand, the House may consider the matter of so grave a character as to require time for consideration. I think it rests with the House."

After statements, and amendments, the House, on division, passed to the Order of the Day.—*Journal*, p. 249.

29. *Correspondence Respecting Damages Claim, Referred to Committee.*—10 *April*, 1871. *Mr. Currier* moved that the Return to Address for copies of correspondence between the Department of Public Works and *George Sterling* respecting a claim for damages by the said *Sterling*, be referred to a Select Committee.

The *Speaker* said, that his attention had already been called to this motion. He RULED: "That it does not appear to be objec-"tionable to refer a claim of this nature to a Select Committee. "Should their report recommend a payment of money, this House "will refuse its concurrence, unless the recommendation from the "Crown is announced by a Minister." Question put and motion negatived. *Journal*, p. 254.

30. *Reply to Speech from Throne not a Decision on Special Questions.*—11 *April*, 1871. On motion of *Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier*, to go into Committee, to consider a resolution, recommended by His Excellency, that the Pacific Railway should be a private, and not a Government work, and should be aided by land grant and subsidy, *Mr Mackenzie* objected, that the House had, during present session, passed upon a motion in terms similar thereto [by negativing an amendment proposed by *Sir A. T. Galt* (Sherbrooke) to motion for second reading of Address respecting admission of British Columbia. *Journal*, 202] RULED: That if the two Resolutions which have been offered to the House—the Resolution of the Member for Sherbrooke, and that of the Honorable Minister of Militia, were precisely the same, word for word, it would still be open to the House to consider the Motion of the Minister of Militia at this stage. The reason of that is this:—The motion of the Honorable Member for Sherbrooke was offered by way of amendment, as an alternative proposition to the House. The House had its option to adopt either the Main Motion, which was to read the Address a second time there and then, or to adopt the Motion of the Honorable Member for Sherbrooke, which was to postpone the reading of that Address to a future day, and to resolve certain things. The House, in negativing the Motion of the Honorable Member for Sherbrooke, has not passed upon the Resolution contained in that Motion. It has simply chosen to say, "we will now read the "Address a second time, and we will not pass upon the Resolu-"tion, offered by way of amendment, at the present time."

I think we have only to consider the form used in the House of Commons in England in putting questions, to see what is the true effect of the vote on the Motion proposed by the Honorable Member for Sherbrooke. Had the Question been put as it would have been put in England, that all the words proposed to be omitted, "stand part of the question," that is, that the Main Motion "should be voted upon yea or nay," the House would not appear to have passed upon the alternative proposition. But though we may vary our form of Question, our votes must have no different effect than if taken in the English House of Commons.

Therefore, according to my view, if the two Motions had been precisely the same, it would have been still open to the House now, to consider and pass upon the Motion of the Honorable the Minister of Militia. But there are, I observe, important variances between the two Motions. I would partieularly allude to the one referred to by the Honorable Member for Sherbrooke, that his Motion proposed to pronounce an opinion upon the understanding of the two contracting parties, apart from, and irrespeetive of the written evidence altogether; this motion does not do that. With regard to the former Motion, the House might well hesitate in coming to a decision upon a Question so difficult to decide upon; whilst it may or may not hesitate about pronouncing upon its own future action, which is what is proposed by the present Motion. Therefore, for these reasons, I think the Motion is in order.

The House went into Committee accordingly. *Journal*, p. 264.

31. *Motion for Instruetions already possessed by Committee.*—2 *May* 1872. On motion into Committee on Bill to repeal Insolvency Laws, a motion to instruet Committee to except Ontario from its operation was OVER-RUDED, as the Bill affected the Dominion, and the Committee had already the power asked for. *Journal*, p. 78.

32. *Petition sent by Telegraph Rejeeted.*—3 *May* 1872. A petition respecting Red River Claims, *sent by telegraph* from Manitoba, was presented by *Hon. A. Maekenzie*. RULED:—"This petition cannot be received, because there are no real signatures attached to it."

33. *Bill Repealing Insolveney Laws need not originate in Committee of Whole.*—17 *May* 1872. Third reading of Bill to repeal Insolveney Laws, objected to, the Bill not having originated in

Committee of the Whole. Objection OVER-RULED, this Bill not imposing burthens, but repealing them. Moreover, it applies to traders, as individuals, not to Trade as a subject matter. *Journal*, p. 120.

34. *Practical Amendment to an Abstract Motion.*—27 *May* 1872. On resuming adjourned debate on motion of *Mr. Joly*, to go into Committee for consideration of a resolution, that the Superannuation Fund should be entirely devoted to the relief of officials and their families, *Mr. Jackson* moved, in amendment, that it is inexpedient now to alter the Act, and that the subject should be considered by a new Parliament. Amendment objected to, as having no relation to the original motion, but RULED in order, *Mr. Joly's* motion, though merely an abstract opinion, being expressed against the present system, and *Mr. Jackson's* being a practical proposition, which might be adopted in lieu of the other, and pertinent to the subject of the main motion, the amendment was put and carried. *Journal*, p. 166.

35. *Bill Regulating Bonds—Does not Compound Debts with Government.*—16 *April* 1873. On motion for second reading of Bill extending provisions of Grand Trunk Act, 1862, so far as relates to certain preferential bonds, etc., *Hon. Mr. Cauchon* objected, that it should have been introduced in Committee of the Whole, as its object was virtually to compound a debt due to the Government. Objection OVER-RULED: "'Compounding' is strictly the "taking less than the thing that is due. That is not asked in this case." *Journal*, p. 164.

36. *Second Amendment to Motion into Committee of Supply.*—2 *May* 1873. On debates on amendment of motion to go into Committee of Supply, *Hon. Mr. Tupper* moved a second amendment, which was objected to by *Hon. Mr. Holton* as out of order, and OVER-RULED. *Journal*, p. 262 (See also No. 59.)

37. *Amendment to an Amendment Obliterating Original Motion.*—8 *May* 1873. On motion of *Mr. Mackenzie*, declaring it reprehensible for Ministers or other servants of the Crown to use the powers of office in elections, and censuring *Gilbert Griffin*, Post Office Inspector, for a certain letter by him addressed to *J. Rannie*, Postmaster, *Hon. Mr Tupper* moved in amendment, that the House proceed to the orders of the day. *Mr. Joly* moved a second amendment,

declaring the advisability of so amending the Election Law as to disfranchise the whole Civil Service. Second amendment OVERRULED: *Mr. Tupper's* amendment, if adopted, obliterates "the "original motion, and no further amendment can be proposed "pending its consideration." *Mr. Tupper's* amendment put and carried. *Journal*, p. 300.

38. *Bill from Senate Imposing Burdens.*—10 *May* 1873. On third reading of Bill from Senate, respecting Inspection of Steamboats, *Hon. Mr. Holton* took notice that the Bill contained provisions which will be a burden on the people, when the House, by resolution, waived its privileges on this point. *Journal*, p. 319.

39. *Motion not According to Notice.*—12 *May* 1873. On motion of *Mr. Mackenzie* to go into Committee on Resolution, that no person interested in the Pacific Railway "shall be capable of being elected to, or of sitting and voting in Parliament," *Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald* objected that motion was not in accordance with notice given, which read "shall be eligible to be elected a member of this House." RULED:—"The objection is well taken." *Mr. Mackenzie* altered his motion accordingly. *Journal*, p. 326.

40. *Reading Papers in House Relating to Matters before Committee.*—15 *May* 1873. *Hon. Mr. Huntington* moved, upon information of important documents, in reference to Pacific Railway charges under investigation by Select Committee, being in the hands of a Trustee, under such circumstances, that there is great danger of their being placed beyond the reach of the Committee before 2nd July next, to which date Committee is adjourned; that the Committee assemble to-morrow, and summon the Trustee to produce the documents. The mover proceeding to read certain letters and documents, *Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald* objected thereto. RULED:—"The question of Order, as I understand it, is this:—Whether a Member in making a motion is to be permitted to read certain letters and papers which, it is said, will support that motion, and which relate to a charge referred on a previous occasion to a Select Committee for investigation. This is bringing into the House for discussion evidence that must come before that Committee in support of the charge. I do think, and I appeal to both sides of the House, that upon the point of Order, as well as upon the strong justice of the case, I am bound to rule that the Honorable Member cannot read those papers." The motion was then put and carried. *Journal*, p. 349.

41. *Accusing Action of Crown as being "for a purpose."*—3 *Nov.* 1873. In resumed debate upon the amendments proposed to the Address, in reply to the Speech from the Throne, which amendments expressed opinions upon the conduct of His Excellency's advisers, *Mr. Mills* made reference to the despatches from the Governor-General to the Imperial Government, submitted to the House by Message, "as being sent down for a purpose." *Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald* objected, that no Member had a right to say that the Representative of the Sovereign sent down certain despatches for the purpose of influencing debate in this House. RULED:—"There is no doubt an Honorable Member may criticise "the subject-matter of such despatches, but he should not say "'they were sent down for a purpose.'" *Journal*, p. 137.

SPEAKER—THE HON. T. W. ANGLIN.

42. *Petition Rejected as an Election Petition*—20 *April* 1874. On motion for reception of Petition of *H. La Boutillier*, that Return for last Election for *Gaspé* be completed and amended, as a matter of privilege, by substituting the name of Petitioner for that of *L. G. Harper*. Objection being taken, that the subject is one which could only come under the cognizance of the Courts of Law, as provided by Statute, RULED: "I cannot find any rule or precedent "to guide me in coming to a conclusion on this question. I "think it would be well for the House to consider this matter, and "lay down a rule with respect to similar Petitions in the future. I "am of opinion that it is an Election Petition. Looking over the "late English journals, I cannot find any cases of Petitions of this "nature having been ruled out. After considering all the circum-"stances I think that the petition ought not to be received." *Journal*, p. 82.

43. *Trade—Bill on Banking.*—30 *April* 1874. On motion to introduce a Bill, amending the Acts relating to Banks and Banking, respecting liability of shareholders, objection being taken that the Bill affects Trade, and should originate in Committee of the Whole, RULED: The Bill cannot proceed. *Journal*, p. 142.

44. *Abstract Proposition. Affecting Expenditure, in Order.*—11 *May* 1874. On motion of *Mr. Blain*, for a Committee of Seven, to consider the feasibility of an Ontario and Huron Ship Canal, also declaring expediency of the appointment of a Commission to

confer with the U.S. Transportation Committee for a similar purpose, *Mr. Thompson* (Haldimand) objected, that the motion involved Public Expenditure in recommending appointment of Commissioners, objection OVER-RULED :—" The motion was an abstract " proposition such as could be regularly proposed by a private " Member. If it should pass, it would not necessarily bind the " House in any way." Question was again proposed, debated and finally withdrawn. *Journal*, p. 214.

45. *Motion of Concurrence in an Improper Report of Committee.* —11 *May* 1874. On motion of *Mr. Bunster*, that the House doth concur in report of Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the way in which British Columbia is affected by the present tariff; objection being taken that the motion asked for concurrence in a Report which ought not to have been received by the House, RULED:—"That the objection was well taken. The Report was " clearly out of order, inasmuch as it recommended the enactment " of a special tariff, which could only be originated with the " sanction of the Crown, and in a Committee of the Whole." *Journal*, p. 216.

46. *Improper Tariff Amendment.*—15 *May* 1874. On third reading of Bill amending the Tariff, an amendment moved by *Mr. Ryan*, that the Bill be re-committed, with a view of substituting *ad valorem* for specific duties on tea and coffee, was objected to and OVER-RULED (on the ground that it might involve an increase of the public burthen). *Journal*, p. 243.

47. *Committee Cannot Embody Reports of Previous Committees.*— 20 *May* 1874. *Mr. Orton*, having moved that the House doth concur in the Second Report of Select Committee upon the Agricultural Interests, *Hon. Mr. Mackenzie* objected that it is not competent for a Special Committee to embody in its report the opinions of a similar Committee appointed in a previous Session. RULED : " My attention has been directed to this subject, and I have " come to the conclusion that the motion is decidedly out of order. " It is laid down distinctly by *May* : 'A Committee re-appointed " ' cannot report the evidence taken before the Committee in the " ' previous Session.' This I find has been done in the Report now " before the House. ' The Committee having carefully examined " ' the result of the labors of a former Committee on the subject of " ' Agriculture, find that much valuable information had been

"'obtained directly from the farmers and millers of the country, "'etc. The substance of which information, as obtained from a "'draft Report of a former Committee, the present Committee beg "'to embody in the Report which they now have the honor to "'submit;'—consequently the Report, and the motion founded "upon it, are out of order." *Journal*, p. 282.

48. *Motion to Change Destination of Grant Recommended by Message.*—26 *Feb.* 1875. On consideration of Resolutions reported from Committee of Supply, *Mr. Masson* moved, in amendment to the vote for Mennonite Immigration, that a part thereof be assigned to inducing Canadians in the United States to settle in Manitoba. OVER-RULED, it not being competent for the Hon. Member to move to change the destination of the grant recommended by the Crown. *Journal*, p. 140.

49. *Irregular Motions, appearance of in Journal.*—5 *March* 1875.—A Member pressed that an amendment, offered by him, though OVER-RULED as irregular, should appear on the Journals, and precedents therefore were quoted. Suggested that a Committee consider the point, and prepare a Standing Order; but objected [by *Hon. Mr. Holton*], that a cast-iron rule would prove inconvenient in practice. *Mr. Speaker*, considering sense of House, in present case, to be *for* insertion of Motion in Journal, ORDERED accordingly. *Hansard*, pp. 501-3.

50. *Petition Cannot be Referred to Committee till Called.*—8 *March* 1875. On motion of concurrence in 1st Report of Select Stand. Com. on Pub. Accts., *Mr. Domville* moved to refer a certain petition to said Committee. Objection being taken to this motion, as one now on the notice paper and *undisposed of*, it was OVER-RULED until it was called. *Journal*, p. 177.

51. *Penalties for enforcing Statutes, not "Imposts."*—20 *March* 1875. On second reading of *Mr. Cook's* Bill (Protection of Life on Wharves, &c.) *Mr. Speaker* RULED: "The old principle of regarding penalties for enforcing Statutes as an Impost upon the people is virtually obsolete, and the Bill is in order. *Hansard*, p. 807. See also *No.* 64.

52. *Petitions Refused—Exemptions from Duty*—22, 24, 27 *March* 1875.—Presentation of Petitions for the passing of Acts to

authorize Commissioner of Customs to exempt certain rolling stock from duty, OVER-RULED, as involving a public charge, and not being recommended by the Crown. *Journal*, pp. 260, 269, 287.—9 *March* 1874. A Resolution, declaring opinion of the House that the Welland Canal should be enlarged; similarly OVER-RULED. *Journal*, p. 191. See also *No.* 6.

53. *Motions Conflicting with Previous Decisions.*—11 *March*, 1875. In the resumed debate upon the motion for an Address to the Queen, upon the New Brunswick Schools question, two amendments (Messrs. *Baby* and *Costigan*) were OVER-RULED, on the ground that they conflicted with resolutions just affirmed by the House.—*Journal*, pp. 200, 203.

54. *Northern Railway Bill not a Public Bill.*—12 *March* 1875. *Hon. Mr. Mackenzie* having moved the introduction of a Bill to re-arrange the capital of the Northern Railway Co., to enable it to change its gauge, &c., objection was taken that some of the provisions of the Bill were of a private nature, and should be dealt with under the Rules. RULED: The Bill cannot be introduced as a Public Bill. Bill withdrawn.—*Journal*, p. 213.

55. *Voting of Members according to their Voices before Division.*—23 *March* 1875. On an abstract motion (in favor of Divorce Courts) a Division was had, being called for by five members. The *Premier* pointed out that two members, who had called for a Division against the *Speaker's* decision, "The Nays have it," had yet voted "Nay" on division; he proposed that their votes be therefore recorded "Aye." *Mr. Speaker* observed that, while here, as in England, the *voice* was more binding than the *vote on Division*, the Rules differed on the point of *calling for* a Division. By the English Rule on the Speaker's ruling "Noes have it," *those differing* from him called for a Division. Here, *any five* might call for Division, *without* necessarily *opposing* the Speaker. *Hansard*, p. 861.

56. *Amendments to Clauses of Bills in Committee.*—1 *April*, 1875. The *Committee of the Whole*, on Bill to amend the General Railway Acts, reported for instructions, whether a Member might move an addition to the 4th section, to provide that all supplies for Government Railways, for a greater amount than $1.000, should be purchased only upon public tender and contract. It being objected—1st, it was not relevant to the Bill, and could not properly be

moved in the Committee; 2nd, it imposed a burthen, and should have been first originated by a resolution in a Committee of the Whole. RULED: "1. There is no doubt that it is perfectly legiti- "mate to make, in Committee, any amendment to a clause, pro- "vided that it is relevant to the subject-matter of a Bill, or pur- "suant to instructions; but if any such amendment shall not be "within the Title of the Bill, then the Committee must amend the "Title accordingly. 2. The clause, if added to the Bill, will be "actually restrictive of the expenditure of public money, and will "not tend in any way to increase the public burthens. The amend- "ment is in order." Committee resumed. *Journal*, p. 327.

57. *Abstract Motion Respecting Tariff-Allowed.*—18 *February*, 1876. On adjourned debate, on motion of *Mr. Mills*, for appointment of a Committee upon the present financial depression, *Mr. DeCosmos* moved in amendment, that the early revision of the Tariff is very desirable; and that a revised discriminative Tariff would be productive of great benefit, &c. Objection being taken that the amendment involved the imposition of a burthen upon the people, RULED: That being an abstract proposition, and barren of results, it was in order. *Journal*, p. 96; *Hansard*, p. 124.

58. *Motion Affecting Privilege, Unimportant.*—28 *February* 1876. The Motion of *Mr. Masson* to concur in Report of Select Committee on reporting and printing of debates, was *not allowed* to be put without previous notice, not being considered sufficiently important to be treated as a matter of privilege; but on *March 2nd*, on which day it appeared on the notice paper, it was *allowed* to take precedence, when Notices of Motions were reached. *Journal*, pp. 87, 93; *Hansard*, p. 289.

59. *Second Amendment on Motion into Com. of Supply.*—29 *February* 1876. *Mr. Workman's* motion in favor of Protection was OVER-RULED as irregular, being in amendment of an amendment by *Mr. Irving*, to the motion that the Speaker leave the Chair for the House in the Committee of Supply. *Journal*, p. 89. See also *No.* 36.

60. *Bill, Examination of Engineers, Relates to Trade.*—8 *March*, 1876. On resuming debate, the motion for second reading of Bill providing for Examination and Licensing Engineers employed elsewhere than on steamboats was OVER-RULED, because: 1. The Bill

related to Trade, and should have originated in Com. of Whole. 2. It imposed penalties and exacted a fee, which could only be done with consent of Crown. *Journal*, p. 119; *Hansard*, p. 524.

61. *Precedence of Abstract Motions of Want of Confidence.*—10, 13 *March*, 1876. On adjournment of debate of *Sir John A. Macdonald's* Resolution against the Tariff policy of the Government, *Mr. Speaker* RULED: That though it was the custom to give precedence to want of confidence motions, he could see no rule for it. On the 13th, he justified this decision by quotations from English practice. *Hansard*, pp. 601-2.

62. *Mode of Entry on Journals of personal statements.*—16 *March*, 1876. On motion for reading extracts from Journals of 1866, affecting personal character of a present Member, discussion arose as to whether: 1. That Members' statements to the House on the subject, before retiring for the discussion, should, in the Journal, *follow* the reading of the papers. 2. His statement should be entered *in full.* DECIDED: In both cases—*Yes. Journal*, pp. 145 and 158; *Hansard*, pp. 688-9 and 695.

63. *Reception of Petition, having Schedules attached, Rejected.*—28 *March*, 1876. Reception rejected to a Petition against Judge *Loranger*, because Schedules or Appendices, containing details of the case, were attached.

Examination of Petitions by Speaker.—From discussion hereon and result, it would appear that the *Speaker* has functions, respecting reception of Petitions, similar to those of the Examiners of Petitions in British Parliament; *Hansard*, pp. 867-8; *Journal* p. 212.

64. *Bill need not originate in Com. of Whole, merely because containing penal clauses.*—29 *March*, 1876. Similar Ruling to No. 51; *Hansard*, p. 904.

65. *Amendment Irrelevant to Motion.*—7 *April*, 1876. Two Resolutions reported from Committee of Supply; 1, Grant for expenses of Pacific Railway; 2, Expenses of its Survey. Res. 1 was, with an amendment, adopted. Res. 2 being read, *Mr. Plumb* moved, in amendment, an addition, recommending *the construction* of the Railway as speedily as practicable. Objected to, and OVERRULED, as irrelevant to the Resolution under consideration. *Mr.*

Plumb then moved an amendment, recommending *the surveys* being proceeded with, which motion was put and lost on division. *Journal*, p. 286; *Hansard*, p. 1137.

66. *Petitions excluded, involving expenditure.*—15 *February*, 1877. Reception REJECTED to Petition of ex-members of Manitoba Provisional Battalion, alleging grievances, and asking for six months' pay, on the ground of public expenditure being therein involved. *Hansard*, p. 42.

67. *Reading Reports of Sub-Committees objectionable.*—15 *Feb.* 1877. *Mr. Speaker* pointed out that the Report of Committee should embody all matter necessary to be read in the House. *Hansard*, p. 42.

68. *Petition, affecting Fiscal Policy, received.*—15 *and* 16 *Feb.* 1877. *Mr. Mackay* presented petition from coal owners and others, for duty on imported, or bounty on exported coal. At first RULED inadmissible, but, upon consideration, RECEIVED, *Mr. Speaker* saying:—"The "objection to the asking of bounties will, I think, only apply to "cases where an individual or individuals personally interested, ask "for such bounty as will be profitable to themselves. Where the "petition is of a general character, and is signed by persons other "than those immediately interested, aud, in fact, asks for a modifica- "tion or change of the financial or fiscal policy of the Dominion, "on the ground that such change will be beneficial to the country at "large, then such a Petition stands precisely in the same position as "one asking for an imposition of taxes for general purposes. On "examination of this Petition, I may state that I see no reason to "conclude that it is signed exclusively by persons immediately and "directly interested, and I am therefore of opinion that it can be "properly received." *Hansard*, pp. 42, 51, 77; *Journal*, p. 37. See also No. 81.

69. *Abstract motion for granting land to veteran Militia-men, discussed.*—15 *Feb.* 1877. Resolution of *Dr. Brouse* in favor of Veterans of 1837-38 was discussed, *Mr. Speaker* observing that, though not strictly in order, latitude was, in such a case, allowable. Bill to give it effect must, of course, emanate from Government. Motion, after discussion, was withdrawn. *Hansard*, p. 54.

70. *Petitions addressed to Crown, House obtaining cognizance of.*—15 *Feb.* 1877. On appointment of Committee on Petition against

Judge *Loranger*, motion was made to refer to Committee other petitions on same subject, which, however, proved to be addressed to the Crown. It was POINTED OUT that the House could take no cognizance of such petitions, unless they were first moved for, and sent down in Return to Address. *Hansard*, pp. 75, 76.

Administration of Justice.—In the above discussion, it was shown that the special investigation then instructed in no way trenched upon the general Administration of Justice, which is vested in the Provincial Legislatures.

71. *Petitions of Aliens not resident in Canada excluded.*—19 *Feb.* 1877. On Petitions from Boards of Trade, of Detroit and five other United States cities, against stoppage of traffic on canals during Sundays, RULED: "That these Petitions could not be received, on "the ground that Aliens, not resident in this country, had no right "to Petition this Parliament, and that this House could not receive "any Petitions from such persons." *Journal*, p. 41; *Hansard*, pp. 93-4.

72. *Printing Committee, Powers of.*—19 *Feb.* 1877. On motion of *Mr. Orton*, for printing of evidence before Agricultural Committee of last Session, discussion ensued as to making the Order, resulting in REFERENCE of motion to Printing Committee as the regular course.

Papers of last Session are not under cognizance of present Session.—This point was made during the above discussion. *Hansard*, pp. 115 and 118.

73. *Replying to newspaper statements discountenanced.*—20 *Feb.* 1877. *Mr. Mackay* rising to Privilege, and proceeding to reply to certain newspaper misrepresentations, *Mr. Speaker* OBSERVED: That if the member had a charge to make against a newspaper proprietor he could do so, but that a reply in this mode was out of order. *Hansard*, p. 123.

74. *Petitions excluded, Breach of Rule* 85.—26 *Feb.* 1877. On this and other occasions, neglect of Rule requiring signatures of at least three Petitioners on sheet containing prayer, caused rejection of Petitions. *Hansard*, p. 269.

75. *Two Bills with same Title introduced.*—26 *Feb.* 1877. The right of *Mr. Palmer* to introduce his Insolvent Acts Repeal Bill

was *questioned*, a Bill having a similar title being already before the House, but was, after discussion, CONCEDED. *Hansard*, p. 269-271.

76. *Reading speeches checked.*—26 *Feb.* 1877. After *Mr. Barthe's* speech (in English) on second reading of his Insolvent Acts Repeal Bill, *Mr. Speaker*, pointing out that a portion of the speech had been read, observed that his duty and intention was to prevent such a practice. *Hansard*, p. 283. On 2 March 1877, in tariff debate, *Mr. Bunster*, in allusion to above, objecting to *Mr. Dymond* reading from pamphlets and papers, *Mr. Speaker* RULED that extracts, and very copious extracts (of *this* nature) might be read. *Hansard*, p. 413.

77. *Insolvent Acts not Acts affecting Trade.*—26 *Feb.* 1877. On Bill mentioned in No. 76, *Mr. Speaker Anglin* confirmed the decisions of his predecessor, that such Bills do not come under Rule 41, requiring introduction in Committee of Whole. *Hansard*, p. 288. See also Nos. 80 and 84.

78. *Questions not to contain assertions or debateable matter.*—28 *Feb.* 1877. *Mr. Speaker* laid down the rule of the Imperial Parliament, to be ENFORCED here,—that no Question should contain any matter that might possibly be the subject of argument, and no assertion, either directly or indirectly. *Hansard*, p. 339.

On 1 March 1877, on *Mr. Cheval's* question respecting withdrawal of 20c. pieces, "a real nuisance to the public," *Mr. Speaker* reminded him that this was a debateable assertion. *Hansard*, p. 368.

On 5 March 1877, on *Mr. Blanchet's* question as to intention of constructing a Branch Railway from St. Charles to St. Joseph de Levis, "to avoid the detour by the Chaudiere," *Mr. Speaker* characterized this clause debateable; but his decision hereon was questioned. *Hansard*, p. 437.

79. *Power of Speaker to issue Election Writs during Session.*—1 *March* 1877. On motion of *Sir John A. Macdonald*, that a Writ do issue for new election in Charlevoix, discussion ensued as to the *Speaker's* duty to issue Writs without order of House, on seats being voided during session. *Mr. Speaker* ORDERED issue of Writ *proprio motu*. *Hansard*, p. 366.—On 5 *March* 1877, *Mr. Speaker*, in a lengthy ruling, defined the law and practice hereon.—*Hansard*, p. 436; and on a subsequent occasion, 17 *April* 1877, he confirmed the precedent. *Hansard*, p. 1541.

80. *Bills respecting Banking and Interest, not subject to Rule* 41.—1 *March* 1877. On second reading of *Mr. Jones'* Bill, Protest of Inland Bills, *Mr Mackay* observing that it related to Trade, *Mr. Speaker* quoted *May*, that the Rule requiring origination in Com. of Whole only applied to Bills affecting any particular trade, and did not include general measures respecting Banking, Insurance, and Interest; and he RULED the Bill in order. *Hansard*, p. 370.

NOTE.—This accords with decisions of *Mr. Speaker Anglin's* predecessors. See also Nos. 77 and 84.

81. *Select Committees, Composition of.—Petitions affecting fiscal policy, Reporting upon*—1, 2, 7 *March*, 1877. On *Mr. Mackay's* motion to refer Petition respecting Coal Trade (see No. 68) to a Select Com. two important points of procedure were discussed at length. 1. Under Rule 78, the exclusion of members from appointment to the Committee, who had declared themselves adverse to the principle to be discussed, the expediency of Committee comprising members of both sides of opinion was discussed and admitted; and on a resumed debate the *Speaker* ruled that only members should be excluded who spoke against the matter being referred to a Committee at all. 2. The power of the Committee to report on the *prayer* of the petition (for a duty or bounty), as well as on the *allegation* of facts. This the *Speaker* affirmed, together with the power of the Com. to offer an abstract opinion as to the expediency of the duty. *Hansard*, pp. 379, 392 to 399, 541.

82. *Authenticity of Letters read*—6 *March*, 1877. In Tariff Debate, *Mr. Wood* having read a letter, but, witholding the writer's name when called for, Members suggested that the letter was "bogus." *Mr. Speaker* RULED: That the gentleman who had the floor was not bound to submit to interrogation, or to give the name; that Hon. Members were entirely out of order in characterizing the letter as a bogus one; But that Hon. Members could attach what importance they pleased to it. *Hansard*, p. 512.

83. *Using His Excellency's name in Debate.*—7 *March*, 1877. In debate on motion for Special Tariff for British Columbia, *Mr. Bunster* quoted a promise, or partial promise made by His Excellency in a speech). *Mr. Speaker* OBSERVED that His Excellency could make no statement on public affairs, except under advice of Ministers; that it was not in order to state what His Excellency had said, or to use His Excellency's name for the purpose of influencing the opinion of the House. *Hansard*, p. 533.

84. *Bills respecting Weights and Measures not subject to Rule* 41—12 *March*, 1877. On first reading of *Mr Jones'* Weights and Measures Act Repeal Bill, objection and discussion arose as in No. 77 and 80, resulting similarly, in Bill proceeding without originating in Com. of Whole. *Hansard*, p. 618.

85. *Motion for Return* [*speech on*]—12 *March*, 1877. *Mr. Speaker* informed *Mr. Domville* that in moving for papers, his making the contents of other papers laid on the table the subject matter of his remarks, was inadvisable and out of order. *Hansard*, p. 635.

86. *Divorce Bills, Practice respecting*—16, 19 & 21 *March*, 1877. —The practice of referring these Bills to Select Com. after *first* reading, was, upon deliberation, confirmed. *Hansard*, pp. 797 & 811-12. Motion for "second reading to-morrow" instead of "placing on order paper for 2nd reading to-morrow," though objected to, was agreed to (on Division). *Hansard*, p. 876. On 23rd *March*, however, the above practise was reversed, a Divorce Bill being ordered for a second reading, *instead of* being referred to a Select Com. *Hansard*, p. 937.

87. *Newspaper Extracts.*—23 *March* 1877. HELD (in accordance with *May*) that extract from newspapers or other documents, relating to the debates, could not be read by Members. *Hansard*, p. 965.

88. *Bills, 3rd reading, Amendments.*—4 *April*, 1877. Maintained that, at this stage, Bills may not be re-committed [*Rule* 47]. *Hansard*, p. 1152.

89. *Resolutions* [*Ways and Means*] *reading en bloc*—5 & 26 *April* 1877. Upon the *Finance Minister* moving second reading, Customs and Excise Acts Amendments Bill, *Mr. Masson* objected to an irregularity, in the omission of the 2nd reading of *the Resolutions* [Ways and Means Com.] when the general question might have been discussed. On a second discussion, *Mr. Speaker* explained that the Canadian custom had hitherto been to read the Resolutions *separately*, [*general* discussions being had on the second reading of the *first* resolution.] The English and more correct system, as laid down by *May*, was: first reading, *proforma*, of the Resolutions, *en bloc;* second reading, *en bloc*, at which stage the *general* discussions took place; third reading of Resolutions *singly*, when discussion was confined to

subject-matter of each Resolution. The latter system was practically accepted by the House, by the following entry, which was made in the Journals *by agreement* :

" That the 2nd reading of the said Resolutions does not appear " to have been put to the House, but only the 2nd reading of the " first Resolution. It was resolved that the said informality should " not in future be quoted as a precedent." *Hansard*, pp. 1171-74 & 1843.

90. *Reading Extra-Parliamentary Correspondence.*—5 *April* 1877. *Mr. Speaker* took strong exception (although he stated he did not *rule* thereon) to the reading in the House, by the Minister of the Interior, of a personal correspondence between said Minister and *Sir A. T. Galt*. *Mr. Holton* also protested; and the letters were not read. The special point of order was that the discussion to which the letters referred was then closed, and the reading of them was not pertinent to subject before the House; but the *Speaker's* point was that a gentleman not a Member, should not have his views ventilated in the House by having his letters read there. *Hansard*, pp. 1190-92.

91. *Private motion for "refund," excluded.*—12 *April* 1877. Motion of *Mr. Cheval*, to re-commit Bill, to add clause for "refund" to shipowners, ruled out of order, as affecting *expenditure*, which requires previous recommendation by Governor General. *Hansard*, p. 1396.

92. *When debating irregular, right of making a reply.*—14 *April* 1877. *Mr. Young*, Chairman of Sel. Com. on Pub. Accts., having *moved* adoption of 3rd Report, was afterwards stopped in taking part in *debate* thereon; but *Mr. Speaker*, subsequently finding that the member had been exercising his right of *reply*, desired him to proceed. *Hansard*, pp. 1493 & 1495.

93. *Exemption from subpœna.*—17 *April* 1877. The House, on Division, *negatived* a motion for leave of absence to the Minister of Finance, to enable him to obey a subpœna, (Queen *vs.* Wilkinson.) *Hansard*, p. 1549.

94. *Explaining misrepresentations.*—17 *April* 1877. In a question of accuracy between *Mr. Macdonald* and *Mr. Mackay*, *Mr. Speaker* ruled; When an Hon. gentleman is misunderstood by anybody

following him, or if anything is misrepresented, he has a right to explain and state: "I did not say so," or "I meant to say so and so;" or "what I stated was this;" but he cannot at that time *reply*. *Hansard*, p. 1551.

95. *Standing Orders, Suspension of*—24 & 26 *April* 1877. Upon a motion to place a Divorce Bill on the Orders of the Day, and subsequent motion to suspend the Standing Orders for the purpose (session being at its close), considerable discussion ensued respecting practice and precedent, result being that the motion was *negatived*, on Division. *Hansard*, pp. 1757 & 1837-40.

96. *Senate Amendments, Discussion.*—27 *April* 1877. *Mr. Speaker* sustained point of order raised by *Sir John A. Macdonald:* That, a Bill having passed both Houses, its *general* merits cannot thereafter be questioned, and that discussion on amendments, by the Senate, must be confined to subject of such amendments. *Hansard*, pp. 1879-80.

97. *Relevancy of Paper Read.*—13 *Feb.* 1878. A discussion (not important) upon the relevancy of a paper read, to the question under consideration. *Hansard*, pp. 152-3.

98. *Unparliamentary Language.*—13 *Feb.* 1878. *Mr. Speaker's censures. Hansard*, pp. 195, 197.

99. *Impugning Statements.*—15 *Feb.* 1878. RULED: A charge being formally denied in the House, IN ORDER to repeat that such charge had been *made*, but not that it was *true*. A Member being then asked as to his *belief* of a certain statement, averred that he believed it; was censured; and then explained that he believed it, but not in a "parliamentary sense." *Hansard*, p. 337.

100 *Petition from Foreigners Excluded.*—18 *Oct.* 1878. *Hansard*, p. 348.

101. *Amendment Motion.*—25 *Feb.* 1878. A motion for Return may be amended by a motion which, though *similar*, differs in specifying *form* of Return. *Hansard*, p. 521.

102. *Reference of Return to Committee—Notice Necessary.*—26 *Feb.* 1878. *Mr. Dymond*, moving to refer Return respecting pay-

ments for printing to the Standing Committee on Public Accounts, Opposition Members objected, and *Mr. Speaker* maintained that previous notice of motion was necessary. *Hansard*, pp. 529-31.

103. *Expression, Parliamentary.*—28 *Feb.* 1878. *Mr. Speaker* called *Mr. Tupper* to order, for alluding to a "packed majority of Committee," the Committee being "appointed" or "selected" by the House. *Hansard*, p. 630.

104. *Personal Explanations.*—7 *March* 1878. A member impugned, may explain; but no other Member has a right to interpose. *Hansard*, p. 820.

105. *Personal Explanation.*—8 *March* 1878. *Mr. Mitchell*, having risen to explain respecting an article in the *Globe*, which affected him, *Mr. Speaker* informed him that such explanation was out of place, as the article did not relate to anything that *Mr. Mitchell* had said, or that was said to have been said or done in the House. *Hansard*, p. 864.

106. *Want of Confidence Motion; what Constitutes it; its Precedence in Debate.*—8 and 11 *March* 1878. A long discussion, and on March 11 a RULING by *Mr. Speaker*, too elaborate to be here condensed, the conclusion being, "unless both sides of the House "consent, or until after a notice of motion to that effect should "be made and carried, the rules of this House, with regard to "the order of transacting the business of the House, must be adhered to." *Hansard*, pp. 937-950.

107. *A Petition from Aliens, received.*—11 *March* 1878. Petition "from certain American citizens interested in the Connecticut Mutual Insurance Company" was *received*, although contrary to the rule established in many previous rulings. *Mr. Killam* observed that many mutual companies in the United States doing business in this country were practically Canadian Companies, and petitions sent by directors thereof were entitled to be considered. *Hansard*, p. 950.

108. *Personal references checked.*—11 *March* 1878. *Messrs. Dymond* and *Bowell*. *Hansard*, p. 978.

109. *Petition, no prayer.*—15 *March* 1878. Petition from Temiscouata Township rejected. Had it contained a prayer for

an appropriation, it would have been out of order [see previous rulings]; as it merely expressed *a hope* for a money grant, it contained no prayer at all. *Hansard*, p. 1163.

110. *Government answers to questions.*—20 *March* 1878. *Mr. Kirkpatrick*, rising to call attention to the mode in which Questions put by Members were answered, was checked by *Mr. Speaker*, his proper course being to bring the matter before the House by regular motion. He concluded his remarks upon a motion of adjournment by *Mr. Mitchell*. *Hansard*, p. 1269.

111. *Allusions to past debates checked.*—20 *March* 1878. *Mr. Goudge*. *Hansard*, p. 1652.

Speaking *after motion is negatived.*—12 *April* 1878.

112. *Privilege and the Press.*—21 *March* 1878. A discussion upon statements made in the *Globe*, during which *Mr. Speaker* expressed his strong opinion that Members who were connected with the Press should not, as Members, be held responsible for articles published in papers with which they were connected. *Hansard*, p. 1315.

113. *Trade Bill, Bottles, Rejected.*—3 *April* 1878. *Mr. Macdonald* having moved second reading "Drinks, Bottles, Bill," which secured ownership in bottles stamped with a trade mark, and objection having been taken that the Bill, affecting Trade, should have been first considered in Committee of Whole (*Rule* 41), *Mr. Speaker* SUSTAINED said objection. *Hansard*, p. 1669.

114. *Precedence in Speaking.*—10 *April* 1878. On a question of the floor, between *Messrs. Béchard* and *Mackay*, the former of whom, having a notice of amendment (on going into Committee of Supply) upon the paper, had obtained the *Speaker's* eye; *Mr. Mackay* (citing *May*) objected, that such notice gave no claim to precedence, *per se*. This was admitted; but, it was maintained that such notice naturally led the *Speaker* to look to the mover to take the floor, rather than to another Member. *Hansard*, pp. 1815 and 1842.

115. *Privilege and the Press.*—11 *April* 1878. *Mr. Costigan* having risen to a question of privilege upon certain attacks made upon him in newspapers, a long discussion ensued upon the propriety of Members bringing Press strictures on their conduct before

the House. *Mr. Speaker*, in closing it, observed:—"As he under-"stood it, a question of privilege, according to the modern practice, "at all events, must be something attacking a Member of the "House, attributing to him corrupt and improper motives, because "he spoke or voted in a certain way; assaulting a Member of "Parliament going to, or coming from, the House, on account of "his behaviour in Parliament, because it was held: That no Mem-"ber of this House should be accountable in any way, except to the "House; therefore, attacking a member outside the House was a "breach of the privileges of Parliament." *Hansard*, pp. 1867-72.

116. *Mr. Speaker* sustained an objection taken to a Member, who has moved or seconded a motion to adjourn debate, and whose motion has been negatived, speaking again to the main question. *Hansard*, p. 1976.

117. *Imputation Checked.*—17 *April* 1878. *Mr. Speaker* sustained the objection of *Mr. Cartwright*, to a remark of *Mr. McCarthy*, that the Premier had "withheld information, and *suggested* a false-"hood." *Hansard*, p. 2068.

118. *Conduct in Committee*—29 *April* 1878. *Mr. Plumb* having said that the Member for North York had, in Committee, endeavored to stifle discussion, was called to order. *Sir John A. Macdonald* then observed that *the effect* of examination in Committee might be commented upon; and *Mr. Blake*, that allusion to *actions* of members of the Committee might not. *Hansard* pp. 2267-68.

SPEAKER.—THE HON. J. G. BLANCHET.

119. *Irregular Procedure.* 5 *March* 1879. *Mr. McCarthy* having moved for leave to introduce a Bill to empower Clerk of Court to return *John Stewart* $1,000, deposit in an election case, *Mr. Speaker* ruled that such Bill should have been introduced by petition. *Hansard*, p. 140.

120. *Vote, Mover of Previous Question.* 14 *March* 1879. *Mr. Ouimet*, having moved the previous question, voted with the yeas, to which *Mr. Anglin* took objection, holding that, according to the British practice, the mover of the previous question should vote in the negative. *Mr. Speaker* ruled that, while such practice prevails in the British Parlt., in the Parlt. of Canada, both before

and since Confederation, the previous question had been viewed differently, and, according to his opinion, the mover and seconder were free to vote as they liked. *Hansard*, p. 408.

121. *Policy of Local Governments.*—19 *March* 1879. The policy of Local Governments not to be introduced into this House. *Hansard*, p. 553.

122. *Precedence of Tariff Debate by Agreement.* 24 *March* 1879. *Mr. Speaker* ruled that he had nothing to do with an agreement to give precedence to a resolution. Objection being taken he must rule that the motion wait for its turn. *Hansard*, p. 650.

123. *Right of Reply.* 24 *March* 1879. A reply is allowed to a Member who has moved a substantive motion, and not to an hon. Member moving an Order of the Day or an amendment. *Hansard*, p. 661.

124. *Reference to Evidence before Sitting Committee Irregular.* 31 *March* 1879 *Mr. Speaker* decided that it was not in order to refer to evidence taken in an investigation that had not been finished or reported to the House. *Hansard*, p. 839.

125. *Privilege, Personal Explanation.* A Member has a right to explain why he was not in the House when a division was taken. *Hansard*, p. 1251.

126. *Bill Referred to Committee of the Whole unless mover requests reference to a Select Committee.*—On second reading of *Mr. McCarthy's* Bill for the repeal of the Marine Telegraph Act, *Mr. Mackenzie* objected to the Bill being referred to a Committee of the Whole.

Mr. Speaker ruled that a Public Bill should be considered in Committee of the Whole, unless the mover asked the House to refer it to a Select Committee for some particular purpose. *Hansard*, p. 1285.

On third reading *Mr. Holton* opposed the Order for the House to go into Committee of the Whole, and in reply to a point of order raised by *Mr. McCarthy* held that it would be in order for him to move that this Order be discharged, and that the Bill be referred to the Railway Committee.

Mr. Speaker said orders were very often discharged in this way in Canada as well as in the English House of Commons. *May* on this point said;

"When it has not been determined, until after the second reading, to commit a Bill to a Select Committee, the Order, or Order of the Day, as the case may be, for the Committee of the whole House, is read and discharged, and the Bill is committed to a Select Committee; or, when the question is proposed for the House to resolve itself into Committee, or for the Speaker leaving the chair, an amendment may be made to commit the Bill to a Select Committee." *Hansard*, p. 1572.

127. *Receiving Memorials from others than Canadians.* A Memorial from the Reciprocity and Free-Trade Association of England was laid on the table at the suggestion of *Mr. Speaker*. *Hansard*, p. 1412.

128. *Amendment, absolute, to Bill for conditional repeal of Insolvent Laws.* 29 *April* 1879. An amendment by *Mr. Béchard* to a motion for the second reading of *Mr. Colby's* Bill for the conditional repeal of the Insolvent Act, proposing the unconditional repeal of the said Act, was ruled in order. *Hansard*, p. 1610.

129. *Objection taken too late.* 29 *April* 1879. In the debate on the Insolvent Acts Repeal Bill, *Mr. Cameron* (North Victoria) raised the point of order that the Bill was not printed in French. *Mr. Speaker* said the point was raised too late, *Mr. Cameron* having already spoken on the motion. *Hansard*, p. 1620.

130. *Motion allowed to stand.* 5 *May* 1879. The *Premier* having requested *Mr. Mousseau* to allow his notice of motion declaring course of Privy Council in referring Letellier matter to Her Majesty's advisers in England, subversive of principles of responsible government, *Mr. Speaker* said "stand." Objection was raised by *Mr. Holton* but over-ruled. *Hansard*, p. 1762.

131. *Unparliamentary Language.—Latitude in personalities permitted.* 10 *May* 1879. The point of order being raised in consequence of the personal turn taken in the debate on the Pacific Railway resolutions, between Messrs. *White* and *Huntington*, *Mr. Speaker* said:

"The main motion that the House do resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, has disappeared altogether, and the question now is the adjournment of the House. There was ample latitude allowed the hon. member for Cardwell (Mr. White) to make the charge against the hon. member for Shefford (Mr. Huntington), and then, to allow the hon. member for Shefford to make a reply, the motion was made to adjourn the House. It is true that these personal recriminations are far from being right, but, as the matter has been commenced, and the charge made, it is as well to allow the matter to go on." *Hansard*, p. 1941.

132. *Procedure.* 12 *May* 1879. A stranger having violated the dignity of the House, *Mr. Mackenzie* asked the *Premier* to take action in the matter. *Mr. Speaker* ruled that the proper course of procedure was as follows:—The motion is made, then the letter complained of is read by the Clerk, and then a motion is made to bring the person accused to the bar of the House. *Hansard*, p. 1980.

133. *Objection to a motion to be taken when the question is put.* 13 *May* 1879. *Mr. Costigan* rose in his place and said he desired to call the attention of the House to a certain matter (the charges against Vice-Chancellor Blake) when he was interrupted by *Mr. Holton*, who asked if he was going to conclude with a motion. *Mr. Costigan*, replying in the affirmative, *Mr. Holton* said he found no notice of a motion that could be brought up at this stage of the proceedings. *Sir John Macdonald* asked for the ruling of the *Speaker*. *Mr. Speaker* said:

"The practice is this: Before the Orders of the Day are called, very often some hon. member rises in his place, and expresses himself on some question, or calls the attention of the House to some matter. This is allowed by the practice of the House. Any hon. member may object, and put the question whether the hon. member addressing the House intends to finish with a motion. That question had been put to the hon. member for Victoria, N.B., (Mr. Costigan), and he stated in reply that he would conclude with a motion. I have the motion in my hands. I cannot say whether it has a notice or not, but the proper time to call the attention of the Chair to the question whether a notice of it has been given or not is before putting the question to the House. *Hansard*, p. 1984.

134. *Concurrence.* 13 *May* 1879. Objection being raised by *Mr. Holton* against concurrence on same day in resolutions reported from Committee of Ways and Means, *Mr. Speaker* ruled that concurrence be taken on the following day. *Hansard*, p. 2003.

PART VII.

Parliamentary Summary, 1879.

The Session of 1879 was marked by legislation of great importance, principal among which was the Tariff Bill and the Bill for the amendment of the Pacific Railway Act. The following is a brief *résumé* of the principal business of the session :—

Senate, February 13th. This being the first day of the meeting of the First Session of the Fourth Parliament, the Clerk and other officers of the House of Commons administered the oath to the members elect, after which they were summoned to the Senate Chamber, where the Hon. Chief Justice Ritchie, Deputy-Governor, informed them that the causes of summoning Parliament would not be announced until they had chosen a Speaker, according to law. The members being returned, the Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet was chosen Speaker and the House adjourned.

Senate, February 14th. The session was formally opened by His Excellency's Speech from the Throne. His Excellency expressed his gratification at having been selected by Her Majesty for the high and important office he now fills, and acknowledged with profound gratitude the generous and kind reception that had been accorded himself and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise. The success of the Canadian Exhibit at the Paris Exhibition, the payment of the Fishery Award, the Order prohibiting the importation of American cattle and the negotiations for the development of trade with France and Spain were each touched upon. It was announced as the intention of the Government to press for the most vigorous prosecution of the Canada Pacific Railroad, and to meet the reasonable views of British Columbia. His Excellency thought it expedient that a measure for the purpose of making preparation for the taking of the decennial census in 1881 should be passed, and intimated that Bills for the following purposes would be submitted during the session :—For the Amendment and Consolidation of the Acts relating to Stamps ; to Amend the Act relating to Weights and Measures ; re-arrangement of some of the Departments of the Government relating to the survey and management of the Dominion Lands ; to the Mounted Police ; to the Post Office Department; Amendment, in some particulars, of the Laws relating to Indians,

and for vesting in Her Majesty, for the use of the Dominion, of certain lands in the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Changes in the Tariff for the purpose of increasing the revenue and at the same time developing and encouraging the various industries of Canada were suggested. A suggestion was also made with reference to a system of Government Life Insurance.

Senate, February 17th. Hon. Mr. Cornwall moved, and Hon. Mr. Debouchervillle seconded, the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne.

Commons, February 17th. A brief discussion took place on the official reporting of the debates. Mr. Brecken moved the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, seconded by Mr. Tassé. The Address was agreed to without division.

Senate, February 18th. The debate on the Address was concluded, and it was carried. An Address of condolence to the Queen on the death of the Princess Alice was adopted.

Commons, February 18th. Mr. Coursol moved f r a statement of appointments to the Montreal Customs House. Mr. Ross moved for copies of tenders for official reporting. Mr. Bunster moved for papers in connection with removal of steel rails from Vancouver Island to Fraser River. Mr. Cameron (South Huron) moved for a return of dismissals and superannuations and appointments to the Public Service since 10th Oct. 1878. Mr. Anglin moved for correspondence between the Clerk and late Speaker of the House respecting appointments to vacancies.

Commons, February, 19th. Mr. Colby introduced a Bill relating to Bankruptcy. A discussion took place on the application of Mr. Mousseau to waive the rules of the House in order to allow Mr. Perrault, the newly-elected Member for Charlevoix, to take his seat before the return had been received, the Returning Officer having announced the proclamation of his return by telegraph. The request was not granted.

Commons, February 20th. Mr. Bourassa introduced a Bill to Amend the Insolvency Laws. Mr. Mousseau moved for copies of the petition for dismissal of Lieut.-Governor of Quebec and all correspondence.

Commons, February 21st. An Address of condolence to the Queen on the death of Her Royal Highness the Princess Alice was passed. Mr. McCarthy introduced a Bill to make better provision for the trial of controverted elections.

Senate, February 25th. Debates took place on the action of the Government, in restricting the importation of American cattle, and

on an enquiry as to whether the attention of the Government had been directed to the subject of the prevalence of small pox in Canada.

Commons, February 27th. Mr. Christie moved a resolution respecting the observance of the Lord's Day.

Commons, February 28th. Sir John Macdonald introduced a Bill to amend and consolidate the Acts relating to the Mounted Police Force. The arrangement made by the Government for the official reporting of the debates was agreed to on division.

Senate, March 3rd. A debate occurred on a motion for papers relating to the appointment of the Warden of the Penitentiary in British Columbia.

Commons, March 3rd. A discussion took place on Mr. Robertson's (Hamilton) motion for a Return of reports, etc., in reference to the seizure of the steam tug *Sarah E. Bryant*, of Buffalo, N.Y., by Canadian Customs authorities for an alleged breach of the Coasting and Revenue Laws. Sir John Macdonald introduced a Bill to amend the Dominion Lands Act.

Senate, March 5th. A Bill was introduced to amend the Penitentiary Act.

Senate, March 6th. A Bill was introduced respecting the second Census.

Commons, March 6th. A long discussion took place on the dismissal of Capt. Purdy from the Government steamer *Newfield*. The debate on Mr. McCarthy's Bill to amend the Controverted Elections Act was continued.

Senate, March 7th. A debate took place on a motion for a Return respecting the Georgian Bay Branch Railroad.

Commons, March 7th. A Select Committee was appointed to enquire into the questions of Insolvency and Bankruptcy, etc.

Senate, March 10th. A debate occurred on the proposed distribution of the Fisheries Award. Also on an enquiry regarding the Montreal Harbour Commission.

Commons, March 10th. Hon. Mr. Langevin introduced a Bill to amend the Post Office Act. Hon. Mr. Pope (Compton) introduced a Bill to provide against contagious diseases in cattle. A discussion took place on the claims of P.E.I. to a portion of the Halifax Fisheries Award.

Commons, March 11th. The Estimates were brought down and referred to Committee of Supply. Mr. Mousseau moved, seconded by Mr. Dalton McCarthy, a vote of censure on M. Letellier de St. Just, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, for wrongfully dismissing his Gov-

ernment, the debate upon which occupied three days, closing on the morning of the 14th March shortly before five o'clock, the motion being carried on division. Yeas, 136; Nays, 51.

Senate, March 12th. A debate took place on the Campbell Divorce Petition.

Commons, March 14th. The House went into Committee of Ways and Means, and Hon. Mr. Tilley delivered his Budget Speech announcing the Tariff changes.

Senate, March 17th. A debate occurred on the second reading of the Census and Statistics Bill.

Senate, March 18th. The North-West Mounted Police Bill was discussed in Committee.

Commons, March 18th. Hon. Mr. Pope (Compton) introduced a second Bill to provide against contagious diseases affecting animals. The Tariff debate was continued.

Senate, March 19th. After General Business the consideration of the Census and Statistics Bill was continued, being again resumed on the 20th.

Commons, March 19th. A debate commenced on Hon. Mr. Huntington's motion for papers, etc., relating to the dismissal of Regis Cardinal from the Inland Revenue Department.

Commons, March 20th. Debate on dismissal of Regis Cardinal closed, and motion agreed to.

Senate, March 21st. The Campbell Divorce Case was again before the House. A brief discussion occurred on a motion for a Committee to consider the question of Immigration and Colonization.

Commons, March 21st. Hon. Mr. Tupper introduced a Bill to amend the Canadian Pacific Railway Act, 1874. The Tariff debate was resumed.

Senate, March 26th. A debate took place on the second reading of the Banking Laws Amendment Bill. The debate on Immigration and Colonization was continued, being concluded on the 27th.

Commons, March 26th. The Tariff debate again resumed.

Commons, March 27th. Hon. Mr. Tupper introduced a Bill to effect a change in the offices of Receiver-General and Minister of Public Works.

Senate, March 28th. A motion was passed appointing a Select Committee to enquire into all matters relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway west of Lake Superior. The Campbell Divorce Case was again before the House.

Senate, March 31st. A long debate occurred on a notice calling attention to the increasing Public Expenditure of the Dominion.

Commons, March 31st. Adjourned debate on Controverted Elections Act Amendment Bill resumed.

Senate, April 1st. A debate took place on the question of International Trade.

Commons, April 1st. Tariff debate continued.

Senate, April 2nd. A brief discussion occurred on the Bill to make the 1st of July a public holiday. The debate on the Public Expenditure of the Dominion was continued.

Commons, April 2nd. A debate took place on the Return brought down relating to the River Trent Canal Works; also on a motion for papers with reference to Murray & Co's contract on the Intercolonial Railway, and on Mr. Casey's Election Act Amendment Bill, the latter ending with the six months' hoist.

Senate, April 3rd. The Public Expenditure debate was continued, being again resumed on the 4th.

Commons, April 3rd. Sir John Macdonald announced the decision of His Excellency to refer the Letellier matter to the Home Government. The Tariff debate was resumed.

Senate, April 7th. An enquiry was made respecting the Mail Service to South America. The debate on the Public Expenditure of the Dominion was concluded.

Senate, April 8th. A debate took place on the Bill respecting Building Societies in Ontario.

Commons, April 8th. Mr. DeCosmos moved for leave to introduce a Bill to provide for the peaceful separation of British Columbia from the Dominion, but, having no seconder, the motion was withdrawn. Mr. Costigan called the attention of the Minister of Justice to a certain complaint made through the public journals against Vice-Chancellor Blake. The Tariff debate was resumed.

Commons, April 15th. The Census and Statistics Bill was read a second time after a short debate.

Commons, April 16th. A debate took place on Mr. DeCosmos' motion for a Select Committee to enquire into the question of Chinese labor in British Columbia.

Senate, April 17th. A debate took place on a motion for a Return of Reports, etc., concerning winter communication with Prince Edward Island.

Commons, April 17th. Debate on second reading of Tariff resolutions.

Senate, April 18th. A long debate occurred on a motion to authorize the payment of a witness in the Campbell Divorce Case.

Senate, April 21st. A debate took place on a motion declaring it inexpedient to continue the construction of the Georgian Bay Branch at present. A Bill was introduced for the amendment of the Post Office Act.

Commons, April 21st. Debate on Mr. Keeler's Bill to repeal the Supreme and Exchequer Courts Act.

Senate, April 22nd. The debate on the Georgian Bay Branch was continued.

Commons, April 22nd. Debate on Tariff resolution resumed.

Senate, April 23rd. Debates took place on the Receiver-General's and Public Works Offices Bill and the Sovereign Fire Insurance Bill.

Senate, April 24th. The debate on the Georgian Bay Branch was concluded, the motion being withdrawn.

Commons, April 24th. First reading of Hon. Mr. Tilley's Bill to alter the duties of Customs and Excise.

Senate, April 25th. The Campbell Divorce Bill, granting relief to Eliza Maria Campbell, was read a third time and passed. A debate took place on the Contagious Diseases in Animals Bill.

Senate, April 28th. A debate occurred on the publication of the Senate Debates; also, on the Public Lands and several Private Bills.

Commons, April 28th. Debate on Mr. Wallace's National Currency resolution.

Commons, April 29th. Debate on Insolvent and Repeal Bill.

Senate, April 30th. A debate took place on a Bill to amend the Act of Incorporation of the Confederation Life Association; also, on the Truro and Pictou Railway Bill.

Senate, May 1st. Brief discussions took place on the Temperance Act Amendment Bill, the Intercolonial Railway Law Amendment Bill, Marine Electric Telegraph Bill, etc.

Senate, May 2nd. A debate took place on the Coteau Bridge Company Bill.

Commons, May 2nd. Debate on Militia Acts Amendment Bill.

Commons, May 3rd. Debate on Mr. Fortin's resolution on the Fisheries Award.

Commons, May 5th. The third reading of Mr. Bechard's Insolvency Laws Repeal Bill was carried on division: Yeas, 107; Nays, 55.

Senate, May 6th. Debates took place on the navigation of Hudson's Bay and the British Columbia Supreme Court Bill.

Senate, May 7th. A long debate occurred on the Canada and Atlantic Railway Bill.

Commons, May 7th. Debate on third reading of the Tariff Bill.

Senate, May 8th. A debate took place on the Insolvency Laws Repeal Bill which was concluded on the 9th, when it received the six months' hoist.

Commons, May 8th. Debate on Hon. Mr. Baby's Weights and Measures Laws Consolidation Bill.

Commons, May 9th. A discussion occurred on the item in the Estimates for Intercolonial Railway expenses. Consideration of the Eliza Maria Campbell Relief Bill was commenced, but cut short by expiration of time allotted to Private Bills.

Senate, May 10th. A debate took place on the Tariff Bill.

Commons, May 10th. Hon. C. Tupper introduced the Pacific Railway resolutions, which were passed after a two days' debate.

Senate, May 12th. The Supreme Court Judges of the Maritime Provinces Salaries Bill was discussed at considerable length ; also, the Railway Laws Consolidation Bill and the Weights and Measures Bill. The Tariff debate was continued.

Commons, May 12th. A resolution was passed summoning Mr. John A. Macdonnell to the Bar of the House for addressing an offensive remark to the Hon. L. S. Huntington.

Senate, May 13th. The Pacific Railway Resolutions were discussed. The Bill to amend the Pacific Railway Act and the Tariff Bill were read a third time and passed.

Commons, May 13th. A short discussion took place in connection with charges made in the public press against Vice-Chancellor Blake. The Rivière-du-Loup Branch Purchase Bill passed its third reading after a brief debate.

Senate, May 14th. The Supply Bill was read a first, second and third time and passed after some discussion.

Commons, May 14th. A debate occurred on the third reading of the Supply Bill, also on the Senate amendments to the Supreme and Exchequer Courts Acts Amendment Bill.

Senate, May 15th. The Members of the Commons having been summoned, His Excellency the Governor-General closed the Session with the usual Speech from the Throne.

Commons, May 15th. The last day of the session. A few remarks were made in connection with the non-appearance of Mr. John A. Macdonnell at the Bar of the House in answer to Mr. Speaker's summons, and the House was summoned to the Senate for prorogation.

PART VIII.

Table of Precedence Within the Dominion of Canada.

1. The Governor-General or Officer Administering the Government.

2. The Senior Officer commanding H.M. Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the officer commanding H.M. Naval Forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
4. " " Quebec.
5. " " Nova Scotia,
6. " " New Brunswick.*
7. Archbishops and Bishops, according to seniority.
8. Members of the Cabinet according to seniority.
9. The Speaker of the Senate.
10. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.
11. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.
12. General Officers of H.M. Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B.N.A. Station, not being in the chief command, the relative rank of such officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.
13. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval forces on the British North American Station, if of equivalent rank; the relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.
14. Members of the Senate.
15. Speaker of the House of Commons.

---

*Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), and Prince Edward Island (1873), have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North-West Territories have also (1875) been organized into a Province with a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council appointed by the Crown.

16. Puisne Judges of Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.

17. Members of the House of Commons.

18. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.

19. Speaker of Legislative Council within his Province.

20. Members of Legislative Council.

21. Speaker of Legislative Assembly.

22. Members of Legislative Assembly.

TABLE OF TITLES.

Governor-General of Canada to be styled *His Excellency*.

The Lieutenant-Governor of each Province to be styled *His Honor*.

Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled *Honorable* and for life.

Senators of Canada to be *Honorable*, but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (1 July 1867) to retain their title of *Honorable* for life.

[*Mem.*—The title, though without precise warrant, has generally been conceded to the Legislative Councillors appointed at the time of the Union, as well as to their colleagues who had previously been Councillors.

By a mere *lapsus pennæ* the Speaker of the House of Commons was omitted from this list—an omission, we believe, not yet rectified—though usuage, which becomes law *where none exists opposed to or superseding it*, has always conceded the title to him.

PART IX.

The Senate of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne; day on which the Address was moved, and when carried:

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1867	6 Nov	11 Nov	Hon G W Allan	Hon J McCully	11 Nov	22 May, '68
1869	15 April	16 April	Hon Dr Lacoste	Hon D Wark	16 April	22 June.
1870	6 Feb	17 Feb	Hon J R Benson	Hon R B Dickey	17 Feb	12 May.
1871	16 Feb	17 Feb	Hon A Macfarlane	Hon J F Armand	7 Feb	14 April.
1872	4 April	12 April	Hon M A Girard	Hon J Robertson	2 April	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 *1st S.*	5 Mch.	10 Mch.	Hon A Vidal	H'n M H Cochrane	10 Mch.	13 Aug.
1873 *2d S.*	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	Hon G Alexander	H'n D M'ntgomery	27 Oct.	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 Mch.	30 Mch.	Hon E G Penny	Hon C E Pinet	30 Mch.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb	5 Feb	Hon D Wark	Hon P Baillargeon	5 Feb	8 April.
1876	10 Feb	14 Feb	Hon A Paquet	Hon E Leonard	4 Feb	12 April.
1877	8 Feb	9 Feb	Hon A Hope	Hon R Haythorne	13 Feb	28 April.
1878	7 Feb	11 Feb	Hon R Thibaudeau	Hon J D Lewin	12 Feb	10 May.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

1879	13 Feb	17 Feb	Hon C F Cornwall	Hon C E B De Boucherville	18 Feb	15 May.

The Senate.

OFFICIALS OF THE SENATE.

*Speaker of the Senate**—*Hon.* D. L. MACPHERSON. (*Apptd.* 10 *Feb.* 1880.)

Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments.—ROBERT LEMOINE. B. in Quebec, 28 Aug. 1825. M. 1847, Emma, dau. of Col. N. A. J. Duchesnay, of Beauport. Apptd. Clerk Asst. of L.C., Can., and Master in Chancery 1851. Continued in same office in the Senate of the Dominion, and apptd. a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of that body, and take and receive their declaration of qualification, 2 Nov. 1867. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 28 Jan. 1871. A Major in the Militia. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench 1873. (*Salary*, $3,400.) —*Cor. Daly and Friel streets; Parliament House.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—RENÉ EDWARD KIMBER. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan. 1846. M. 3 Nov. 1879, Louise, widow of the late H. O. Burritt, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1867; to that of U.C. in the Easter Term 1869; apptd. to present office (on the retirement of his father) 4 June 1875. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench 1871. (*Salary*, $1,350.)—*Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

Deputy Clerk, First Clerk Asst. and Master in Chancery of the Senate.—FENNINGS TAYLOR. B. in London, Eng., 10 March 1817. Ed. at Radley, Eng. Came to Can. 1836, and on the 4 Dec. of that year was apptd. a Clerk of the Leg. Council office of U.C. In 1842 was apptd. First Office Clerk of the Leg. Council of Can. In 1846 additional Clerk Asst. In 1855 Clerk Asst. and Deputy Clerk In 1856, under the Great Seal, Master in Chancery. Is a Lieut.-Col. of Militia, a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the oath of allegiance, &c., to the members of the Senate, and a Commr. of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ont. M. 1st, Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. George T. Denison, of

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* Joseph F. Cauchon, from 5 Nov. 1867 until 26 July 1872.
2. *Hon.* P. J. O. Chauveau, *Q.C., D.C.L.*, from 21 Feb. 1873 until 8 Jan. 1874.
3. *Hon.* David Christie, from 9 Jan. 1874 until 16 Oct. 1878.

Bellevue, Toronto, by Esther Borden Lippincott, his wife, who died in 1851 ; and 2nd, Georgina Rosalie, youngest dau. of John George Nanton, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, by Rosalie Laborde, his wife, formerly of Gomier, in the Island of St. Vincent, and latterly of The Pilgrims, in the Co. of York, Ont. Is the author of *Sketches of British Americans*, with Photographs by Notman ; *The Life and Death of the Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee; The Last Three Bishops apptd. by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Can.; Are Legislatures Parliaments? A Study and Review.*—507 *King street, Ottawa; Parliament Buildings.*

Members of the Senate.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, RESIDENCES, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, ETC.

AIKINS, *Hon.* JAMES COX, *P.C.* (*Home*)

Family from Monaghan, Irel. Eld. s. of the late James Aikins, Esq. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 30 March 1823. Ed. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. M. 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia. Chairman of the Man. and North-West Loan Co.; and Presdt. of the Union Fire Insurance Co. Sat for Peel in Can. Assembly from 1854 until g. c. 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for Home Division, L. C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 9 Dec. 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as such framed and carried through Parliament the Public Lands Act of 1872, and subsequently organized the Dominion Lands Bureau—now the Department of the Interior), from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Apptd. Secy. of State a second time, 19 Oct. 1878. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative Liberal.—*Wellesley street, Toronto; Richview, Ont.; cor. Metcalfe and Maria streets, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Woodstock.*)

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. M. 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H. M.'s 25th Regt. of Foot ("King's Own Borderers.") Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Assn., U.C., 1857, and continued a mem.

of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented Gore Division in L.C of Can. from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May 1873. A Conservative.—*Rokewood, Woodstock, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *D.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.* (*York.*)

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto,—for many years a mem. of the L.C. of U.C., and of the Ex. Council of the same Province during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur,—by Leah Tyrer, 4th dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U.E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan. 1822. Ed. U.C. College. M. 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of U.C. (she d. at Rome, 1852); 2nd, Adelaide Harriet, third dau. of the Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1846. Is Chief Commr. of the Canada Co., and Presdt. of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; and an hon. mem. of the "Queen's Own" Rifles. Mr. Allan is Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, and a D.C.L. of the same Institution. Is a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and of the Zoological Society (Eng). Is President of the Upper Canada Bible Society. Mr. Allan, was Mayor of Toronto in 1855. Was returned and sat for York Division, in L.C. of Can., from 1858 until Confederation, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parliament, 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Moss Park, Toronto; Strathallan, Lake Simcoe; Conservative Club, London, Eng; U.E. Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

ALMON, WILLIAM JOHNSTON, *M.D.* (*Halifax.*)

S. of the Hon. Wm. Bruce Almon, M.D., mem. of the L.C. of N.S., and grands. of Wm. James Almon, Surgeon, who was apptd. Asst. Surgeon to the Royal Artillery in New York in June 1776, and having served in the army in Am. till the close of the war, he then entered into the practice of his profession in Halifax, N.S., when he married Miss Rebecca Byles, grand-dau. of the Rev. Mather Byles, of Boston, Mass. Dr. Byles was descended on the maternal

side from the Rev. John Cotton, who emigrated in 1633 from Boston, Eng., to Boston, Mass. Dr. W. J. Almon was born in Halifax in 1816. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, where he took the degree of B.A. in 1834. Studied medicine at the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and received the degree of M.D. at the latter in 1838. M. in 1840, Elizabeth Lichtenstein, dau. of the late Judge Ritchie, of Annapolis, N.S. Dr. Almon is a Trustee of the N.S. Building Society, a Governor of King's College, Windsor, and Consulting Physician to the Halifax Hospital and Dispensary. He has filled the offices of Presdt. of the St. George's Society; Presdt. of the Halifax Club and Surgeon of the Halifax Field Battery of Artillery. He was returned at the g.e. in 1873 mem. in the Dom. Parlt. for the County of Halifax. Called to Senate 1879. A Conservative, and in favor of perpetuating and strengthening our connection with the Mother Country.—107 *Hollis street, Halifax,* and *Rosebank, Halifax.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON. (*North Sydney.*)

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow, 1813. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M. 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq. (she d.); 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U.S (she d.); 3rd, June 1874, Maria Louisa, relict of the late John Burnyeat, Esq. (she d. Feb. 1875.) A mem. of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants. Is Consular Agent for the U.S. at Sydney, and Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in L.C. of N.S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C. B; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* JOSEPH FRANCOIS. (*Repentigny.*)

Of French descent, his grandfather a Royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revolution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Francois Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Riviere des Prairies, P.Q. 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M.D. Is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia, and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Represented Alma Division in the L. C. Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Riviere des Prairies, P.Q.*

Baillargeon, *Hon.* Pierre, *M.D.* (*Stadacona.*)

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can. from Londigny, France. S. of the late M. Francois Baillargeon, by Marie Louise Langlois, of St. Laurent. B. at Cranc Island, P.Q., 8 Nov. 1812. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Pinehaud, M.D., of Quebec. A brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard Univ. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Assn., and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Called to the Senate, 26 March 1874. Is Presdt. of the Dental Assn. of the Province of Quebec. A Liberal.—17 *St. Ursule street, Quebec.*

Bellerose, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Joseph Hyacinthe, *J.P.* (*De La Naudiere.*)

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, P Q., by Sophie Le Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. Ed. at the Colleges of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe. M. 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Sovereign Fire Insurance Co., and Mayor of his Municipality. Has been a Commr. under 2 Vict. c. 29, Stat. L.C., and Presdt. of the Union Navigation Co. Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L C., having, after the passage of the Militia Act of 1854, been the first to organize companies in the rural districts; became Brigade Major 8th Military District, and as such raised 24 companies in 6 months, of which 15 were equipped and armed; and in 1862 was promoted to his present rank, with command of 12th Vol. Rifles, retaining the appt. he had received in 1859 of Commandant of the whole V. Force in M. D. No. 8. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H.M. the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-General, to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor. On two occasions declined important appts. under Govt., and after the death of Sir G. E. Cartier, refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled policy of Govt. on Man. Amnesty and N.B. School questions, but principally on

account of Pacific Railway charges then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event up to his elevation to the Senate, 7 Oct. 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assembly from the Union until g.e. 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and as such effected great reductions in the House expenditure. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA. (*St. Catharines.*)

Descended from an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am. 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Charles Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U.C. Assembly. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels, for many years. A dir. of the Imperial Bank of Can., and of the London and Canadian Loan Agency Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co., and Presdt. of the Welland Loan Co., and of the St. Catharines Gas Co. Has been Presdt of the Niagara District Bank. A mem. of the Town Council of St. Catharines, and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L.C. Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing, however, to prorogation of Parliament shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and the Union Act coming into force almost immediately, the old Parlt. of Can. ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in the House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until called to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—*Corner Church and James streets, St. Catharines, Ont.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN. (*Sackville.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U.E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N.B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept. 1864, Mary, relict of the late J. F. Allinson, Esq., of Sackville. Was Presdt. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N.B., and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle

Assn. from its organization until 1871 and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of L.C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N B. Assembly, 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commr. with Hon. E. B. Chandler, to settle the boundary line between N.S. and N.B., 1836; a delegate to Washington, respecting border difficulty, 1839; delegate to Quebec, during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B.N.A.; Commr. with Col. Robinson and Joseph Bouchette, Esq., to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N B.; and a delegate a second time to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L C. of N B, to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which up to that period had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions in the same House, March 1866, approving of the Union of the B N.A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N.B., 1866, but declined. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

BOURINOT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN. (*Sydney.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Grouville, in the Island of Jersey, on 15 March 1814. M. Jane, dau of Hon. John G. Marshall, formerly hief Justice of the Island of Cape Breton. Is Vice-Consul of France, and Lt.-Col. of the Reserve Militia. Sat for the County of Cape Breton from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C.B.*

BROUSE, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY, *M.A., M.D.* (*Prescott.*)

S. of Col Jacob Brouse, a descendant of one of the first U.E. Loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence. B. in Matilda, Dundas, Ontario. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, in Arts, where he took degree of M A.; studied with the late Hon. Dr. Rolph in Toronto, and graduated at McGill College, Montreal, in Medicine, where he obtained degree of M.D. M. Francis A., eld. dau. of the late Alpheus Jones, Esq., of Prescott. Is Surgeon 56th Batt. V.I.; a member of the Senate, Victoria College: and a dir. of the Toronto Life Assurance and Tontine Co., and of the Prescott

& Brockville Macadamized Road Co. Apptd. mem. of the Medical Examining Board for U.C., 1850. Elected mem. of Medical Council for Ont., 1866, 1869 and 1872, continuously, since its first formation, and elected President of that body 1870. Has been Reeve and Mayor of Prescott. An unsuccessful candidate for St. Lawrence division in L.C., Can., 1858. First returned to Parlt., for South Grenville, at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874. A Reformer. Took an active part in securing the appropriation, $50,000, as a reward to the surviving Militia veterans of 1812. Believes that the loyal men who quelled the Rebellion of 1837-8 should be rewarded, and therefore moved that a grant of land in the North-West, equal in extent to that granted the emigrant settlers, should be given them for their services. In favor of the establishment of a Dominion Sanitary Bureau, and of the introduction of Military Drill into Schools, respecting which he moved in the House of Commons for a Committee during the session of 1875. Called to the Senate, 1878.—*Prescott, Ont.*

BROWN, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Lambton.*)

S. of the late Peter Brown, Esq., merchant, Edinburgh, Scot., who in 1838 emigrated to New York, where he edited the *British Chronicle* newspaper, and thence, in 1843 moved to Toronto, where he established the Toronto *Banner* as an Independent organ of Liberal Presbyterian views, by the only dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq., of "The Cottage," Stornoway, Isle of Lewis. B. in Edinburgh, 29 Nov. 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. M. in the same city, 27 Nov. 1862, Annie, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Nelson, Esq, of Abden House, Edinburgh. Founded the Toronto *Daily Globe* newspaper, of which he became chief political writer, 1844; founded the *Canada Farmer*, a weekly journal devoted to agricultural interests, 1864. Is now managing Director of "*Globe* Printing and Publishing Company;" and largely engaged in stock raising. A mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Was a mem. of Commission apptd. to inquire into certain alleged abuses in the management of the Provincial Penitentiary, Kingston, 1849. Was for many years leader of the Reform Party of U.C., and as such called on to form a Govt. for late Province of Can, 2 Aug. 1858, which he succeeded in doing in co-operation with the Hon. A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion. Before it was possible for the members of his Administration to be re-elected, the House of Assembly passed a vote of want of confidence. He consequently determined

to dissolve Parliament, but the Governor-General (Sir Edmund Head) refused to grant a dissolution, when Mr. Brown and his colleagues at once resigned. He again entered Ex. Council, 30 June 1864, as a member of the Administration formed to carry out the scheme of Confederation, being leader of the Reform section, then in a majority in the House, as Mr. Macdonald was leader of the Ontario Conservatives, and Mr. Cartier of the French Canadian Conservatives. Mr. Brown had, in the session of 1864, obtained a Select Committee to enquire into and report upon such changes in the constitution as might satisfy the just expectations of Western Canada. The Committee reported in favor of a Federal system, such as was afterwards established. He resigned 21 Dec. 1865, after the Confederation scheme was arranged, though the Imperial Act was not passed, owing to his disapproval of the policy of the Govt., with reference to a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. Was a mem. of the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, of that at Quebec in same year, and of the Confederate Council of B.N.A. Colonies for the negotiation of Commercial Treaties, that sat in latter city, Sept. 1865. Proceeded to England as a delegate on public business, 1865, and to Washington, March 1874, on behalf of Can. and the Empire, as joint Plenipotentiary with Sir Edward Thornton, to negotiate with the Government of the U.S. a commercial treaty. Declined the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont., 1875. Sat for Kent in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1851 to g.e. 1854; for Lambton from latter date to g.e. 1857, when returned for North Oxford and the City of Toronto (elected to sit for Toronto); for South Oxford from March 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand, April 1851; for Toronto East at g.e. 1861; and for South Ontario, in House of Commons, at g.e. 1867. Called to the Senate, 16 Dec. 1873. A Liberal.—252 *Wellington street West, Toronto; Bow Park, near Brantford, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BULL, *Hon.* R. B. (*Burlington.*)

Called to the Senate 1 March 1879, in the room of the Hon. Donald McDonald, deceased. Hon. Mr. Bull was formerly a member of the Legislative Council of Canada.—*Hamilton.*

BUREAU, *Hon.* JACQUES OLIVIER, *N.P.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came from Normandy. S. of Jacques Bureau, Esq., merchant, of Three Rivers, P.Q. B. there, Feb. 1820. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 1st, 1844, Mdlle. Emilie St. Pierre (she d.

in 1852); 2nd, 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. Admitted as a Notary Publie of L C., 1843. Sat for Napierville in Can. Assembly from g e. 1855 until Sept. 1862, when elected for "De Lorimier" division in L.C., whieh he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Counеil, and Prov. Seey., Can. (succeeding Hon. A. A. Dorion) from January to May 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Was one of the most active promoters of the anti-seigniorial movement, and a mem. of the Reform Convention that met at Quebec on that subject. During session of 1879 moved for a return of papers relating to international trade, supporting his motion in an elaborate speeeh, which has sinee been published in pamphlet form. Has always been a eonsistent Reformer.—96 *St. Francois Xavier street, Montreal.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon. Sir* ALEXANDER, *K.C.M.G., P.C.* (*Cataraqui.*)

S. of the late James Campbell, M.D. B. in the E. R. of Yorkshire, Eng., in 1822. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, and at Kingston. M. in 1855, Georgina Frederica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverley, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar of U.C. in 1843. Created a Q.C. in 1856, and a Bencher of Osgoode Hall in 1857. Represented Cataraqui Division in the L.C. of Can. from 1858 until the Union, in 1867; was Speaker of that body in 1862-3. Commissioner of Crown Lands, and mem. of the Ex. Counеil from 1864 to the Union. A mem. of the Quebec Conferenee. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867. Postmaster-General from thenee until 1873, when apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned with the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Was leader for the Govt. in the L. C. of old Can., from 1858 until 1867, and in the Senate from the Union in 1867 until Nov. 1873, and from thenee until the resignation of the Mackenzie Govt., leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sworn in as Reeeiver-General, Oet. 1878, and beeame Postmaster-General 20 May 1879. Resigned position as Postmaster-General 15 Jan. 1880, to aeeept portfolio of Minister of Militia. Is leader of the Government side in the Senate. Created K.C.M.G. by Her Majesty the Queen 24th May 1879.—*Residence; Toronto, Ontario; U.E. Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

CARVELL, *Hon.* J. S. (*Charlottetown.*)

Called to the Senate, Dec. 1879. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M. 1849 Louise, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M.D., formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870.) A merchant. Is a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from Oct. 1856 till g.e. 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St. Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Society. Represented Rougemont in L.C. Can., from Jan. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES, *P.C.* (*De la Durantaye.*)

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant, of River Ouelle, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. the dau. of the late Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the L.C. Can.: a merchant; was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Commr. Public Works, Can., from March 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, and was Minister of Agriculture from that date until 16 Nov. 1870, when appointed Receiver-General; resigned Jan. 1873. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been a Government Director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons at g. e. 1867, on being opposed by Mr. C. F. Pelletier; special return made and no election declared. Sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate 13 January 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Dennis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

CHINIC, *Hon.* EUGENE. (*Gulf.*)

S. of the late Joseph M. Chinic, Esq., merchant of Quebec. B. there 18 Oct. 1818. M. Miss LeBlond, of Montreal. Head of the firm of Chinic, Beaudet & Co., wholesale and retail hardware merchants. Is a dir. of the Notre Dame Savings Bank; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; and Presdt. of the Quebec Steel Co., and of *La Banque Nationale.* Called to the Senate 10 April 1873. A Conservative.—*Mount Pleasant, St. Foye Road, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID, *P.C.* (*Erie.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scotland, October 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. Came to Canada 1833. M. 1st, 1848, Isabella, eld. dau. of Robert Turnbull, Esq., Lennel, (she d.); 2nd, 1860, Margaret Robinson, dau. of William Telfer, Esq., Springfield. An extensive agriculturist. Has been a member of the Board of Agriculture and of the Council of the Agricultural Association since its formation. Has been President of the Agl. Association, U.C.; of the new Agl. and Arts Association, Ont.; and of the Board of Agriculture. Is Chairman of the Commission of Ontario School of Agriculture; Presdt. Dominion Council of Agriculture and of the American Short Horn Breeders' Association. Sat for many years in the Senate of Toronto University. Was Vice-President of the Constitutional Reform Association, Toronto, 1859. Sworn of the Privy Council 7 November 1873, and was Secretary of State from that date until appointed Speaker of the Senate, 9th January 1874, which position he held until October 1878. Appointed Administrator of the Govt. of Ontario, May 1875 [during the illness of Lt.-Gov. Crawford], but not sworn in, owing to the death of the Lt.-Gov. Sat for Wentworth in Canada Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for East Brant from 1855 to 1858, when he resigned and was elected for the Erie division, L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*The Plains, Paris, Ontario.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington.*)

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. Son of the late Mr. Cochrane, a Quebec trader. An eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville University; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec; a dir. of the Can. Meat and Produce Co.; of the Can. Agricultural Ins. Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the Tolley Manufacturing Co. Called to the Senate 17 Oct. 1872. A Conservative.—*Hillhurst Farm, Compton, P.Q.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec.*)

S. of M. Pierre Cormier, by Marie Anne Landry; and grands. of Francois Cormier, who emigrated from France to l'Acadie, N.S., and removed thence to St. Gregorie le Grand, Nicolet, P.Q. B. at

St. Gregorie le Grand, 22 June 1813. Ed. there. M. 5 Nov. 1838, Mdlle. Lucile Archambault, of Montreal. A millowner. Has been Mayor of Plessisville on several occasions, Prestd. of the Commrs. Court, and Presdt. of School Commrs. Sat for Kennebec in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation. A Liberal and "Nationalist."—*Plessisville de Somerset, P.Q.*

CORNWALL, *Hon.* CLEMENT FRANCIS, *B.A.* (*Ashcroft.*)

S. of Rev. Alan Gardner Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thos. Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscourt Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of Eng., who was created Earl of Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold from a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in England 1836. Ed. at a private school, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. M. 1871, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, Eng. 27 Jan. 1812. Is a magistrate for B.C. Sat for Yale-Lytton in L.C. of B.C. during sessions 1864-5, and again during session of 1871, when terms of Union with Can. were agreed upon. Called to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. Moved the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne in the session of 1879. A Conservative.—*Ashcroft, B.C.; Oxford and Cambridge Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.* (*Montarville.*)

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L.C., Canada, by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M. 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (dead); 2nd, Miss C. Luissier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Speaker of the Leg. Council from July

1867, to Feb. 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty he successfully accomplished 22nd Sept. 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secretary and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan. 1876. Sat for Chambly, in Can. Assembly, from g.e. 1861 until the Union. Called to L.C., July 1867. Called to Senate Feb. 1879. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Boucherville.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES. (*St. John.*)

B. at Ballyshannon, Ireland, 2 May 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M. Nov. 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—5 *Chipman's Hill, St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.* (*Amherst.*)

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov. 1812. Ed at Windsor Academy. M. Oct. 1854, Mary Blair, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to the Bar, N.S., Jan. 1834, and to that of N.B. 1835. Is a dir of the N.S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N.S. Govt. to Eng. on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of L.C. of N.S. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON. (*Niagara.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Wm. Dickson, a mem. of the L.C. of U.C. B. in U.C. 1805. M. 1st, Miss Augustus Maria Geale (she d.); 2nd, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from Feb. 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Woodlawn, Niagara, Ont.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LEANDRE, *M.D.* (*Mille Isles.*)

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq., of St. Benoit, P.Q., by Marie Victoria Felix. B. 29 March 1811. Ed.

at Montreal College. M. 1st, Nov. 1839, Mdlle. Herminie Peltier, of Montreal (she d. 1867); 2nd, Feb. 1872, Marie E. Bauset, widow of Ed. Lesperanee, Esq. Admitted to medieal profession, 1835. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, and has been, for 19 years, President of the Agricultural Soeiety of same Co. Represented Mille Isles in L.C., Canada, from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proelamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*St Benoit, P.Q.*

FABRE, *Hon.* LOUIS K. HECTOR. (*La Salle.*)

S. of Edouard Raymond Fabre, Esq., by Luee Perrault, and brother of the Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, Coadjutor Bishop of Montreal. B. in Montreal, 9 Aug. 1834. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe, and at St. Sulpice, of Montreal. M. 3 Aug. 1864, Flora, dau. of Adolphus Stein, Esq., of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Studied law with his brother-in-law, the late Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1856. Has been long and intimately eonnected with the newspaper press of Quebee, and oceupies a distinguished position as a French Canadian *literateur*. Was some time editor of *L'Ordre* (Montreal); and from 1862 to 1866 had editorial management of *Le Canadien* (Quebee.) In May 1867, founded *L'Evenement* (Quebee), of which he remains editor. Has been a Viee-Presdt. of Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn. Author of *Esquisse biographic sur Chevalier de Lorimier* (Montreal 1856); *Ecrivains Canadiens* (*Rev. Can.* 1865–6); *Canadian Literature* (*Trans. L. & H. Soc.* 1866); *Confederation, Independence, Annexation* (Quebec 1871.) Has been Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. An unsueeessful eandidate for Quebee County in House of Commons, March 1873. Called to the Senate, 5 Feb. 1875. A "Nationalist."—*Corner Dauphine and St. Ursule streets, Quebec.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN. (*Bathurst.*)

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B., 1836. M. 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munroe, Esq., of Somerstvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a braneh of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Glouecster County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat in L.C. of N.B. from

Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES. (*Shawinegan.*)

B. in Scot. 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut.-Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was Presdt. for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which he subsequently became Presdt. Has been a dir. of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assurance Co. for six years; of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, upon several occasions; and a mem. of the Council, Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos, Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Assn.; and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can.; and of the French Can. Missionary Society; Supt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James street, Montreal; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 27 May 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. mem. for Victoria in the L.C, Quebec 1867. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA. (*Trent.*)

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont, 9 Feb. 1805. Ed. there. M. Sept. 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late P. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant. Apptd. a J.P. 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville. Reeve of Belleville. Mayor of that town 1866. Reeve of Elzevir for 21 years up to 1879. Warden of Hastings, 1873. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L.C. Can. 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* (*St. Boniface.*)

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, P.Q., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April 1822. Ed. there. Unmarried. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept. 1870 until March 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with office of Provl. Secy, from 8 July to 2 Dec. 1873, when he and his Govt. retired. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec. 1872. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Selkirk Agricultural Society, and Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society of Manitoba. An unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L.C. Can. 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assembly, 1862. Represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec. 1870. Called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface, M.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Sunbury.*)

A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assembly for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B*

GUEVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Sorel.*)

B. in P.Q. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to g.e. 1856, when defeated. Represented Sorel in L.C. Can. from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assembly, at g.e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Charlotte street, Sorel, P.Q.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness, Scotland. B. there 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1833. Went to N.S. in 1835. M. 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New Glasgow. Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the Nova Scotia Assembly from the N.R. of Pictou, and which seat he held from

1859 to 1863. Attended the Detroit Convention [made celebrated by the memorable speech of the late Hon. Joseph Howe], as a delegate from the Halifax Board of Trade. Is, and has been for the past twenty years, Chairman of the Incorporated Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces of B N.A. [now incorporated with the Canada Presbyterian Church]. Is Attorney for the Underwriters of the Home Marine Insurance Association of Pictou, and President of the Pictou Bank. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation, which he favored. Apptd. to the Senate 2 Feb. 1877, on death of Hon. John Holmes.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N. S.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Kingston.*)

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Robert Hamilton, of Queenstown, Ont. Born there, 1801. Ed. there. M. Frances Pasia, dau. of David Macpherson, Esq., of Inverness, Scotland, [she died 1873.] Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Queen's University, Kingston Was for 17 years President of the late Commercial Bank. Has been President of the Kingston St. Andrew's Society. Sat in L. C. Can. as a life mem. from June 1841, until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*The Elms, Maitland street, Kingston, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inkerman.*)

A member of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot. who settled in Irel. 1616. [See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*] Third s. of the late Col. George Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec in 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M. 1st., Rebecca L. dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B. A., of Cork, Irel. (she d.); 2nd, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq. of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. January 1872;) 3rd,—June 1873, Jeannie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Charles Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown, Tipperary, Irel. Is a mem. of the extensive and long-established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., Proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; and dir. of the

Ottawa Union Forwarding Co.; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; Vice-President of the Merchants' Bank; and of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London; and President of the Canada Timber and Lumber Association. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkerman in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE. (*Queen's Co.*)

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, four times elected Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 1815. Ed. there. M. 1861, in P.E.I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate, and a Governor of Prince of Wales College. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of the late Hon. G. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council, and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation, 1870. On 2 April 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb. 1872, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the Union of P.E.I with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained, he accordingly resigned, 18 April 1873. Had assisted in carrying improvements in the laws relating to the Lands Tenures of P.E.I. Sat in the L.C. of P.E.I. from 1866 to 1874. Called to the Senate, on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct. 1873. A Liberal.—*Marshfield, Charlottetown.*

HOPE, *Hon.* ADAM. (*Hamilton.*)

The family came originally from Holland, with William, Prince of Orange, at the Revolution of 1688, consisting of two brothers, commissioned officers in the army, and subsequently farmers near

Edinburgh, leaving a son, Alexander Hope, who left two sons, Alexander and James. The latter married Janet, daughter of Robert Adamson, merchant, Dunkeld, and had two sons, Robert and William. Robert became tenant of East Ferrygate, East Lothian, in 1774, and subsequently of the neighboring farms of West Fenton, and Fenton Barns, and was succeeded by Robert Hope, Esq., the father and George Hope, Esq., the brother of Senator Hope, both distinguished as eminent agriculturists and writers on agricultural affairs. B. at West Fenton, Parish of Dirleton, East Lothian, Scotland, 8 January 1813. Ed. at Dirleton Parish School and in Edinburgh. Was six years in the counting house of a Leith, firm in which David Davidson, Esq., formerly treasurer of the Bank of Scotland, and General Manager of the Bank of Montreal, was then a partner. Emigrated to U.C. in 1834, and entered the office of Young, Weir, & Co., merchants, Hamilton; began business in St. Thomas in 1837, and served as a private in a volunteer company in the Rebellion of that year. M. in 1840, Hannah, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. Removed to London in 1845, and subsequently to Hamilton in 1865, where, as in London, he had been largely engaged in mercantile business. Is President of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Society, and a director of the Canadian Bank of Commerce. Was called to the Senate 3 January 1877. Is strongly in favor of the system of British Parliamentary Party Government for Canada, with Party lines sharply drawn. A Liberal, and in favor of Free Trade, as understood in England. —*Hamilton, Ont.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Alberton.*)

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May 1835, Emigrated with his parents to P.E I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M. Oct. 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. (she d. in April 1876). A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish trade. Is Vice-Presdt. (P.E.I.) of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales College. Entered Ex. Council of P.E.I 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Prince [1st Dist.] in Provl. Assembly, from 1862 until June 1873, when apptd. Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in Sept. following, in order to con-

test Prince for House of Commons, and was defeated. Consular Agent for the U.S., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Denmark and Norway. Was in Provl. Assembly a strennous advocate of the building of P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct. 1873. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*Lunenburg.*)

Of German descent, of lineage with Wilhelm Von Kaulbach, Officer of the Legion of Honor, the Dir. of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts at Munich, who in 1846 painted for Louis I., of Bavaria, "The Destruction of Jerusalem." Greatgrands. of Martin Von Kaulbach, Esq , an original grantee and settler of Lunenburg. N.S., in 1752. Grands. of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was apptd. High Sheriff of the same Co. by Gov. Wentworth, in 1798, and held that office, with others of distinction, until 1828, when he resigned the office of High Sheriff in favor of his son, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Kaulbach, who held it to his death in 1879. Eldest s. of last named High Sheriff, by Sophia Frederieka, dau. of Adolphus Newman, Esq. Brother of C Edwin Kaulbach, Esq., M.P. for Lunenburg, and Rev. J. Albert Kaulbach Vicar of Truro, N.S. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., 1830. Ed. there at Grammar School, and in classics under tutorship of Rev. J. C. Cochrane, D.C.L., and in Harvard Univ., Cambridge, U S. where he graduated LL.B. Studied law first with his uncle, Hon. John Creighton, Sr., Q.C., M.P.P., and mem. of the Ex-Council of N.S., afterwards Presdt. of the L.C., and subsequently with Hon. Wm. Young, then leader of the N.S. Govt., now Kt., Chief Justice of N.S. Called to the N.S. Bar, and apptd. Notary Public 1855, and soon enjoyed a large and lucrative practice in his Co. M. 1858, Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of Thornhill, Kings, N.S (she d. 1879) Apptd. Lieut.-Col. 1st Regiment Lunenburg Co. Militia and Volunteer Artillery in 1859. Contested Lunenburg Co. at g.e. 1863, against Hon. Joseph Howe, then leader of the Govt., N.S. (subsequently Governor of N.S.); returned by a large majority, and held that seat for the Co. in N.S. Assembly until the Union of the Provinces. During the time he was M.P.P. he was a mem. of the N.S. Central Board of Agriculture, and an ardent advocate of the Federal Union of all the Provinces of British North America, and of free schools by direct taxation. The Acts of Union and Free Schools being accomplished, he again contested his Co. at g.e. 1867; was defeated by the opposi-

tion to Free Schools and the Union. Called to the Senate 27 March 1872. Became a Q.C. under patent from the Earl of Dufferin, Gov. Genl., 1873. Continues practising as Barrister-at-law. Extensive land proprietor and shipowner. A Conservative.—*Residence: Medway Hall, Lunenburg, N.S.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH. (*London.*)

B. in the U S. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1854. Represented Malahide division in L.C. Can. from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot street, London, Ont.*

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES. (*Lancaster.*)

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales, a family of private country gentlemen. B. at Womaston, Radnorshire, in 1812. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School. In early life entered the Civil Service of the British Government, and in that service came to N.B. in 1830, and continued thus for 20 years, when upon the abolition of the Dept. with which he was connected, was elected in 1855 Presdt. of the Bank of N.B., maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate 1876, to fill the vacancy created by the death of the Hon. John Robertson.—*St. John, N.B.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN. (*Victoria City.*)

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B C. 1851. M. 17 March 1867, Catharine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Read, of Hon. H.B. Co's service. Is Presdt. B.C. Rifle Assn. Was for eight years in the Hon. H. B. Co's service, during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of the city of Victoria 1866, and again in 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education; mem. Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal; Road Commr., &c. Sat for Sooke in V.I. Assembly from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L C. of B.C. Apptd. to the Senate on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Liberal.—*Gordon street, Victoria; Rideau Club.*

MACFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* (*Wallace.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Donald Macfarlane. B. at Wallace, N.S., June 1817. M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S. Dec. 1844. Apptd. Q.C. June 1867. Is a Surrogate of the Vice Admiralty; and Presdt. of the Spring Hill Mining Co. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assembly from 1856 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S. from 1865 to time of Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen. Was one of the delegates from N.S. to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MACMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM. (*Midland.*)

S. of the late Mr. William MacMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Tyrone, north of Ireland. B. 1811. Came to Can., 1833. M. 1st, 1851, Miss Mary Henderson, of N.Y. (she d. 1868); 2nd, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. MacMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; and of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont.; President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce; and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; Vice-President of the Confederation Life Assn.; a dir. of the Great Western Railway of Can.; of the Isolated Risk Assurance Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Canada Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Represented Midland Division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal—*Rathuelly, Davenport Road, Toronto; Bloor street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS. (*Saugeen.*)

B. in Scot. 12 Sept. 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1835. M. June 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eld. dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his life-time a mem. of the Ex. Council of L.C., and President of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the

firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several branches of Can. Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a dir. of Molson's Bank; of the Toronto Rolling Mills Co.; of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway Co.; and of the Western Canada Permanent Buildings and Savings Society. Elected President of the Interoceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of U.C. and L.C., 1868." Has been Vice-President of the Montreal Board of Trade, and President of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency, (Toronto, 1869), and also of two pamphlets, 1877-78, dealing with the public expenditure, &c. Represented Saugeen Division in L.C., Can., from Oct. 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James' Club.*

McCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID. (*Hopewell.*)

B. at Hopewell, N.B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-President of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and a Commr. of the Board of Works, N.B., from April 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly, from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N.B.*

McLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY. (*Londonderry.*)

Of Irish origin. Only s. of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., Dec. 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M. 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. A dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Company. Sat for Colchester in N. S. Assembly, from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from later date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons, from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June 1869. Apptd. one of the Commrs. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June 1869. A Liberal; was opposed

to Confederation until "Better Terms" were yielded to N.S.—*Londonderry, N.S.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*Richmond.*)

Descended from a family that emigrated to N.S. at the early settlement of the Province. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb. 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M. Oct. 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Hon. James Cochrane, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., May 1860. Created Q.C. 1872. Sat in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1863, until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being opposed to the financial conditions, and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion that the Government delegation to England was appointed, in order to effect, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would render it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal. —*Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD. (*Park Corner.*)

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argyllshire, Scotland, to P.E.I. upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince County in the Provl. Assemby, by Miss Penman, of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E I., 19 Jan. 1808. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1835, Miss Anne Wainay (she d. April 1856.) 2nd, May 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in the Provl. Assembly, of which he was Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1862, when the L.C. being made elective, he was elected to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March 1874. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct. 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM. (*Chatham.*)

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfries-shire, Scot., who came to N.S. 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and shipbuilder, at Pictou, N.S. B. in town of

Pictou, 4 April 1819. Ed. at Miramichi. M. Miss Annie Gray. A merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship and millowner. Is a dir. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion; of the Goldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; of the Northern Western Railway; Presdt. of the Miramichi Ship Building Co.; and of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co. Sat in the L.C. of N.B. from 1867 until called to the Senate, 4 Jan. 1873. A Liberal.—*Chatham, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

NELSON, *Hon.* HUGH. (*Barkerville.*)

S. of Robert Nelson, Esq., of Shore Cottage, Magheramorne, Antrim, Irel., by Frances Quinn. B. at Larne, north of Irel., 25 May 1830. Ed. there. Represented New Westminster in B.C. Legislature from Nov. 1870 until its dissolution, 1871. Returned to Commons for same constituency Nov. 1871, on the admission of B.C. into the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at g e. 1873. Called to Senate Dec. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*Burrard Inlet, B.C.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secy. of N.B for 32 years; and grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, a zealous Royalist. B. in N.B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B.A., 1832. M. the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B., which office he subsequently resigned. Apptd. Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a mem. of the L.C. of N.B. by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Postmaster-General, N.B., from 1865 until resignation of the Govt. the following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Rockwood, Fredericton, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.* (*De la Vallière.*)

S. of the late Timothée Paquet, Esq. by Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. at St. Cuthbert 27 Sept. 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M. at L'As-

somption, Sep. 1854, Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. Professor of Hygiene and Public Health at the Montreal School of Medicine and Surgery, and of the Medical Faculty of Victoria University; Presdt. of the Perman ent Building Soc'y. of the County of Berthier; Manager of the Agency of the Ville-Marie Bank, at *St. Cuthbert.* An unsuccessful candidate for De La Naudière, L. C. Can. 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until 9 Feb. 1875, when elevated to the Senate. A Liberal.—*St. Cuthbert, P. Q.*

Pelletier, *Hon.* Charles Alphonse Pantaléon, *B.C.L., C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.* (*Grandville.*)

S. of J. M. Pelletier, a merchant and farmer, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the College of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, P.Q. 22 Jan 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.C.L. 15 Sept. 1858. M. 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. E. Casgrain, M.L.C. [she d. 1862]; 2nd, Virginia A. second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. De Sales La Terrière, M.D. who sat in the Parlt. of L.C. and afterwards in that of the United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1860. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and was elected three times President of the *Société de St. Jean Baptiste*, Quebec. Was for several years Major, 9th Batt. or *Voltigeurs de Québec.* Was in command of that Batt. during the Fenian Raid in 1866; retired, retaining his rank, in 1866. Was a candidate for Kamouraska at g.e. 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned for that seat Feb. 1869; re-elected at g.e. 1872, and again, by acclamation, at last g.e. 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assembly, from Feb 1873, to Jan. 1874, when in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the Commons, and in which he continued (representing Kamouraska), up to 1877. Sworn of the Privy Council, in Jan. 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, and called to the Senate for Grandville Division upon appointment of Hon. L. Letellier, de St. Just to Lieut.-Governorship of Quebec. Elected Honorary President of the Dominion Council of Agriculture. Was President of the Canadian Commission for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, for which service he received the order of

C.M.G. Resigned portfolio of Minister of Agrieulture, Oct. 1878. Created a Q.C. 1879. A Liberal.—*Cor. St. Ursule and St. Louis streets, Quebec; Quebec Garrison Club; Ottawa Rideau Club.*

PENNY, *Hon.* EDWARD GOFF. (*Alma.*)

B. at Hornsey, London, Eng. 15 May 1820. Ed. in Eng. M. 1857, Elenor Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Smith, Esq. of Montreal. Came to Can. 1844. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1850. One of the proprietors of, and ehief politieal writer for the Montreal *Herald* newspaper. Author of a pamphlet against Confederation (Montreal, 1867). Appt. a Commr. on behalf of Can. at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Called to the Senate, 13 March 1874. Was a Dominion Commr. to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia from May to November 1876. A Liberal.—*Hornsey House, Cor. St. Luke and St. Mark streets, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

POWER, *Hon.* LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, *LL. B.* (*Halifax.*)

Was ealled to the Senate 2 Feb. 1877, in plaee of Hon. Sir Edward Kenny. Eld. and only surviving s. of Mr Patriek Power, who represented the County of Halifax in the Commons from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1872, and from g.e. 1874 to g.e. 1878. B. Aug. 1841, at Halifax, N.S. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Halifax; Carlow College and the Catholie University, Ire., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., where he took the degree of LL.B. in 1866. Was admitted to the Bar in Deeember 1866. Senior partner in the law firm of Power & Frith, Halifax. Was for six years an Alderman of the eity of Halifax, and for ten years a member of the Board of Sehool Commrs. of the same place. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assembly of N.S., having been three times elected by the House. Was aetively engaged in the preparation of *The Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Fourth Series*, 1874, and *Laws and Ordinances relating to the City of Halifax*, 1876. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Halifax, and an Examiner in the Faculty of Law of that institution. Unmarried. A Reformer. —*South Park street, Halifax, N.S.*

POZER, *Hon.* CHRISTIAN HENRY. (*Lauzon.*)

Of German descent. S. of the late Wm. Pozer, Esq. of St. Geórge d'Aubert Gallion, P.Q. B. there 26 Dec. 1835. Ed. in

Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C. July 1860. A dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1863; first returned to Parliament at g.e. 1867. Sat for Beauce in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1867 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. Resigned seat in the Commons and called to the Senate 26 Sept. 1876. A Nationalist.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, P.Q.*

PRICE, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD. (*Laurentides.*)

Ancestors originally from Wales. S. of the late Wm. Price, of Elstree, Herts, England, who came to Canada in 1810. Merchant of Quebec; by Jane, 3rd dau. of late Chas. Gray Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec. B. at Quebec, in 1826. Ed. there, at Dr. Lundy's Classical College. Senior mem. of the firm of Price Brothers and Co., Merchants of Quebec. Col. of the 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia. Member of the Quebec Agri. Council. President of the Agri. Society of Chicoutimi. Vice Consul at Saguenay, for the Kingdom of Denmark, Sweden, Norway and for the Argentine, Chilian and Peruvian Republics, and Consular Agent for U.S. of America. Resigned in 1854 in favor of Hon. Mr. Morin, Com. Crown Lands, who lost his election in Terrebonne. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac, in Can. Assembly, from 1855 to General Election 1857, and from latter date for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, until elected to Leg. Council for Laurentides Division, in 1864; where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Liberty Hall, Chicoutimi, Saguenay; Stadacona Club; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT. (*Quinté.*)

Ed. s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 December 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinté division in L.C. Can., from Oct. 1862 until the Union. Represented East Hastings in the House of Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 24 Feb. 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID. (*Kings.*)

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont. 1823. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest. dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., M.P.P. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented Kings division in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal. —*Markham, Ont.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Ireland. Ed. at Clongowes College, same county. M. 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. DeMontenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the late Baroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Oliver Perrault de Liniere, Esq., of Montreal. Is one of the Catholic Commissioners of Education for the Province of Quebec, and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firms of Ryan Brothers & Co.; retired from business 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the Victoria division in L.C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. Was one of the Commrs. appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—304 *Peel Street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*Ottawa.*)

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D., who after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can., and subsequently became Registrar of the County of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonell of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly an officer in the King's Royal Yorkers. B. at Prescott, 24 Feb. 1825. Ed. at Prescott. M. Mary Ann, dau of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Studied law with Mr. Marcus Burritt, of Prescott, and subsequently with Messrs. Crooks & Smith, of Toronto, and was called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term 1848. Created a Q.C. 1867. Was Mayor of

Ottawa 1852. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 7 Dec. 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Prov. on 21 same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov. 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Was Secretary of State from 9 Jan. 1874 until Oct. 1878. Acted as Minister of Finance during the absence of Mr. Cartwright in Eng, 1874, and again in 1875; acted as Minister of Inland Revenue, during illness of Mr. Geoffrion, 1875-6; and as Minister of Justice during Mr. Blake's absence in England in 1876. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e. 1867 until Nov 1873, when he resigned. Mr. Scott's principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ont., which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. The Canada Temperance Act was framed by Mr. Scott, and carried through Parlt. chiefly owing to his exertions. Called to the Senate, 13 March 1874. Was present, officially, at the U.S. Centennial, 1876. A Liberal.—*Ottawa.*

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN. (*Newcastle.*)

Of English origin. B. in Fredericksburg, Ont., 1806. Ed. at the Royal Grammer School, Kingston. M. in 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the L.C. Can. from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative. —*Seymour Place, Port Hope, Ont.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Bowmanville.*)

Family came to Can. from. Scot. and settled on the "Scotch Line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life, 1825, as a clerk, at Darlington, Ont. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt., a position he still holds. Represented Queen's division in L.C. Can. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Rideau.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. near Moresby Hall, parish of Moresby, Cumberland, Eng. Ed. there. M. Miss Mackey. A lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Board of Trade, of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society, of the Ottawa Liberal Conservative Association. Has been Presdt. of the Ottawa Agrl. Insur. Co., and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade; a dir. of the Ottawa Ass. of Lumber Manufacturers, of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Central Railway Co., and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway. Elected Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Convention which met in Toronto, 23 Sept. 1874. Has been a mem of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa; Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ont., and of the Ottawa St. George's Society, by which he was (1876) presented with a handsome gold cross of St. George, for active services in promoting the affairs of the Assn. Was also (1876) apptd. a Judge of the Timber Department at the U.S. Centennial. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Ontario Assembly at g.e. 1867. Represented Rideau Division in the L.C. Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Corner of Wellington and Kent streets, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK. (*Toronto.*)

B. at Richfield, Armagh, Ireland, 1821. Accompanied his father to Can., 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J.P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery trade. Was an Alderman of London for several years, and Mayor of the city 1866. Is Presdt. of the Toronto Savings Bank, and of the Toronto Vietnallers' Assn., and a dir. of the Dominion Bank. Was Presdt. during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Co. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb. 1871. AConservative.—13 *Bloor street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club: Rideau Club.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q., 1814. Ed.

there. M. 1847, R. J., dau. of the late Sydney Spafford, Esq., of Compton. A dir. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway, of the South Eastern Railway and of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo, and for the past two years has held the Wardenship of Shefford. Called to the Senate on the resignation of the late Hon. A. B. Foster, 19 Feb. 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P.Q.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Kildonan.*)

S. of Mr. Alexander Sutherland, a native of the North of Scot., who, after serving in the British army during the Peninsular campaign, came to this country in 1815, and settled at Red River, 1821. Ed. there. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia from 1866 until it ceased to exist, and was the first Sheriff of Manitoba (apptd. 1870) an office he resigned on being called to the Senate. 13 Dec. 1871. Is "National" in politics, but desires to have the connection with the Mother Country cherished to the fullest extent.—*Bellevue House, Kildonan, M.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* ROSAIRE. (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from a French family mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV, and which, on the breaking out of the French Revolution in 1789, emigrated to Acadia, and thence to L.C. B. 1 Oct. 1837, at Cap Sante, county of Portneuf. M. 9 Dec. 1873, Marguerite LaMothe, eld. dau. of Guillaume LaMothe, Esq., Postmaster of Montreal. Mem. of the firm of Thibaudeau Bros. and Co., Montreal. Dir. of Harbor Commission at Montreal; Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co.; dir. of the Montreal Cotton Co.; dir. of the V. Hudon Cotton Mill Co.; local dir. at Montreal of Banque Nationale. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANCOIS XAVIER ANSELME. (*De Salaberry.*)

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., a farmer, of St. Prosper, P.Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur de Grondines;* and grand-s. of Oliver Trudel, Esq., of Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in L.C. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Parade, P.Q., 28 April 1838. Ed at

Nicolet College. M. April 1864, Marie Zoe Aimee, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Renaud, late Senator for DeSalaberry Division. Called to the Bar, L.C., Dec. 1861. Was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871) and has written largely in the French Canadian periodicals of the day. Has been for several years Presdt. of the "Cercle Litéraire" and of the "Union Catholique," of Montreal. Created Q.C. in 1876. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1875. Called to the Senate 31 Oct. 1873. A Conservative.—265 *Sherbrooke street, Montreal.*

VIDAL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.* (*Sarnia.*)

Family originally from Spain. Removed to Eng. in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug. 1819. Ed. at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Canada, 1834, and settled in Sarnia following year. M. Dec. 1847, Catharine, eld. dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N. of Moore, Lambton. A P.L.S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852 Is Lieut.-Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton, and Vice-President, Y.M.C.A., Sarnia. Was manager of Sarnia branch of late Bank of U.C., from 1852 until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, Sept. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for House of Commons at g. e. 1872. Sat for St. Claire Division in L.C. Can., from Sept. 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 15 Jan. 1873. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Alliance for the Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic, and Presdt of the English Loan Co., of London, Ont. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID. (*Fredericton.*)

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N B. 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee,

Esq., of Sunbury, N.B. A merchant. Is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver-General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N B. Assembly from 1845 to 1851, when apptd. to L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Water street, Richibucto, N.B.*

PART X.

The House of Commons of Canada.

TABLE showing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, &c. (Present Parliament elected 1878; term expires 1883.)

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

Year.	House met	Address Moved	Mover of Address	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried	Parliament rose.
1867	6 Nov.	8 Nov.	Hon. C. Fisher.	Dr. Desaulnier.	15 Nov.	22 May '68
1869	15 April	16 April	W. M. Simpson.	J. Bolton.	16 April	22 June.
1870	16 Feb	17 Feb.	A W. Savary.	J. Scriver.	22 Feb.	12 May.
1871	17 Feb	26 Feb	Dr Lacerte.	G. A Kirkpatrick	26 Feb.	14 April
1872	11 April	12 April	Henry Nathan.	Edward Carter.	12 April	14 June.

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

1873 1st.	5 Mch	11 Mch.	Stephen Tobin.	A. L Palmer.	11 Mar.	13 Aug.
18 3 2nd	23 Oct.	27 Oct.	H B. Witton.	L. F. G. Baby.	not adopted	7 Nov.

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

1874	26 Mch.	30 Mch.	Thomas Mess.	Wilfrid Laurier.	30 Mch.	26 May.
1875	4 Feb.	5 Feb.	L. H. Frechette.	Colin Macdougall.	5 Feb.	12 April.
1876	10 Feb.	11 Feb.	G. E. Casey.	H T Taschereau.	14 Feb.	12 April.
1877	8 Feb.	9 Feb.	D Guthrie.	F Bechard.	9 Feb.	28 April.
1878	7 Feb.	11 Feb.	J E. A. De St Georges.	J. Charlton.	11 Feb.	10 May.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

1879	13 Feb.	17 Feb.	F. De St. Croix Brecken.	Joseph Tasse.	17 Feb.	15 May.

OFFICIALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

**Speaker of the House—Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D. (Elected 13th Feb. 1879.)*

Clerk of the House—ALFRED PATRICK.—B. at Kingston, Ont., 1811. Ed. at York, U.C., (now Toronto), under tutorship of late Dr. Strachan, afterwards Bishop of Toronto, and at Cazenovia Seminary, State of New York. Entered the service of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, as a Clerk, 13 Jan. 1827. Apptd. Clerk of Committees at the Union of Upper and Lower Can. 1841; Chief Clerk of Controverted Elections, 1850; Deputy Clerk Asst., 1858; Joint Clerk Asst., 1863; Sole Clerk Asst. at Confederation, 1867, and Clerk of the House of Commons, 21 Jan. 1873. (*Salary*, $3,400.) Is a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the Oath required to be taken by members of the House of Commons, and a Commr. *Dedimus Potestatem*, for administering the Oath to Public Officials. Author of a *Digest of "Precedents or Decisions" on Upper Canada Controverted Election Cases from* 1828 *to* 1841. (Montreal, 1849.)—160 *Daly street; Eastern Tower, House of Commons.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL. B. at Cornwall, Ont, 1824. Commanded the 4th Stormont Militia for many years, and retired with the rank of Lieut.-Col. 1864. Apptd. Sergt.-at-Arms to the Leg. Assembly of the late Province of Can., 14 June, 1854; to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov. 1867. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem*, to administer the oath of allegiance to members. (*Salary*, $2,200).—*Sergeant-at-Arms' Residence, Parliament Building.*

Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons and Accountant.—HENRY HARTNEY. B. at York, U.C., 10 August 1822. Ed. at U.C. College. Entered Public Service in the office of the U.C Assembly, 1838. Apptd. Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assembly, 1854; Clerk to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1862; Chief

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1.) Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., from 6 Nov. 1867, until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan. 1874.

(2.) Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin from 26th March 1874, until the 28th April 1877, and from 7th Feb. 1878, until the dissolution of the Third Parliament, 1878,

Office Clerk, 1864; an Asst. Clerk, House of Commons, Jan. 1873; and Deputy Clerk of the same House, June 1873. Is also a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons. (*Salary*, $2,600)—390 *Sparks street; House of Commons.*

First Clerk Assistant.—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT. Eld. son of Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N.S. B. at Sydney, N.S., Oct 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other Scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Has been for years a contributor of leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several pamphlets on various historical and political questions. Was Chief Official Reporter of the N.S. Assembly, from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate as short-hand writer, etc., 1868, where he remained until apptd. Second Clerk Asst., April 1873. Apptd. to present office, Feb. 1879. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem.* (*Salary*, $2,100.)—*Kent street; House of Commons.*

Second Clerk Assistant.—JEAN PHILLIPPE LEPROHON. Great grands. of J. P. Leprohon, who came to Canada in 1758 from St. François du Havre-de-Grâce, in Normandy (France), as Lieutenant in the *Béarn* Regiment. Grands. of the late J. P. Leprohon, a wealthy merchant of Montreal, and son of the late L. X. Leprohon, architect, of Montreal. B. in Montreal, 1821. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Ann-de-la-Pocatière, Nicolet, and Quebec. Studied law in Quebec with the late Judge Baquet, and in Montreal with the Hon. L. F. Drummond. Admitted to practice his profession in L.C. in 1846. Apptd. permanent Assistant Clerk of Committees of the Legislative Assembly of Canada in 1849; First Assistant Clerk of Controverted Election Committees in 1873, and Chief Clerk of Committees in 1875. Was Private Secretary to the Hon. J. Cockburn, and to the Hon. T. W. Anglin, and is now to the present Speaker. Apptd. Second Clerk Assistant, Feb. 1879. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem.* (*Salary*, $1,800.)—385 *Cumberland street; House of Commons.*

Members of the House of Commons.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, AND PLEDGES, ETC.

Allison, William Henry. (*Hants.*)

Family originally from Donegal, Irel. S. of the late James W. Allison, Esq., J.P., who represented Newport in N.S. Assembly for some years. B. in Newport, June 1838. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. Unmarried. Is a Trustee of School Lands, and a Captain Reserve Militia. Sat for Hants in the Legislative Assembly from g.e. 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned to contest the constituency for the Commons, in which he was unsuccessful. Again returned to the Legislative Assembly in Dec. 1874. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mantua, Newport.*

Anglin, *Hon.* Timothy Warren. (*Gloucester.*)

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N.B. Came to St. John in 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman* newspaper, of which he was editor and proprietor, until the summer of 1877. Sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to g.e. 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B. (in the Smith Administration) for a few months, 1866. Has sat for Gloucester in the House of Commons since the Union. Returned by acclamation at the g.e 1874; again in 1877, on resigning his seat under Ind. of Parlt. Act, and at last g.e. Elected Speaker 25 March 1874. Retained the Speakership until the close of session of 1877, when Committee of Privileges and Elections reported his seat vacated in consequence of a breach of the Independence of Parlt. Act. The report was not adopted, but Mr. Anglin resigned Re-elected Speaker 7 Feb. 1878, which position he held until dissolution of Parlt. A Conservative.—*Waterloostreet, St. John, N.B.*

Arkell, Thos. (*Elgin, East.*)

S. of Henry Arkell, Esq., and Mary Arkell, of Gloucestershire, Eng. Came to Can. in 1832, and settled near St. Thomas, Ont.

B. in Gloucestershire, Eng., 1825. Ed. in Can. M. 1st, 1855, Miss Morgan, Tp. of Yarmouth (she d.), and 1864, Miss Urlin, of city of London, Ont. (she d.) Was Mayor of St. Thomas for seven years. Has been connected with Municipal Councils, in one capacity or another, for the last twenty years. Contested East Elgin in 1875 for the Ont. Assembly, and was defeated by Dr. Wilson by a majority of twenty-four. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., defeating Colin Macdougall, Esq., the late mem., by a majority of forty, out of a vote of 4,300. Conservative, and in favor of the N.P.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

BABY, *Hon.* LOUIS FRANCOIS GEORGE, *Q.C.* (*Joliette.*) 2ND MEM. *P.C.*

Family, one of the oldest and most honorable in the Province of Quebec; the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Sallieres*, that came to this country 1662. S. of the late Joseph Baby, Esq, N.P., by Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime King's Notary, and a L.C. for the old P. of Q; and grands. of the late Hon. Francois Baby, an Ex. and L.C., and Adjutant-General for the P. of Q., by Marie Anne Tarieu de Lanaudière. B. in Montreal, 26 Aug. 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and at the College of Joliette. M. July 1873, Marie Hélène Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelet, of Montreal, by Dame Hélène Guy. One of the founders of the Montreal Historical Society, and Secy. of the same for several years; a mem. of Montreal Historical and Numismatic Society, and an honorary mem. of the Institut Canadien of Quebec. Was for several years a Clerk in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar of L.C. 1857. Created a Q.C. 1873. Has been several times Mayor of the town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g.e. 1867. First returned by acclamation at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874; unseated on petition, 28 Oct. 1874; re-elected 10 Dec. same year, and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, 26 Oct 1878. A Conservative.—*Ottawa; Joliette, P.Q.; Rideau Club; St. James' Club; U.E. Club.*

BAIN, THOMAS. (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. 1837, and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, aforesaid, 14 Dec. 1834. Ed. in Can. M. 25

June 1874, Helen, second dau. of John Wier, Esq , of West Flamboro'. Was for several years Reeve of the township of West Flamboro', and in 1870 Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; again by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Strabane, Ont.*

BAKER, *Hon.* GEORGE BERNARD, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Missisquoi.*)

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq , who represented Missisquoi in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the Co. in the same body from 1830 until 1834; grandfather was a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Dunham, P.Q., 29 Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855. M. 1860, Jane Percival, eldest dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the District of Bedford. Called to the Bar, L.C., same year. Created a Q.C. 1876. Is a Trustee of the Univ. of Bishop's College. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Sol. Genl., 27 Jan. 1876. Sat for Missisquoi in the House of Commons from June 1870 until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again on his appt. to office. Re-elected to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative,—*Sweetsburgh, P.Q.*

BANNERMAN, WILLIAM. (*South Renfrew.*)

S. of Thomas Bannerman, whose ancestors have long been residents of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in the parish of Kildonan, Sutherlandshire, Scot., 5 Nov. 1841. Ed in Helmsdale. Came to Canada in the year 1857. M. in 1867, at Eganville, to Isabella Campbell, dau. of Peter D. Campbell, Esq. Has been Reeve for the past two years of the township of McNab, Co. of Renfrew. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Greenlaw, Renfrew, Ont.*

BARNARD, FRANCIS JONES. (*Yale.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist family who originally came from England and settled in Massachusetts. S. of the late Isaac Barnard, of Quebec, P.Q. B. in the City of Quebec. Ed. there. M. 6 July 1853, Ellen, youngest dau. of Richard Stillman, formerly of Quebec. Was a mem. of the L.C. of British Columbia, for the

District of Yale, from 1866 to the date of Union, 1871. First returned for present seat on appointment of sitting member as Indian Commr. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B. C.*

BEAUCHESNE, PIERRE CLOVIS, *J. P.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Ancestors came from France, the first of the name arriving at Quebec in 1617. Eld. son of the late Pierre Beauchesne, Esq., of Becancour, Co. Nicolet, P.Q., and brother of Rev. Alex. Beauchesne, Parish Priest of St. Luc, Co. Champlain, P.Q. B. at Becancour 8 June 1841. Ed. at Nicolet College and by private tuition. M. at Carleton, Co. Bonaventure, 7 Jan. 1871, Caroline Oliva, second dau. of Jean Lefebvre de Bellefeuille, Esq., shipbuilder, of Carleton. First returned to the Provl. Legislature of Quebec for Bonaventure, 8 Aug. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem., Hon. Theodore Robitaille, who retired in order to confine himself to the Commons; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Disqualified in 1876 on the ground of undue clerical influence, the petitioner being also disqualified for personal bribery and treating. Returned for present seat in the House of Commons by acclamation, on appointment of Hon. Theodore Robitaille as Lieut.-Governor of Province of Quebec, 26 Aug. 1879. Was Secy.-Treas. of the Township of Carleton from 1866 to 1879; Fishery Overseer from 1870 to 1871; and Landing Waiter and Examiner and acting Collector of Customs at the outport of Carleton from 1871 to 1874. Is Major in the Bonaventure Reserve Militia. Commr. *Dedimus Potestatem;* Commr. for N.S. for taking affidavits in the Prov. of Quebec; Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society; mem of the Provl. Board of Notaries; Commr. of the Superior Court in the District of Gaspé. Independent Conservative, favorable to a National Policy. Will support the Govt. of Sir John A. Macdonald in all measures tending to improvement and progress, to civil and religious liberty, and tending to maintain British connection in the strongest possible manner, but is thoroughly independent of party.—*Carleton, Baie des Chaleurs, P.Q.*

BÉCHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, P.Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. in Quebec. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Is Major in Iberville Reserve

Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Gregoire. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. Opposed to the present Government.—*Mount Johnson, P.Q.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J.P.* (*Chambly.*) 3rd MEM.

A mem. of a long-established family in Quebec. S. of the late Laurent Benoit, Esq. B. in 1837 at Longueuil, Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. Dlle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Chambly Agricultural Society for several years, and an active promoter of local agricultural and industrial exhibitions. As a farmer, has carried off the first prizes in the ploughing matches in the Co. Chambly, and won first prize for the best farm. Contributes largely to the press on agricultural and public matters. An unsuccessful candidate for Chambly in Local Assembly at g.e. 1871, and for same seat in Commons in Jan. and Dec. 1874. Sat for Chambly in present Chamber from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Again returned 7 Jan. 1876, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified; re-elected at last g e. A Conservative.—*St. Hubert, P.Q.*

BERGERON, JOSEPH GIDEON HORACE, *B.C.L.* (*Beauharnois.*)

S. of T. R. Bergeron, Esq., Notary Public, of Rigaud, by Leveadie Caroline Delphine Coursol, dau. of Gideon Coursol, Esq., Notary Public, of St. Andrew's, uncle of C. J. Coursol, Esq., M.P. for Montreal East. B. 13. Oct. 1854. Ed. at Jesuits' College, Montreal. Unmarried. Is a mem. of the firm of Major & Bergeron, Advocates, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. 9 Jan. 1879, in the room of M. Cayley, Esq., deceased. A Conservative, and in favor of Protection. —114 *St. Hubert street, and* 61 *St. Gabriel street, Montreal.*

BERGIN, *Lieut.-Col.* DARBY, *M.D.* (*Cornwall*)

Eld. s. of the late William Bergin, Esq., C.E., who came from King's Co., Irel., to Can. 1820, and for some years carried on a mercantile business in Toronto, by the dau. of the late John Flanagan, Esq., of Charlottenburgh, Glengarry, Ont. B. in Toronto, 7 Sept. 1826. Ed. at U.C. College. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at Univ. of McGill College, 1847. Is one of the examiners in

Ont. College of Physicians and Surgeons, and a Trustee of Cornwall High School. Entered Volunteer Militia Service, as captain of a company raised by him during Trent difficulty, 1861; became Major 1866, and promoted Lieut.-Col. 59th Stormont and Glengarry Batt., V.I. 1859, a command he still holds. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1872. Again returned at last g.e. Unseated on petition, and re-elected 27 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

BILL, SILAS TERTIUS RAND. (*Queen's, N.S.*)

B. in Liverpool, N.S., 9 Sept. 1842. Unmarried. Has been County Treas. for Queen's Co. since 1868, and still holds that position. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Liverpool, Queen's County, N.S.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C.* (*West Durham.*) *P.C.*

Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1849; was Solicitor-Genl. for U.C. for a short time in the Lafontaine-Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Prov., by Catharine Hume, grand-dau. of William Hume, Esq., of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons; and grand-s. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake (of the family of Blake of Castlegrove, Galway), Rector of Kiltegan and of Loughbrickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume, of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct. 1833. Ed. at University of Toronto, where he took first-class honors in classics and received the degree of M.A., 1858. M. Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar, U.C. in Michaelmas Term, 1856; created Q.C. 1864. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario, 1871. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Boyd, Toronto. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law for the U.C. Law Society. Returned for South Bruce in Ontario Assembly at g.e. 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec., 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same (without salary); resigned the Premiership of Ont. and seat in Local House, 25 Oct. 1874. Elected Chancellor of Toronto University, 1876. Returned

for South Bruce and for West Durham in Local Assembly at g.e. 1871 (elected to sit for former place). First returned to House of Commons for West Durham at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g.e. 1872 (elected to sit for last-named seat), for which he was again returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his being apptd. to office, 2 June 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary) from that date until Feb. 1874, when he resigned. Declined the Chancellorship of Ontario, Dec. 1869, and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May 1875. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May 1875. Resigned, Sept. 1877, and exchanged to the portfolio of President of Council. Resigned Presidency of Council, 31 Jan. 1878, in consequence of continued ill-health. Visited England on public business, 1876. Was a candidate for South Bruce at g.e. 1878, when he was defeated. Elected to present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., Mr. Burk, 17 Nov. 1879. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member:—"An Independent-Liberal; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Provinces; thinks that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-West; advocates the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country will permit, of the sections of the Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous diffi-

culties which surround the scheme), there is a possibility and hope of reorganizing the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom."—84 *Grosvenor street, Toronto; National Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BLANCHET, *Hon. Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* (*Levis.*)

Family one of the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud. B. at St. Pierre, 7 June 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at the St. Anne College. M. Aug. 1850, Emelie, dau. of M G. D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863, and has since commanded. Elected Hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Quebec*, 1871; Presdt. of the Lévis and Kennebec Railway, 1872, and apptd. a mem. of the Catholic section of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1873. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on frontier service during the St. Alban's Raid, 1865, and was in command of the Active Militia Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, Quebec District, during the Fenian Raid in 1866 and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Province of Quebec, from the meeting of the first Parliament after the Union in 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875. Was Mayor of the Town of Lévis for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for Lévis in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1857. Sat for Lévis in Can. Assembly from g e. 1861 until the Union, when returned by acclamation to the House of Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e. 1874, when, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body in order to remain in the Quebec Assembly, to which he was first returned at g.e. 1867, and in which he continued (representing Lévis) up to g.e. 1875, when defeated. Returned for Bellechasse, 23 Nov. 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Supreme Court of the Dominion. Re-elected for Lévis at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House of Commons, 13 Feb. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Joseph street, Lévis.*

BOLDUC, JOSEPH. (*Beauce.*) 2ND MEM.

Is a notary, and largely engaged in agricultural pursuits. S. of the late Captain Augustin Bolduc, who was one of the earliest

settlers in the parish. B. on 22 June 1846. Ed. in St. Marie. M. at St. Francois de la Beauce, 12 Oct. 1873, M. A. G. Mathier, dau. of Jean Mathier, Esq. Is Mayor of the parish in which he resides, and Warden of the County; also a Director of the County Agricultural Association. Was elected, June 1876, a mem. of Prov. Board of Notaries for Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Parliament on 18 Oct. 1876. Re-elected at last g.e. In politics, "National."—*St. Victor de Tring, Co. Beauce, P.Q.*

BORDEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *A.B., M.D.* (*Kings, N.S.*)

S. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, who practised his profession in Kings, his native county, for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, Kings, N.S., 14 May 1847. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, in Arts, where he took degree of A.B., 1866; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he took degree of M.D., 1868. M. 1 Oct. 1873, Julia M., dau. of John H. Clarke, Esq., of Canning. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Canning, N.S.*

BOULTBEE, ALFRED. (*East York.*)

Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1855. Practised law in Newmarket for nearly twenty-five years, and, since then, in Toronto. Took a very active part in politics and local affairs for many years. Was a Reformer, and supported the Hon. Robert Baldwin, and was much dissatisfied with the treatment of that statesman by the Grits, and gradually drew away from the party—with many other leading Reformers. Started the North York *Sentinel*, which he edited during its existence. Was Reeve of Newmarket for many years continuously. Organized the Newmarket Volunteer Company at the time of the Trent affair, being gazetted as Captain forthwith. Contested North York for the Local House with Hon. John McMurrich, in 1867, and was defeated, but carried this Riding against the same gentleman in 1871. Contested North York for the Commons with Mr. Dymond in 1875, being defeated. Carried East York at the g.e. of 1878, against the old member, Mr. Metcalfe. Took strong ground in favor of a National Policy, and the protection and encouragement of Canadian industries. A Conservative, and Political Secy. of the U.E. Club.—*Toronto, U.E. Club.*

BOURASSA, FRANCOIS, JR. (*St. Johns.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. Francois Bourassa, farmer of Montebello, P.Q.; and brother of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well-known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June 1813. Ed. there. M. Feb. 1832, Dlle. Sophia Trahan. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimier in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

BOURBEAU, D. O. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of Louis L. Bourbeau, Esq., of St. Pierre les Besquets, by Jesse Gauveseau. B. 21 Sept. 1834, at St. Pierre les Besquets. M. Miss M. B. Bouchard, of Victoriaville. First returned to Parlt. 27 Oct. 1877; re-elected at last g.e. Is a Justice of the Peace; Mayor of Victoriaville; Dir. of the Arthabaska Building Society; Dir. of the Arthabaska Agricultural Society, and Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners. A Conservative, and in favor of the National Policy.—*Victoriaville, Co. of Arthabaska, P.Q.*

BOWELL, *Hon. Lieut.-Col.* MACKENZIE, *J.P.* (*North Hastings.*) *P. C.*

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec. 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M. Dec. 1847, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Was a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, and served upon the Frontier during the American War of 1864, and in 1866 during the Fenian troubles; was Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn.; was Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Association of Ontario. Was editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer* newspapers for a lengthened period; and has also been President of the Ontario Press Assn. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Assn. of B.A., 1870, an office he continued to hold until he resigned in 1878. Was Presdt. of the Tri-Annual Council of the World. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the House of Commons, which was carried 16 April 1874. First

returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council, as Minister of Customs, 19 Oct. 1878. Re-elected by acclamation on accepting office. A Conservative.—*Ottawa, Rideau Club; William street, Belleville*

Brecken, Frederick De St. Croix, *Q.C.* (*Queen's P.E.I.*)

S. of the Hon. John Brecken, who was a mem. of the Ex. and Legislative Council of P. E. Island for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt. B. at Charlottetown, 9 Dec. 1828. Ed. at the Central Academy. M. Sept. 1858, at St. John, N.B., Helen Leith Boyd Emslie, dau. of the late Capt. Emslie, 83rd Regt. Was Attorney and Advocate-General from April 1859 to Jan. 1863; and from Sept. 1870 to April 1872 was a mem. of the Ex-Council and Atty.-Genl. Re-apptd. April 1873, and held office till Aug. 1876. First returned to the Provl. Legislature, P.E.I., for the City of Charlottetown, in 1863; was re-elected until Aug. 1876. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kings street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Brooks, Edward Toole, *M.A.*, *Q.C.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Samuel Brooks, Esq., who sat for Sherbrooke Co. in Can. Assembly from 1844 until his death, 1849. B. in Sherbrooke. Ed. at Darmouth College, N.H., where he graduated, M.A. M. the dau. of Eleazar Clarke, Esq., Revenue Inspector and High Constable, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1854. Created Q.C., 1875. Elected *Batonnier* of the St. Francis Bar, 1875. Vice-President of the International Railway, and also of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Trustee of Bishop's College. President of the Sherbrooke Rifle Association. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Conservative; and, "seeing no good cause for changing his political opinions as expressed by him at his former election, so far as relates to the policy inaugurated and carried out by the Govt. of Sir John Macdonald from the time of Confederation, and under which the country was so prosperous, he will use his best endeavors to see that policy successfully carried out."—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.; Rideau Club; U. E. Club.*

BROWN, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES. (*West Hastings*)

B. in Scot. 1826. Ed. in Canada. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron manufacturers, Belleville. Is Lieut.-Col. 48th Hastings Batt. V.I.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Has been Mayor ot Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874 and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Great St. James street, Belleville, Ont.*

BUNSTER, *Hon.* ARTHUR. (*Vancouver*)

B. in Queen's Co. Irel. 1833. Ed. in Dublin. M. Miss Pratt, of New York State. A brewer, miller and farmer. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can., and represented Victoria in B.C. Assembly from the Union in 1871, up to Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest Vancouver for the Commons, in which he was successful. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; and will support the party that builds the Pacific Railway and carries out strictly the terms of union with B.C.—*Victoria, B.C.*

BUNTING, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM. (*Welland.*)

Only s. of William Bunting, Esq., of Amigan, County of Limerick, Ireland, by Jane, dau. of George Roberts Crowe, Esq. of Limerick, Ireland. B. at Amigan, Limerick, Ireland, Sept. 1837. Ed. in Limerick and Toronto. M. Nov. 1868, Mary Elizabeth, second dau. of Mr. James E. Ellis, of Toronto. Was connected with the Press in early life, and then entered mercantile life, and was for many years engaged in the West India trade. A successful merchant. Is proprietor and publisher of the *Mail* newspaper. First returned to Parliament at the last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and in favor of the National Policy.—*Clifton and Toronto; U.E. Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BURNHAM JOHN. (*East Peterborough.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ashburnham, Ont.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. (*Sunbury.*)

Family removed to N.B., from Massachusetts, 1763, and were among the first English inhabitants of the Province; they settled at Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g e. A Liberal.—*Sheffield, N.B.*

BURPEE, *Hon.* ISAAC. (*St. John, N.B.*) *P.C.*

Descended from a Huguenot family, that, driven out of France by religious persecution about the year 1570, took refuge in England, and subsequently, in 1622, or thereabouts (religious freedom and liberty of conscience being denied them), emigrated to America, where they joined the little colony of Puritans already formed in Massachusetts Bay. In 1763, Jonathan Burpee removed from Rowley, Mass., to Maugerville, in the present Province of New Brunswick, where he left many descendants, one of whom, David Burpee, became Provost Marshal, then High Sheriff, and subsequently a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of New Brunswick. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B. by Phœbe, dau. of Moses Coban, Esq. B. at Sheffield, 28 Nov. 1825. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M. 8 March 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thos. Robertson, Esq., of Sheffield, Eng. Removed to St. John in 1848, shortly afterwards entering into partnership in the hardware trade, with his brother Frederick, under the name and style of I. and F. Burpee, and subsequently with another brother, John P. C. Burpee, from which firm, however, he retired on his appointment to office. While a merchant of St. John, took an active part in having manufactories established to provide employment for the surplus population of the city; and he was also one of the leaders of the movement which secured for the town of Portland an act of incorporation, thereby doing away with the old system of irresponsible life magistrates, and placing the administration of civic affairs under the control of the people. Of the new Town Council he was elected Chairman, an office he continued to hold for several years. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Assn, of the Victoria Coal Mining Co., and of the N B. Deaf and Dumb Institution, Treasurer of the

St. John Industrial School; a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Congregational Union of N.B. and N.S., and Vice-Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of N.B. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs, 7 Nov. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again by acclamation on his appt. to office. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*"Belleville," St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, HECTOR, *Q.C., M.A.* (*North Victoria*) 3RD MEM.

Descended from the Glen Dessery branch of the Clan Cameron, of Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Asst. Commissary Genl., Kenneth Cameron; and nephew of the late John Cameron, Esq., who represented Victoria in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. B. in Montreal, 3 June 1832. Ed. at King's College London, Eng., and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated B.A. 1851. Afterwards took degree of M.A. at University of Toronto. M. Aug. 1860, eld. dau. of Wm. Boswell, Esq., barrister-at-law; and grand-dau. of Capt. Hon. W. Boswell, R.N. Called to the Bar, Ont, Easter Term 1854. Created a Q.C. 1872. Unsuccessfully contested South Victoria at g.e. 1867, and North Victoria at g.e. 1874, both for House of Commons. Was again a candidate for latter seat, 10 Nov. 1874, on the sitting mem. (Mr. Maclennan) being unseated, when the latter was returned, but being again unseated, 4 May 1875, Mr. Cameron was declared the sitting mem. on a scrutiny of votes. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Toronto; Toronto Club; U.E. Club.*

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLIN. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Can. Ed. at Knox College, Toronto. M. May 1855, Jane W. dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar, U.C. Easter Term, 1860. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Goderich, Ont.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN. (*London.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, England, who came to Canada in 1818, and settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819. B. in the Township of London, Middlesex,

23 Jan. 1828. M. Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq., of London, Ont. A mem. of the firm of Carling & Co., brewors, London. Was returned as mem. for London to the Can. Assembly, 18 Dec. 1857, and held the seat continuously from that time until Confederation, when he was re-elected in Aug. 1867 for the House of Commons, and held the seat up to the g.e. of 1874; was also returned for the Local House in 1867, holding the portfolio of Minister of Agriculture and Public Works in the Sandfield-Macdonald Govt. from July 1867, until Dec. 1871, when the Govt. was defeated and retired from office. Was Receiver-General in the old Govt. of Can. in 1862. Re-elected to Commons at last g.e. Was a dir. of the Great Western Railway for a number of years, and also a dir. of the London, Huron & Bruce and London & Port Stanley Railways. Elected a Water Commr. for London in 1878, and subsequently appointed Chairman of the Board. Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.*

Caron, Joseph Philippe René Adolphe, *B.C.L., Q.C.* (*Quebec County.*)

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Quebec. B. in the city of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he graduated B.C.L., 1865. M. 25 June 1865, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. Francois Baby, who represented Stadacona division in L.C. of Can. for several years. Studied law with L. G. Baillarge, Esq, Q.C., and subsequently with Hon. [now Sir] John Rose, Bart., and was called to the Bar, L C. 1865. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. A dir. of the Stadacona Bank of Quebec; of the Anticosti Co.; and of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Was Vice-President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parliament for present seat, March 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and again returned at last g.e. Created Q.C. 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and "intends following the same course in the future as he has in the past; will not vote blindly with any particular clique, but will give a loyal support to all measures which he shall consider good and likely to consolidate the Confederation, to develop the resources of our country, and to protect our institutions."—*Charlevoix street, U.T., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon. Sir* RICHARD JOHN. (*Centre Huron.*) *P.C.*

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U.E. Loyalist, who was a member of the first Parliament of U.C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B. 4 Dec. 1835. M. August 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of late Col. Alex. Lawe, H.E.I.C.S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Can. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question, (1864.) Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of Can. 7 Nov. 1873, which position he held until the resignation of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to England on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for Lennox at g.e. 1867; again at g.e. 1872; again on his appt. to office, and by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Returned for present seat on resignation of Mr. Horton, the sitting mem., 2 Nov. 1878. An Independent Conservative.—*King street, Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A.* (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Ireland, by Sarah, dau of the late George Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin, then a portion of the Talbot Settlement, 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in classics), June 1871. Passed matriculation of Law Society of Toronto, Feb. 1872. M. 27 Dec. 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of Jas. L. Biggar, Esq, M.P. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Reformer. In favor of the reorganization of the Senate on Mr. Mills' plan, and of the introduction of competitive examinations as a means of choosing Civil Servants. Moved for a Committee on the condition of the Service in 1877, which reported in favor of the competitive principle. Introduced Bills in 1878 and 1879 based on this report, the latter of which was withdrawn on the Govt. promising to deal with the subject; also in 1879 a Bill to amend the Election Law in regard to general treating, and the validity of ballots irregularly marked or dealt with.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPE BABY. (*L'Islet.*)

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault in Poitou, mems. of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Can., served in the French army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of La Bouteillerie, St. Denis, and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1834; was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can., by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C. of U.C. B. in the City of Quebec 1827. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary of Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1850. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years up to 1873, when he resigned to enter Parlt. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e., against the local candidate. A Liberal in the true English sense; favors Political Independence, unless the Colonies have a more direct influence in the Councils of the British Empire.—4 *Collins street, Quebec.*

CHANDLER, EDMUND LEAVENS. (*Brome.*)

Third s. of Horace M. Chandler, of St. Armand, P.Q., by Lydia Leavens, of Berkshire, Vt., and grand-s. of the late Daniel Chandler, of Hartford, Conn. B. at Frelighsburg, P.Q., 21 Dec. 1829. Ed. in the P. of Q. and State of Vt. M. 9 April 1860, at Enosburg, State of Vt., to Miss Jennie A. Darling. Elected School Commr. for Brome, July 1856, acting as Presdt. for six years. Elected Sec.-Treas. for the Co. of Brome in Dec. 1855, and continued to hold said office for about twelve years; then elected as Municipal Councillor, which office he now holds. Served as Mayor of Brome four terms and Warden two terms. Elected Dir. and Sec.-Treas. of the South Eastern Railway in 1867, resigning the latter office in 1878, but still acting as Dir. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brome, Co. of Brome, P.Q.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Descended from the Charltons of Northumberland, Eng. Father came from Northumberland 1824. B. near Caledonia, N.Y.,

3 Feb, 1829. Ed. in N.Y. Came to Can. with his family 1849, from Cattarangus Co., N.Y. Engaged in business at Lynedoch, Co. Norfolk, in 1853, and has continued to reside there. M. Nov. 1854 in Can., Miss Ella Gray. A timber dealer, and engaged in business in Can. and Michigan. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CIMON, ERNEST. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

S. of Cleophe Cimon, N P., who represented Charlevoix in the Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1861. B. at Murray Bay, P.Q. 30 March 1849. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec and at Laval University, where he became a Licentiate of Law, 1871. Unmarried. Studied law with Mr. M. A. Hearn, and with Messrs. Langlois, Angers & Colston, of Quebec, and was called to the Bar of Quebec, 1871. Has acted as Crown Prosecutor in Chicoutimi for several years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. (*Muskoka.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April 1837. Ed. there. M. Sept. 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. A merchant and forwarder. Has been Reeve of Eldon. Sat for North Victoria in Ont. Assembly from g.e. 1867, until g.e 1871, when he declined again offering, being satisfied with having aided, while there, in the development of a comparatively liberal land and railway policy for the Province, and also because he was not fully in accord with the leader of either of the two parties in the Assembly. Elected for present seat in House of Commons at g.e. 1872, but not returned until writ was amended by resolution of the House, March 1873; re-elected at g.e 1874, and again at last g.e. Has labored successfully to promote a vigorous policy for the development of the great northern districts by the construction of railways and colonization roads, in conjunction with a liberal land policy for actual settlers. He has written largely on the subject from 1865 up to present time: *A Few Weeks in the North* (for which he was specially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee); the *Settler's Guide* (1858); and the *Tourist's Guide* (1868), being amongst his productions. Was Presdt. of the Muskoka Settlers' Assn., which he founded 1867; and is now

Manager of the Northern Lakes Navigation Co. A Liberal.—40 *Duke street, Toronto.*

COCKBURN, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q.C.* (*West Northumberland.*)

S. of James Cockburn, Esq., by Miss Sarah Turnbull, both of Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng. B. near Berwick, 13 Feb. 1819. Ed. at Berwick Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M. Isabel, dau. of Capt. Paterson, late of the 85th Regt. (she d. 1862). Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1846. Created Q.C. 1863. Is a Bencher *ex-officio* of the U.C. Law Society Osgoode Hall; was appointed Solicitor-General U.C. and member of the Cabinet in March 1864, and so continued till the Union of 1867; was elected for West Northumberland at the g.e. in 1861, when he defeated the Hon. Sidney Smith, then Postmaster-General. Parliament having been dissolved, under the Macdonald-Sicotte Administration, was re-elected for the same constituency by acclamation. On accepting office in March 1864, was re-elected by a large majority. In July 1867, was elected for same constituency by acclamation for the first Parliament of the Dominion. Was again elected by acclamation in 1872. At the g.e. in 1874 was defeated. At the g.e. in 1878, was elected for same constituency after a contest. In Nov. 1867 was unanimously elected first Speaker of the House of Commons. In February 1872 was unanimously chosen Speaker of the second Parliament. Was a Member of the Quebec Confederation Conference in 1864. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Ottawa, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. (*Stanstead.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well-known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt, 10 Dec. 1827. Came to Can. with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N.H., July 1847. M. Dec. 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar. L.C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was a Vice-Presdt. of Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at

g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

CONNELL, GEORGE HEBER. (*Carleton, N.B.*)

Grand-parents removed to this locality from the U.S. at the time of the Am. Revolution. S. of late Hon. Charles Connell, representative of this county from Confederation up to his death in 1873. B. at Woodstock, in the County of Carleton. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. M. in 1857, at Digby, N.S., to Isabel, dau. of John Barnaby, Esq., Digby, N.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Independent as regards parties, but favors moderate protection.—*Woodstock, Carleton Co., N.B.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Victoria, N.B.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M. 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Superior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative. Moved an address, 20 May 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act on the ground that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population; and on 14 May 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B.N.A. Act, 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N.B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, &c., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March 1875, moved resolution praying for the passage of an Act amending the B.N.A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N.B. shall have the same rights, privileges, &c., as to separate or dissential schools, &c., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In session of 1877 moved for an enquiry into the case of Professor O'Donohue, charged with having aided in the North-West Rebellion.—*Grand Falls, N.B.*

COUGHLIN, TIMOTHY. (*North Middlesex.*)

S. of Daniel Coughlin, of the Co. of Cork, Ireland, who emigrated to Can. in 1832, and settled in the Township of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, and from there removed to the Township of Stephen, Co. Huron, in 1846, where he still resides. B. in Township of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, 8 Jan. 1834 Ed. in the Common School of the Townships of Yarmouth and Westminster. M. 22 May 1870, Mary Ann, dau. of Michael Glavin, of the Township of Biddulph, Co. Middlesex. Was Township Treasurer of Stephens for 15 years, and is now Reeve of same Township. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Offa, P.O., Co. Huron, Ont.*

COUPAL DE ST. CYPRIEN, SIXTE, *J.P.* (*Napierville.*) 3RD MEM.

B. in Province of Quebec. A farmer. Has been Mayor of the municipality, and a School Commr. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, 1862, and for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1872 and g.e. 1874. Represented Napierville in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons, where he sat until g.e. 1872. Again returned 4 Aug. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; unseated on petition, 7 May 1875; re-elected 18 June 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lacolle, P.Q.*

COURSOL, MICHEL JOSEPH CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Montreal East.*)

S. of the late M. Michel Coursol, an officer in the Hudson Bay Company, by Marie Mélanie, daughter of M. Joseph Quesnel, the well-known Canadian poet and dramatist. B. at Amherstburg, Ont., 3 Oct. 1819. Ed. at the Montreal College. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Sir Etienne Taché, who was on two occasions Prime Minister of Canada. Studied law with C. S. Cherrier, Esq., Q.C., who subsequently became his step-father, and was called to the Bar 1841; created a Q.C. 1873; appointed Joint Coroner for the District of Montreal, 30 June 1848; Inspector and Superintendent of Police for City of Montreal, 2 Feb. 1856; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace for Montreal, 1870; a Commissioner under 31 Vic, cap. 94, 23 Nov. 1869; and Commissioner of Police for the Dominion, same date. Was a Commissioner appointed to enquire into the state of the Montreal Registry Office, 23 April 1850; and has held the office of Mayor of Montreal. Created a Knight of the Order of

Charles III., of Spain, 1872. Resigned Judgeship Sept. 1878, in order to contest Montreal East for the Commons, in which he was successful, being elected by a majority of 1,392. A Conservative.—"*Souvenir*," *Dorchester street West, Montreal.*

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. (*City of Ottawa.*)

Of French descent. Seventh and youngest s. of the late Ezekiel Currier, Esq., of North Troy, Vermont, near Canada line. B. 1820. Ed. at North Troy. M. 1st, 1846, Christina, dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland, Ont. (she d.); 2nd, 1861, Annie, dau. of F. G. Crosby, Esq. (accidentally killed at Long Island a few days afterwards); 3rd, 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, P.Q. Came to Can. 1837, and was for many years engaged in the lumber trade; had charge for several years of the extensive lumber mills of the late L. C. Bigelow, at Buckingham, P.Q., and afterwards of the lumber business of Messrs. McKay and McKinnon, New Edinburgh, Ont. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; by acclamation, at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874. In April, 1877, resigned his seat in consequence of an infringement of the Independence of Parlt. Act; re-elected May, same year. Again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Gorphwysfa, New Edinburgh; Rideau Club.*

CUTHBERT, EDWARD OCTAVIAN. (*Berthier.*) 2ND MEM.

Descended from the Cuthberts of Castle Hill, Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Hon. James Cuthbert, a mem. of the Special Council of L.C., by Louise A. Cairns, his wife. B. at the Manor House, Berthier (*en haut*), P.Q., 3 Dec. 1826. Ed. at Chambly College. M. 1 Dec. 1853, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Augustus Bostwick, Esq., Q.C., of Three Rivers. Is Seignior of Berthier. Has been Mayor of the town of Berthier, and Presdt. of the County Agricultural Society. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier in Quebec Assembly at g.e. 1867. First returned for present seat, 27 Feb. 1875, on the elevation of sitting mem. to the Senate. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Berthier* (*en haut*), *P.Q.*

DALY, MALACHY BOWES. (*Halifax.*)

S. of Sir Dominic Daly, who belonged to an old Irish family, Co. Galway, and who was afterwards, for 25 years, Col. Secy., and

represented Megantic in the Can. Legislature; also Lieut.-Gov. of Tobago, and subsequently of P.E.I, and Gov.-in-Chief of S. Australia, by Caroline Maria, dau. of Col. Gore, of Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny, Irel. B. at Marchmount, near Quebec, 6 Feb. 1836. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham, Eng. M. at Halifax, 4 July 1859, to Joanna, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Kenny, of Halifax, formerly a member of Sir John A. Macdonald's Ministry. Barrister-at-Law. Was Private Secy. to Sir D. Daly, Gov. of P.E.I., for six years; also, Private Secy. to Sir R. G. MacDonnell, Gov. of N.S., and Sir Hastings Doyle; also, Provl. A.D.C. to Sir W. Fenwick Williams, Gov. of N.S. Was for two successive years Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Society, of Halifax, and is at present Presdt. of the General Council of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul of Halifax. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —18 *Kent street, Halifax, N.S.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of J. B. Daoust, Esq., by L. St. Germain. B. 18 Jan. 1817, at St. Eustache. M. Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq., of St. Laurent. Apptd. Magistrate and Commr. of Small Causes, and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation in 1854 for Two Mountains to the old Parlt. of Can., which seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, in 1867, when he was elected to the Commons by acclamation, and continued to hold the seat until 1872, when he retired for a short time from political life. Held the position of Warden of Penitentiaries of the Prov. of Quebec for three years. At g.c. for P.Q. 1867, waived his claim for a seat in the Local House in favor of the then Atty.-Gen. of that Prov., Hon. Mr. Ouimet. Re-elected to the House of Commons, 11 March 1876, by acclamation, on the resignation of Mr. Globensky, the sitting mem. Again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St Eustache.*

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C.E.* (*Algoma.*)

Connected on both father's and mother's side with old historic Scotch families; maternal grandfather for a long period heir presumptive to the honors of the ancient house of Glengarry. B. in Scot. Ed. there. Came to Canada when young. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer. Apptd., 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice,

to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which had been previously almost inaccessible to the lumber trade, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior to the Saskatchewan, and report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communications therewith. Resigned the office after completing his reports, and carried on business for some years as a timber merchant on the St. Maurice. In 1868 called upon to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson Route;" and, in 1870, although but little had comparatively been done, owing to the limited means appropriated therefor, put through the Red River expeditionary force under Col. (now Lt.-Gen. Sir) Garnet Wolsely, when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the insurrection had proved unavailing. Was joint commissioner, with the Lt.-Gov. of Manitoba and the Indian Commr. of the North-West, in concluding a treaty with the Saulteux tribe of the Ojibbeway Indians, 1873. Resigned charge of the Dawson Route on becoming a candidate for the constituency of Algoma, for which he was returned at g.e. for Ont. 1875. Resigned his seat in the Local Legislature, and was returned for the Commons at last g.e. (1878), defeating his opponent, Col. Arthur Rankin, who came out in the Reform interest. Independent in politics. A strong advocate of the immediate construction of the section of the Pacific Railway reaching from Lake Superior to Manitoba. Has stated in the Legislature of Ont. that, in his opinion, it would be to the advantage of the Dominion that the great central region known as Algoma, extending from the 81st to the 95th meridian, that is, from French River to the Lake of the Woods, should be formed into a separate Province.—*Thunder Bay, Algoma; Queen's Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

DE COSMOS, *Hon.* AMOR. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

B. at Windsor, N.S. Ed. there and in Halifax. Unmarried. Went to California, 1852; and to B.C. 1858, where he has since remained. Founded the *British Colonist*, newspaper, 1858, which he owned and edited from that date until 1863; founded the *Daily Standard* (same city) for political purposes, 1870; and was editor and proprietor of it until 1872, when he retired from the proprietorship. Has been actively engaged in politics since 1858. Called upon to form an Administration in B.C., 23 Dec. 1872, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing, and in which he held the office of

Presdt. of Ex. Council (without salary), from the date of the Govt's formation until he retired, Feb. 1874, from local politics, owing to the operation of the Act against dual representation. Was special agent and delegate to Ottawa and London, respecting the B.C. Graving Dock and Loan, 1873-4. Mr. De C. was the first British Columbian to advocate the introduction of responsible govt. into that Colony; he was the first person to recommend a Union of the Pacific Provinces, which he succeeded in accomplishing, 1867; and was also the first to advocate the Confederation of B.C. with the Dominion, and was subsequently instrumental in securing the unanimous acceptance of the terms of Union made with Can. Represented Victoria in V.I. Assembly, after the Union of V.I. with B.C. Sat in the L.C. almost uninterruptedly from 1867 to 1871; at the Union of B.C. with Can., was returned to both the Assembly and the House of Commons; re-elected to Commons at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Desaulniers, Louis Léon L., *M.D.* (*St. Maurice.*)

Descended from Charles Lesieur, Notary Royal and Solicitor-General under the French Govt., and of Francoise-de-Lafond, niece of Pierre Boucher, Governor of Three Rivers. Grandfather was the first Deputy of the Co. of St. Maurice in 1791. Father was also Deputy of the same Co. before the insurrection of 1837, and after the Union of the two Canadas. B. at Yamachiche, Q., 1823. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary. M. Della Flora Josephine Merrill. A. graduate M.D. of Harvard University, Boston. Lieut.-Col. V.M., Co. of St. Maurice, and Justice of the Peace for P.Q. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1854-57, and 1861-67. Resigned in 1868 to accept the position of Inspector of Prisons and Asylums for P.Q. Elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

Desjardins, T. C. Alphonse. (*Hochelaga.*)

Family settled in Can. before the cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May 1841. Ed. at Masson College and the Seminary of Nicolet. M. 19 May 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq. (she d. Feb. 15, 1879). Called to the Bar L.C. 1863, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre*. Was for some years chief editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau*

Monde. Retired from journalism in Sept. 1879. President of the Jacques Cartier Bank. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX., 30 July 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honor of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published, April 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative Party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that Party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Place Souligny, St. Charles Borromée street, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

DOMVILLE, JAMES. (*Kings, N.B.*)

S. of Major-General James Domville, R.A., by Frances, dau. of Hon. William Usher. B. 29 Nov. 1842. Ed. in Eng. M. 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late William Henry Scovil, Esq., of St. John, N.B. A merchant and manufacturer. Major 8th Regt. Cavalry. Sat as Chairman of the delegation from St. John, N.B., at Dominion Board of Trade, Ottawa, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.; Kinghurst, Rothesay, King's Co., N.B.; Rideau Club; St. James' Club; U.E. Club; Hanover Square Club, London, Eng.*

DOULL, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Pictou*)

Third s. of John Doull, merchant, by Jane Craig, both of Wick, who emigrated to this country in 1828. B. in Wick, Caithnesshire, Scot., in 1828. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M. in 1852 at Pictou, Janet Crichton, dau. of James Crichton, Eng.; grand-dau. of the late Hon. David Crichton, M.L.C. She died in 1869. A Lieut.-Col. of Militia. Was Treas. of Co. Pictou for 15 years. Represented Oddfellows of the Maritime Provinces at meeting of Grand Lodge at San Francisco, 1869. A Dir. of the Pictou Bank. Sat for Pictou in House of Commons from 1872 until 1874. Defeated at g.e. in 1874 by one vote. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and in favor of the N.P.—*Pictou, N.S.*

Drew, George Alexander. (*North Wellington.*)

S. of John Drew and Margaret McKay. Great grand-s. of a Highland Scotch U.E. Loyalist. B. 21st Feb. 1826 in Co. Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at Grammar School at Williamstown and Cornwall. M. 1st, 6th May 1856, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of the late John Jacob, of Post de Grave, Newfoundland, (she d.); 2nd, 6 July 1865, Marie Louise, second dau. of the said John Jacob. Studied law under the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald. Called to the Bar 1854, and apptd. Queen's Counsel 18 Dec. 1872. First elected to Parlt. for North Wellington at g.e. 1867. Defeated at g.e. 1872, and again in 1874 by a majority of 6. On his opponent, Col. Higinbotham being unseated on petition, again contested seat and was defeated by a majority of 3. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and always a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald and his Governments. In favor of a national policy and the early completion of a thorough Pacific Railway —*Elora, Ont.*

Dugas, Firmin. (*Montcalm.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Philemon Dugas, who emigrated from the U.S. to Canada in 1816, and was one of the first settlers of the Township of Rawdon, Co. Montcalm, P.Q. B. at Rawdon, 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M. 1st, 1851, Miss Adeline Pominville, (she d. 22 June 1859); 2d Miss Mary Ann Reinhardt, (she d. 24 July 1871); 3d Mary Anastacea, relict of the late James Daly, Esq. A mill-owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality and Presdt. of the School Commissioners. First returned to Quebec Legislature in 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. for the same seat in 1871. First returned to the House of Commons in 1871, and re-elected by acclamation in 1872, 1874 and 1878. A Conservative. Was in favor of a general amnesty for political offences in Manitoba, and of a just settlement of the N.B. School question. Is in favor of a moderate protective tariff for the development of the industries of the country —*Montcalm Village, P.Q.*

Dumont, Joseph. (*Kamouraska.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Andre, Q.*

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM. (*Peel.*)

Eld. s. of William Elliott and Frances Hamilton, who came from the Co. Fermanagh, Irel. B. in Toronto Township, April 21 1837, where he still resides. M. Miss Ann Jane Jackson, eld. dau. of John H. Jackson, Esq., of Trafalgar Township, Halton Co., 1863. Was a mem. of the Toronto Township Council for seven years, four of which he held the position of Deputy Reeve, and one year that of Reeve. In 1874 was nominated for the Commons to represent Peel Co., being defeated by 14 votes. Carries on a large mercantile business and farms 300 acres of land, First elected to Parlt. at last g.e. A supporter of Sir John Macdonald and the National Policy. —*Meadowvale, Ont.*

FARROW THOMAS. (*North Huron.*)

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire, Eng. B. in the parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March 1833. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1849. M. 1858, Miss Mary McDonald of London, Ont. (she d. 26 July 1874). Was for some years Supt. of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Decidedly a Liberal Conservative. Believes in a protective policy, and is in favor of a stringent liquor law, the development of the resources of the country from east to west, a liberal land policy, inducements to emigrants, and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests.—*Bluevale, Ont.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*North Leeds and Grenville.*) 2ND MEM.

Family from Drumgunnion, Leitrim, Irel. S. of Mr. Robert Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B. there. Graduated as M.D. at Queen's University, Kingston, 1859. M. Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robert Bell, Esq., C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assembly previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition 10 Nov. 1874; re-elected 16 Dec. same year; again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

Fiset, Jean Baptiste Romuald, *M.D.* (*Rimouski.*)

S. of Henri Fiset, Esq, J.P., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. there, 7 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Montreal College; graduated as M.D. at Laval University, 1867. M. Amée, dau. of Honore Plamondon, Esq., of Quebec, and niece of the Hon. Justice Plamondon, of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Is a Town Councillor of Rimouski, and Surgeon, Provisional Batt. Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Quebec Assembly, April 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Germain de Rimouski, P.Q.*

Fitzsimmons, William. (*Brockville.*)

S. of the late Mr Robert Fitzsimmons, a native of the County Leitrim, Irel. (9th Light Dragoons), who served in Spain and Portugal during the Peninsular War, and retired after fifteen years' active service. (He came to Canada in 1823, and settled in Perth, County Lanark; removed to Brockville in 1851, and died in 1861, at the advanced age of ninety-five years) B. in the Co. Donegal, Ireland. Came to Canada with his parents in 1823. Ed. at the Perth District Grammar School. M. at Kingston 1839, Miss Ann Taylor (she died in 1872). Settled in Brockville in 1841, where he has successfully carried on his business as a contractor and builder. Has been a director of the Brockville Mechanics' Institute for several years, and President for three years. Served on the Board of School Trustees for eleven years. Was a member of the Town Council for five years. Is a director of C.C.R., and was Mayor of Brockville for eight years, six of which he was returned by acclamation. Sat for Brockville in the Ontario Assembly from the g.e. 1867 up to 1871. Again re-elected at the g.e. in 1871. An unsuccessful candidate for the Ontario Assembly at the election in 1875, the constituency having been changed, two townships (front and rear of Yonge) having been taken from the South Riding of Leeds and attached to Brockville. Although unsuccessful, he polled a large vote, and had a majority in his old constituency of 114. Returned for Brockville to the House of Commons at the last g.e. A Conservative, and in favor of encouraging our agricultural and manufacturing industries, feeling satisfied that upon these, in a great measure, depend the prosperity of our country; and will support such measures as are calculated to bind more closely the ties which

unite us to the Mother Country, and to sustain British connection. —*Brockville, Ont.*

FLEMING, GAVIN, *J.P.* (*North Brant.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Fleming, by Margaret Dobbie, both of whom came to Can. from Scot. 1831. B. at the farm of Shieldhill, near Falkirk, Sterlingshire, Scot., 5 June 1826. Ed. at Falkirk. Came to Can. 1849, and for twenty years was a merchant at Glenmorris; retired from business, 1871. Was Treasurer of South Dumfries for four years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. Advocates a Prohibitory Liquor Law; an Elective Senate; a liberal land policy; the enfranchisement of the Indians in the older settled districts of the country; and is in favor of a fair and equitable Reciprocity Treaty.—*Glenmorris, Ont.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND POWER. (*Richmond, N.S.*)

B. in Cape Breton. Ed. there. A merchant. Is a Coroner for Richmond. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from Nov. 1867, until January 1874, and Commissioner of Crown Lands from April 1871, until date last mentioned, when he resigned. Sat for Richmond in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1867, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons in which he was successful. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Supported the Mackenzie Administration.—*Arichat.*

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Gaspé.*) 3RD MEM.

S. of the late M. Fortin of Laprairie, by Julie Duvernay. Descended from a family of Normandy, on father's side, and from a family of Britanny, France, on mother's side. B. at Vercheres P.Q., Dec. 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill College, where he took his degree of M.D. 1845. Unmarried. Served as a surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. In 1852 he was appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, and in that capacity he organized the service for the protection of the sea

and river fisheries in those ports. He was at the head of that service from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned, and in that position he first had under him the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov. 1861, during a violent snow-storm on the North Coast. In 1859 he established on all the coasts and in the Rivers of the Province of Quebec the system of licenses for the salmon fishing. In 1862, Mr. Fortin began a work on the marine animals, fishes, mollusca, crustacea of the Lower River and Gulf St. Lawrence and he described over eighty species of them, and his descriptions, made from nature in nearly all cases, were printed in some of his annual reports to Government; see report of 1862, and following. Mr. Fortin, in several of his reports described the fishing coasts of the Province of Quebec, 1,200 miles in extent, and the different fisheries that are carried on in these parts. He has given valuable statistics, especially since the year 1862, when he adopted a formula which is still followed. In 1858, Mr. Fortin was instructed by the Government of Canada to visit officially the French Colonies of St. Pierre, Miquelon and Longlake, with a view to study the conditions under which the French fisheries and fish trade are carried on, both around St. Pierre and on the west, north-west and north coasts of Newfoundland, commonly called the French Coasts. Mr. Fortin was cordially received by the Governor and authorities of St. Pierre, and every facility offered him to fulfil his mission, while the schooner yacht *La Canadienne*, Quebec built, was much admired by the ship-builders and others there. Mr. Fortin reported to the Government of Canada on his mission and gave interesting accounts of the French fisheries of St. Pierre and neighboring coasts. In 1868, Mr. Fortin, in order to make himself better acquainted with everything appertaining to navigation, shipping, ship-building and the fisheries, visited the Maritime Exhibition at Havre, France, which, as everyone knows, was a very successful one. Mr. Fortin brought back with him a great deal of information regarding the fisheries and navigation, which formed the subject of much correspondence published by *La Minerve*. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for the Province of Quebec from Feb. 1873 until 7 Sept. 1874, when he resigned. Elected Speaker, 4 Nov. 1875, but resigned in 1876, in consequence of his election being protested. While Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec he founded the Marine Library of P.Q., and procured several hundred books relating to shipping, &c., and over 500 marine charts from all parts of the world. Also enlarged the

exchanges between the Quebec library and libraries of the U.S., and also England and France. Was one of the founders of the Geograghical Society of Quebec, and was its first Presdt. Was from 1867 to 1874, Chairman of the Special Committee of the Commons, on Navigation and Fisheries. Sat for Gaspé in House of Commons from g.e. 1867, until g.e. 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Local House, for which he was first returned at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, again returned at g.e. 1875, unseated on petition, and re-elected 1877. Did not offer for re-election at last g.e. for P.Q., in consequence of the electors of the Magdalen Islands, where he had obtained a large majority, being deprived of their votes, the dates of the nomination and polling being so fixed that the Returning Officer claimed navigation was not open at the Islands, and did not try to have the proclamation posted there. Elected for present seat at last g.e. by a majority of 797. This is his eighth election in twelve years. A Conservative. "In favor of a system of nautical education with a view to perfecting the scientific instruction of our marines, and thereby making them equal to the best in the world; also empowering our Marine Boards to examine candidates for extra-masters' certificates, and completing the improvements of the St. Lawrence water-course, comprehending the lakes, canals, river and Gulf of St. Lawrence, so as to make it the chief commercial artery of this continent; and firmly believes that the necessary improvements in the postal and telegraphic communications in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the sea-coasts of the Maritime Provinces are essential to completely attain that object. (See statements made before the Montreal Board of Trade, published in *Gazette* and *Herald* of 7, 21 and 22 August 1878.) *Quebec; Laprairie.*

FULTON, OSCAR. (*Stormont.*)

S. of John and Anna Fulton, both descendants of U.E. Loyalists. B. in Township of Cornwall, 22 March 1843. Ed. at Common School. M. 15 Oct. 1867, Mary Catherine Wyatt, of Township of Osnabruck. A Capt. of V.M. Reeve of Roxborough, Co. Stormont, for 1877 and 1878. Mem. of Board of Audit for united Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. A Liberal Conservative. Advocates a readjustment of the tariff; building of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and enlargement of canals as rapidly as the finances of the Dominion will permit.—*Avonmore P.O., Ont.*

GAULT, MATHEW HAMILTON, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of the late Leslie Gault, merchant and shipowner of Strabane, Co. Tyrone, and of Mary Hamilton, of Trenta House, Co. Donegal, Ireland B. in Strabane. M. in Montreal, May 1864, to Elizabeth I. Bourne. Presdt. of the Exchange Bank of Canada; Presdt. of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Sun Mutual Life Ins. Co.; Vice-Presdt. of Montreal Mining Co.; Dir. of the Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., Dominion Tel. Co. and Windsor Hotel Co. Resident Manager of the British America Assurance Co. for P.Q.; Chief Agent of the Royal Ins. Co. of Eng.; Agent of the Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N.Y. Founder of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of Montreal, the parent society of this Dominion. For very many years took an active interest in the Volunteer Garrison Artillery, from which he retired, retaining his rank as Captain. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., by a majority of 1,737 votes. A Conservative, and in favor of protection to native industries; believes the present Fiscal Tariff will meet the wants of the country; looks forward to an era of unexampled prosperity for the Dominion when our railway system through Canadian territory is completed to the North-West.—*Braehead, Montreal; Summer Residence: Rockcliffe, Cacouna.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *N.P.* (*Vercheres.*) 2ND MEM. *P.C.*

S. of M. Felix Geoffrion, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4 Oct. 1832. M. Oct. 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Vercheres. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been Presdt. of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for Select Committee, 1874, to enquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N.W. Territory, 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has since continued to sit. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec. 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Vercheres, P.Q.*

GIGAULT, GEORGE AUGUSTE. (*Rouville.*)

S. of Pierre Gigault, by Margaret Wait. Brother of the Rev. F. Gigault, R.C. Priest of Lowell. B. 23 Nov. 1845, in St. Mathias. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. at Belœil, 12 July 1870, to Miss Isabella Dillon. Was admitted as Notary on 16 Oct. 1867; a mem. of the Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec for 3 years. Was Mayor of St. Cesaire from Jan. 1875 to Jan. 1878. Was Postmaster of St. Cesaire from Dec. 1870 to Feb. 1874. While Mayor, was instrumental in having waterworks built in St. Cesaire. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favor of a Protective Tariff.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

GILLIES, JOHN. (*North Bruce.*)

Is Reeve of Elderslie, and has been Warden of Bruce. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Paisley, Ont.*

GILLMOR, *Hon.* ARTHUR HILL. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B.; and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, Esq., of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George. Ed. there. M. 1846, Miss Howe, of Maine, U.S. A mill-owner. Sat for Charlotte, in N.B. Assembly, from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. J. Smith's Anti-Confederate Govt. 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for House of Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GIROUARD, DESIRE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

B. at St. Timothé, Co. Beauharnois, 7 July 1836. Ed. at the Montreal College, and graduated in law in McGill University, from which he has received the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. Called to the Bar of Lower Canada, 13 Oct. 1860, and made Q.C. in 1876. M. 1st, Mathilde Pratt, dau. of the late John Pratt, and 2nd, Essie Cranwell, sister of Samuel Cranwell of New Orleans. Author of Treatise on Bills of Exchange, the Insolvent Act, Laws of Marriage, &c., &c. Founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading

Barristers, of the *Revue Critique* and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of the United States, England and France, among others, his Papers on the Treaty of Washington, the Indirect Alabama Claims, Church and State, the Pacific Scandal, Royal Commissions, &c. Until 1872 he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First entered political life in 1872 as the opponent in Jacques Cartier of Mr. Rodolphe Laflamme, Q.C., who enjoyed considerable prestige and influence, and was defeated by 48 votes. In 1874 the latter was returned by acclamation, Mr. Girouard having been invited to stand for Beauharnois, where he was defeated by the intervention of a third candidate. In 1878 he was requested to oppose the re-election of Mr. Laflamme as Minister of Inland Revenue, and was defeated by 28 votes. He contested this election, and the petition having been dismissed by the late Hon. Mr. Justice Wilfrid Dorion, he carried the case to the Supreme Court, where judgment was confirmed by Messrs. Justices Taschereau, Fournier and Henry, Chief Justice Richards, and Mr. Justice Strong dissenting. In 1878 he was again solicited to stand against his old opponent, and on the 17th Sept. was reported as defeated by 14 votes, but on a recount by Mr. Justice Mackay, was declared elected by two votes, although his majority was really over 100, as afterwards was established in the celebrated Ste. Anne's Ballot Box Case. His opponents not satisfied with great Government pressure and the employment of bribery and corruption, resorted to a practice unknown in this country, and condemned by all parties,—tampering with the ballot box. A Conservative, and strong supporter of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald and of the late Sir George E. Cartier.—*No.* 8 *Prince of Wales Terrace, Montreal, and Summer Residence at Dorval, Co. Jacques Cartier.*

GIROUARD, GILBERT ANSELME. (*Kent, N.B.*)

B. at St. Mary's, Buctouche, N.B., 26 Oct. 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. M. 28 May 1872 at St. Mary's, Buctouche, Sophia dau. of Enoch Baker, of Little Falls, Victoria Co., N.B. Is a general merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. —A Liberal Conservative.—*Buctouche, Kent Co., N.B.*

GLEN, FRANCIS WAYLAND. (*South Ontario.*)

Of Scotch Descent. Ancestors from Paisley, Scotland, originally. S. of the Hon. E. M. K. Glen, who lived near Rochester, N. Y. B. near Albany, N.Y. Ed. at Rochester, N.Y. M., at Rochester, N.Y., to the dau. of the late Joseph Hall in 1863. First returned to Parlt. at the last g.e. The election was contested and case is now (Jan. 1880) before the Supreme Court. A Reformer.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

GRANDBOIS, PAUL ETIENNE, *M.D.* (*Temiscouata.*)

B. in 1846 at Ste. Philomène, Co. of Chateauguay. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Ste. Thérèse de Blainville Little Seminary and Laval University. M. in 1873 second dau. of the late George Pelletier, Esq., merchant of Fraserville. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Fraserville, P.Q.*

GUNN, ALEXANDER. (*Kingston.*)

S. of James Gunn, Mason, Contractor and Farmer, Burns, Caithness, Scotland, by his wife, Janet Sheaver. B. 5 Oct. 1828, at Burns, Caithness. Ed. at Forss School, Caithness. M. 13 Oct. 1864, at Kingston, Ont. to Angélique Agnes Matthews, dau. of the late Robert Matthews, Esq. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Reformer.—*Kingston, Ont.*

GUTHRIE, DONALD, *Q.C.* (*South Wellington.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 8 May 1840. S. of late Mr. Hugh Guthrie, of same place, by Catherine, dau. of Mr. John Macgregor, of Rannoch, Perthshire, Scot. Ed. in Edinburgh, and afterwards in Toronto, Can. Studied law in the offices of Hon. Oliver Mowat, and the late Hon. Ferguson Blair and Mr. Kingsmill. Admitted an attorney, 1863; called to the Bar of Ontario, Trinity Term, 1866. M. 17 Dec. 1863, at Montreal, Eliza Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Mr. John MacVicar, of Chatham Township, Ont., formerly of Dunglass, Argyllshire. Created a Q. C. March 1876. Is senior partner in the law firm of Guthrie, Watt & Cutten, of Guelph. Has been for ten years Presdt. of the Guelph Gas Light Co. First returned to Parlt. 5 July 1876, upon resignation of sitting mem. again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Craganour, Guelph, Ont.*

HACKETT, EDWARD. (*Prince, P.E.I.*)

Father and mother came from Ire. in the early part of the present century and settled near St. Peters, on the eastern end of the Island, from whence they removed to Chatham, N.B., and back again to Tignish, P.E.I, about forty years ago. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. there. M. 1860, Hannah Maria, third dau. of James Fitzgibbon, shipbuilder, Annapolis, N.S. Apptd. a Justice of the Peace for Prince Co. 1872. Resigned, 1876. First returned to Local Assembly, P.E.I., 1876, representing the 1st dis. Prince Co. Sat for two sessions in the House of Assembly. First returned to Commons at last g.e. Conservative in politics. Believes in a policy that will encourage and protect the industries of the country. Is a strict believer in the rights of minorities; will support such measures as he thinks conducive to the interests of the whole people.—*Tignish, Co. Prince, P.E.I.*

HADDOW, GEORGE. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of Robert Haddow, Esq., of New Mills, Ayrshire, Scot., by Elizabeth Taylor, of Chatham, N.B. B. in Douglastown, Miramichi, N.B. 10 Dec. 1833. Ed. at Northumberland Grammar School. M. Aug. 1859, at Chatham, N.B., Christina, dau. of Rev. John McCurdy, D.D. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 12 Jan. 1878, by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Is Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway. An Independent.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov. 1836. A saw and grist-mill owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assembly at g.e. 1867 and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.*

HAY, ROBERT. (*Centre Toronto.*)

B. in Perthshire, Scot.; emigrated to Can. in 1831. M. 18 Nov. 1849, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Dunlop (she d. 1871). Has been a

manufacturer of cabinet furniture 44 years. A dir. of the Credit Valley Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. In politics, a Baldwin Reformer, but, with a great many others, became c nvinced that the late Government were pursuing a policy detrimental to the best interests of the country, and, along with an overwhelming majority of the electors of the Dominion, declared in favor of a National Policy. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law when practicable.—*Toronto, Ont.*

HESSON, SAMUEL ROLLIN, *J.P.* (*North Perth*)

Parents both born in Irel.; came to Can. in 1832. Mother's name was Dunbar, and grandmother's, Wallace. B. in Co. Antrim, Irel., 1829. Ed. at the Dundas, Ont., Grammar School. M. 21 Nov. 1855, at Simcoe, Ont., Miss M. L. Polley, eld. dau. of John Polley, Esq., founder of Simcoe. Was Postmaster of Sebringville for seven years. Apptd. J.P. for the Co. of Perth 22 years ago. A general merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, strongly impressed with the advantage of a Protective or National Policy to this young Dominion.—*Stratford, Ont.*

HILLIARD, GEORGE. (*West Peterboro'.*)

Fifth s. of the late Lieut.-Col. Hilliard, of Her Majesty's 5th Regiment. B. at Morrisburg, Co. of Dundas, in May 1827. M. Eliza, third dau. of the Hon. Jonathan Gove, of Acworth, New Hampshire, U.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON, *J.P.* (*Chateauguay.*)

B. in South Leeds, Oct. 1817. Removed to Montreal, 1826, where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders. M. Miss Eliza Forbes, dau. of William Forbes, Esq., of Montreal. Is honorary Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal, and a Governor of McGill University (he being a member of the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning). Has been Presdt. of the Board of Trade (repeatedly); and of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank; a Vice-President of the Free Trade Assn.; a Harbor Commissioner; a dir. of the City Bank; and a member of the corporation of Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council,

Can. from 2 to 6 August, 1858 (in the Brown-Dorion Administration); and from May, 1863, to March, 1864 (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion administration); and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can. on the first occasion; and that of Minister of Finance on the latter. Was a Govt. dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov. 1852 to July 1853. Sat for Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for Victoria division in L.C. Can. from Sept. 1862, to May 1863, when he resigned (on being apptd. Minister of Finance), and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, again at g.e. 1872, again at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Represented Montreal Centre in the Local House, from g.e. 1851, until 16 Jan. 1874, when he retired from that body in order to confine himself to the House of Commons. Entered Parlt. as an advanced Liberal, and has always been in accord with the Liberal party, except on the question of Confederation, which temporarily divided that party. — 1043 *Sherbrooke street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HOOPER, EDMUND J. GLYN. (*Lennox.*)

Second s. of J. Hooper, of Davenport, Devonshire, Eng. who came to this country in 1819. B. in Devonshire, Eng. 7 July 1818. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. 1st, 1839, at St. Johns, Que. Isabel Richmond, of Milton, Vt.; 2nd, Cynthia Ham, of Fredericksburgh, Co. of Lennox and Addington, Ont. At outbreak of troubles in 1837, served in Quebec as second Lieut. in the Royal Quebec Volunteer Artillery; in 1838 and until the end of the disturbance, as first Lieut. in same corps. Removed to Lennox in 1843. Was a Capt. in the Addington Militia until 1864. In 1866 (June) raised the Napanee Batt. of Garrison Artillery, of which he is still in command. In April 1870, during the Fenian Raid, had command of the gun boat *Rescue*, (with part of his company on board), cruising between Kingston and Prescott. Presdt. of Lennox and Addington Rifle Ass. Presdt. of Napanee, Tamworth and Que. R R. In 1872, contested the Co. of Lennox with Hon. R. J. Cartwright, and was defeated by over 800 majority; was elected at last g.e. defeating same opponent by 79 majority. A merchant. Is Treasurer of the Co., which office he has held since 1865. Liberal Conservative, and Protectionist.—*Napanee, Ont.*

HOUDE, FREDERIC. (*Maskinongé.*)

S. of Antoine Houde, agriculturist. Norman descent. B. 23 Sept. 1847, at Rivière-du-Loup (en haut) P.Q. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 29 June 1874, Miss Catharine Dougherty. Has been a journalist since 1867, and editor of the *Nouveau Monde* of Montreal, of which he is now proprietor, since 1874. Is Presdt. of the Club Cartier, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A National Conservative in politics. An advocate of the patriotic and fraternal union of all classes of Canadians.—*Montreal, P.Q.*

HUNTINGTON, *Hon.* LUCIUS SETH, *Q.C.* (*Shefford.*) 2ND MEM. *P.C.*

The descendant of a New Eng. family that came to New Eng. at the time of the *Mayflower*, and participated in all the vicissitudes of that time. No New Eng. family has more distinguished itself in the Church, Field and Senate. (*See New Eng. Genealogical Register.*) Grandf. a U.E. Loyalist, removed to Can. and settled at Compton towards the close of the last century. S. of the late Seth Huntington, Esq. of Waterville, P.Q. B. at Compton, P.Q. 26 May, 1827, Ed. in Can. M. 1st, Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March, 1871.) 2nd, in New York, 28 Oct. 1877, Mrs. Marsh, relict of the late Charles Marsh, Esq. Civil Engineer. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1853. Created Q.C. 1863. A member of the law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal. Was a member of the Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor-General, L.C. from May 1863, to March 1864, when the Government (the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion) resigned. Sworn of the Privy Council, 29 Jan. 1874, and was President of that body from that time until apptd. Postmaster-General, 9 Oct. 1875, which position he held until resignation of Government, Oct. 1878. Acted as Minister of Public Works during Mr. Mackenzie's absence in England, 1875. Contested Shefford for Can. Assembly, 1860, on which occasion there was no return, and before the Election Committee to which the matter was referred could report, the Parlt. had expired. At the ensuing g.e. 1861, was elected, and he continued to represent Shefford until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874 : re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P.Q.;* 1124 *St. Catherine street, Montreal; Bolton Lodge, Lake Memphremagog, P.Q.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HURTEAU, HILAIRE, *N.P.* (*L'Assomption.*) 2ND MEM.

B. at Contrecœur, P.Q. 4 May, 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M. 30 May, 1859, Mdlle Delphine Beaudoin. A Notary Public. Was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden of the County for an equal length of time. Has also held the office of Secy.-Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e. 1874; unseated on petition, 24 Nov. 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 16 Jan. 1875. Again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

IVES, WILLIAM BULLOCK. (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of Eli Ives and Artemissa Bullock; of English extraction. First settled in Connecticut; moved to the Co. of Stanstead among the first settlers on Lake Memphremagog. B. in the Township of Compton, Co. Compton, 17 Nov. 1841. Self-educated, after taking course in Compton Academy. M. 18 Nov. 1869 at Cookshire, Co. of Compton, Elizabeth E. only dau. of the Hon. J. H. Pope, M.P. Minister of Agriculture. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

JACKSON, GEORGE. (*South Grey.*)

B. at Hutton, in the North Riding of York, England, in Dec. 1809. Ed. at a private school there. M. in 1832 Miss Susan Merritt, of Willsborough, in the Co. of Kent, England. Was engaged in the grocery and provision trade on his own account and as partner in the firm of Peacock & Jackson, Brewers and Maltsters, for several years in the city of Durham, England. Came to Canada in 1844, and in the following year purchased the mills and estate in Nottawasaga, then known as Hurontario, now Collingwood. Was apptd. agent for the settlement of Crown Lands in the Cos. of Grey and Bruce in 1848; resigned in 1854. Was Warden of Grey in 1858-59-60-75. Was the first representative of the Co. of Grey. Was returned at the g.e. in 1854. At the g.e. 1857 was not a candidate. Was returned again in 1861 and sat until the Union. Was returned to the Commons at the g.e. in 1867 for the South Riding of the Co. of Grey and was defeated by Mr. George Landerkin at the g.e. of 1873. Again a candidate at the last g.e. and was elected by a majority of 82 over Mr. Landerkin. A Liberal Conservative.—*Durham, Ont.*

ONES, DAVID FORD. (*South Leeds.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family came to America 1645. S. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Jones, Toronto, and grandson of Ephraim Jones, Esq., U.E. Loyalist, both of whom at different periods represented the Co. of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly. B. at Brockville, Ont. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M. Rebecca Ogden, dau. of Wm. Roebuck, Esq., niece of the late John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., M.P., for Sheffield in the British House of Commons. An extensive manufacturer. Has been Warden of Leeds and Grenville. Held the commission of Ensign in the "Queen's Rangers," an incorporated Battalion commanded by Col. Saml. P. Jarvis, serving during the Rebellion of 1837 and 1838, and resigning his commission in 1839. In 1862, during the Trent difficulty, organized a Co. of Artillery, the "Gananoque Field Battery," which Co, he commanded for several years, serving during the Fenian Raids, retiring with rank of Major in 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1863. Sat for South Leeds in that House from Jan. 1864, until the Union. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Gananoque, Ont; Rideau Club.*

KAULBACH, CHARLES EDWIN. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of German descent. S. of Lieut.-Col. J. H. Kaulbach, High Sheriff of Lunenburg, N S. Grandson of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was High Sheriff of the same Co. for an extended period. Brother of Senator Kaulbach and Rev. J. A. Kaulbach of Truro, N.S. B. at Lunenburg 1834. Ed. at Lunenburg. Unmarried. Captain and Adjutant of Militia, and for several years Commander of Volunteer Rifle Company in his native town. Large ship and landed estate owner. Performed the duties of High Sheriff in his native county for several years. Was a delegate to the Provincial Synod at Montreal in 1876; to the Diocesan Synod in Halifax in the interest of the Episcopal Church in 1870-72 and 1876. At present Vice-President of Nova Scotian Society for the prevention of Cruelty to Animals. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

KEELER, JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*)

S. of Joseph Abbott Keeler, of Colborne, Ont., grandson of Joseph Keeler, who came from New England in 1796, and was the

first settler in the Township of Cramahe, Co. Northumberland, Ont. B. 24 May 1824, at Colborne. Ed. at U.C. College, Toronto. M. 12 Oct. 1848, Octavia, youngest dau. of Rev. Thos. Phillips, D.D., Principal of U. C. College, and Rector of Etobicoke, Co. York. Holds rank of Major in Reserve Militia. A farmer; has been grain dealer, &c. Was Postmaster of Colborne in 1858. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; again returned in 1872. Was an unsuccessful candidate in 1874; and re-elected at last g.e. A National Liberal Conservative. In favor of protection to home industries; Canada for Canadians.—*Kelwood, Township of Cramahe, Colborne P.O., Ont.*

KILLAM, FRANK. (*Yarmouth.*)

Third son of the late Hon. T. Killam, some time a mem. of the N.S. Assembly, and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, Dec. 1868. B. at Yarmouth 1843. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M. 1868, Ellen, dau. of Henry Hood, Esq., of Yarmouth. A mem. of the extensive firm of Killam Bros., ship-owners and commission merchants. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on death of his father, the sitting mem., Jan. 1869. Re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

KILVERT, FRANCIS EDWIN. (*Hamilton.*)

Only s. of the late Richard Kilvert, of Bath, England. B. 27 Dec. 1838 in the Township of Hamilton, Co. of Northumberland, Ont. Ed. at the Cobourg Grammar School. M. 6 June 1863 Nanny Young, fourth dau. of Benjamin S. Cory, Esq., M.D., Waukegan, Ill., formerly of Wellington, Prince Edward Co. Called to the Bar U.C. Easter Term, 1867. Was Ald. of the city of Hamilton for the years 1874, 1875, and 1876, and Mayor of the same place for the years 1877 and 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

KING, GEORGE GERALD. (*Queen's, N.B.*)

Eldest s. of the late Malcolm King, of the town of Fintry, Scot., by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hickson, of Miltown, Ireland. B. 11 Dec. 1836, at Springfield, King's Co., N.B. Ed. at Springfield Public School. M. at Chipman, Queen's Co., 23 Oct. 1860, Esther, dau. of Ebenezer Briggs. Filled the office of Warden of

Queen's Co. for one term. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Chipman, Queen's Co., N.B.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col.*, GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B.* (*Frontenac.*)

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland District. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept. 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. John's, P.Q., and at Trinity College, Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medalist, Dec. 1861, and received the degrees of B.A. and LL.B. M. Oct. 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay; (she d. 20 Jan. 1877.) Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Is President of the Kingston Waterworks Co., Lieut.-Col. Commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. V.I., Vice-President of the Kingston Rifle Assn., and a dir of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April 1870, on death of his father, the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. Commanded the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—*King street, Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; U.E. Club.*

KRANZ, HUGO, *J.P.* (*North Waterloo.*)

Descendant of an old Hessian family. Only s. of the late Charles Kranz, of Berlin, Ont., merchant, with whom he came to America in 1851, and settled in Berlin, Ont. in 1855. B. 13 June 1834, in Lehrbach, Grand Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt. Ed. at the Polytechnical School at Darmstadt. M. 1865, Catherine Seip, dau. of the late George Seip, brewer, of Berlin, Ont. Has held the municipal offices of Town Clerk, Reeve and Mayor for many years. Trustee and Treasurer of Berlin High School since 1871. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A National Conservative.—*Berlin, Ont.*

LANDRY, AUGUSTE CHARLES PHILIPPE ROBERT, *A.B.*, *J.P.*, *M.C.A.* (*Montmagny.*)

S. of the well-known Surgeon of Quebec, J. E. Landry, by the late Caroline E. Lelievre. B. at Quebec, 15 Jan. 1846. Ed. at

Quebec Seminary, where he obtained the degree of B A., and at St. Anne Agricultural College. M. 6 Oct. 1868, Wilhelmina, dau. of the late Etienne Couture, of St. Gervais. A farmer. Mem. of the Council of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec, to which position he was called after having obtained the first prize and gold medal for the best Treatise on Agriculture. Presdt. of the Montmagny Agricultural Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Union Agricole Nationale, of the Province of Quebec. Secretary of the Montmagny No. 3 Colonization Society; mem. of the Entomological Society, Can. Senior Major of the 61st Batt. of Montmagny and L'Islet. Author of *Traité populaire d'Agriculture théorique et pratique; Les Boissons alcooliques et leurs falsifications; Où est la disgrâce*, and other scientific, literary and political pamphlets. Was an unsuccessful candidate, in 1873, for the Local House. First returned to the Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Montmagny at g.e. 1875. Unseated 29 May 1876, by judgment of the Superior Court. Returned to Parlt for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Land Villa, Co. Montmagny, P.Q.*

LANE, SAMUEL J. (*North Grey.*)

A Barrister. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the National Policy.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C.B., Q.C.* (*Three Rivers.*) *P.C.*

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secy. under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held the office of Governor-General, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was Acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the Am. Revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B in the city of Quebec, 25 Aug. 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M. 1854, Justine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles H. Tetu, J.P. Studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1850. Created Q.C., 30 March 1864. Was editor of the *Melanges Religieux* (Mon-

treal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec). Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Waterworks Committee. Was Secy.-Treas. and afterwards Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan. 1858 to Jan. 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and in 1863 and 1864, Presdt. of the Institut Canadien, same city. Author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions, etc.*, a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif, ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (Quebec, 1862), a second edition, revised, corrected and enlarged, being published by him in 1878. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 30 March 1864, until the Union; and held the offices of Solicitor-Genl., L.C., from 30 March 1864, to Nov. 1865; and Postmaster-Genl. from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, when appointed Secy. of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works Department, 8 Dec. 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex-officio* Registrar-Genl. of Canada, and Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also, Chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868. Created Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope St. Gregory the Great, 1870. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union B.N.A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with the view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return he published a report containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources (Ottawa, 1872). Acted as leader of the L.C. Conservatives in the session of 1873, during the absence in England of Sir George Cartier, and was selected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal, June 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the

Co. of Dorchester in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister, with his colleagues, in Nov. 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired, Jan. 1874. Elected for Charlevoix, Jan. 1876; again returned for same constituency, April 1877, after being unseated on petition; contested Rimouski unsuccessfully at g. e. 1878. Sworn as Postmaster-General, 19 Oct. 1878. Elected by acclamation for the city of Three Rivers, 17 Nov. 1878, on resignation of the sitting mem. Is a mem of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. On 5 April 1879 was chosen by the Governor-General in Council to proceed to England and lay before the Imperial Govt. the views of the Can. Ministry in connection with the proposed dismissal of M. Letellier de St. Just, the Lieut.-Gov. of the Prov. of Quebec; the result of such mission being the recognition by the Imperial Govt. of the constitutional rights of the Can. Govt. to remove Lieut.-Govs. for proper cause. During his absence in England, May 1879, was apptd. Minister of Public Works. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule streets, Quebec; 45 Slater street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Lantier, Jacques Philippe, *J.P.* (*Soulanges.*)

Family came from Brittany. S. of M. Antoine Lantier, by Marie Reine Ramour. B. at St. Polycarp, P.Q., 21 July 1814. Ed. Nicolet College and at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M. 24 May 1865, Delle. Julienne Bonville. A store-keeper. Author of a pamphlet on the Cascades and Coteau Landing Canal, and of another on the Harbours of Coteau Landing and Cascades Bay. Sat for Vaudreuil in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. First returned to Commons for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Gave notice of motion, 1873, for an Address to the Queen, praying Her Majesty to grant a full and complete pardon and amnesty for all acts, crimes and offences committed in Manitoba previous to its being incorporated with the Union. "In favor of the consolidation of B.A.; the improvement of the navigation of the St. Lawrence; the development of our resources; the extension of our trade; and protection to manufacturers."—*St. Polycarp, P.Q.*

LARUE, ACHILLE. (*Bellechasse.*)

Descended from the family of Michael de La Rue, who came to Canada from Seez, Normandie. S. of the late Nazaire La Rue, of St. Valier, by Adelaide Roy. B. at St. John, Island of Orleans, 27 Oct. 1849. Ed. in the Seminary of Quebec and Laval University. Unmarried. Is Presdt. of Le Club Canadien and Secy. of the Reform Assn. of the Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Ann street, Upper Town, Quebec.*

LAURIER, *Hon.* WILFRID, *B.C.L.* (*Quebec East.*) *P.C.*

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* S. of the late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov. 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M. 13 May 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained decree of B.C.L. at McGill University, 1864. Studied law with Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., M.P., and was called to the Bar L.C. 1865. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Insurance Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Was mentioned (Jan. 1877) as probable successor of Hon. L. de St. Just as Minister of Agriculture. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Sept. 1877, which office he held until the resignation of the Government, 1878; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constituents; elected immediately after for Quebec East, upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J.P.* (*South Simcoe.*)

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcombe House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in England. Ed. at Bedford Grammar School. Came to Can. 1847. M. 1st, 1854, Mary, dau. of Edward Hamil, Esq., of Tyrone, Irel., (she d. 1866); 2nd, 1869, Mary Harriet, youngest dau. of Wm. Bennett, Esq., of Claremont, Pickering, Ont. Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Municipal Council for twenty-seven years, and of the County Council of Simcoe for twenty years. Is a Major of South Simcoe Reserve

Militia; Reeve of Innisfil; Presdt. of Innisfil Agricultural Society; and of South Simcoe Liberal Conservative Assn. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867, for present seat; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Allandale, Ont.*

LONGLEY, AVARD. (*Annapolis.*)

Ancestors on father's side, came from the New England States; on mother's side, from Germany. B. at Paradise, N.S., 22 Feb. 1823. Ed. there. M. 1st, Jan. 1848, at Paradise, Miss Hannah Maria Whetman. (She d.); 2nd, Miss Charlotte Augusta Troop, Wolfille, King's Co., Aug. 1855. Was Chief Commissioner of the Nova Scotia Railway from 1864 to 1869. Sat in the Local Legislature of N.S. from 1859 till 1867. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative. Has always acted with that Party.—*Paradise, Annapolis Co., N.S.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B., D.C.L.*, (OXON), *L.L.D., Q.C.* (*Victoria, B.C.*) *P.C.*

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. 11 Jan. 1815. Ed. at Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ. M. 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2nd, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1836. Created a Q.C. 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario; and head of the extensive law firm of Macdonald, Macdonald & Marsh, Toronto. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May 1847 to 10 March 1848 (in the Administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept. 1854 to 29 July 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Tache-Macdonald, and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6 Aug. same year, to 23 May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); and from 30 March 1864 until the Union (in the Tache-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was during these several periods, Receiver-

General from 21 May to 7 Dec. 1847; Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March 1848; Attorney-General for U.C. from 11 September 1854 to 29 July 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the seat of Government question. Returned to office 6 August same year, as Postmaster-General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-General, U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, May 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Tache-Macdonald Govt. was formed, 30 Mar. 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney-General, and was Govt. leader in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B.A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-General, from Jan. to May 1862, and from Aug. 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Tache as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman in '65, but waived his claim in favor of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to England and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Que., same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B. A. Colonies; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July 1867, when the new Constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt., for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and was apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Can., an office he continued to fill until he and his ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6 Nov. 1873. In 1871 was appointed one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey (now Marquis of Ripon) Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton, and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States for the settlement of the Alabama claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labors of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford University, 1865. Is also LL.D of Queen's University, Kingston, and a D.C.L. of University of Trinity Coll., Tor. Created K.C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty,

July 1867. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan. 1872. Nominated a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July 1872, and sworn in Aug. 1879. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov. 1873. Sat for Kingston in Can. Assembly from Nov. 1844, until the Union. Returned for same seat in the Commons at g.e. 1867; at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov. 1874; re-elected 29 Dec. 1874. Contested the city of Kingston at last g.e. when he was defeated. Immediately afterwards was elected by acclamation for Marquette, Man., which he vacated—by having accepted office as Premier and Minister of the Interior on 17 Oct. 1878, which position he now holds. Was then elected with Mr. DeCosmos for Victoria, B.C., of which he is now senior mem. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz:—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws, the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the reorganization of the militia; the settlement of the seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the providing for the internal economy for the House of Commons; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of B.N.A.; and extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his position as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act, and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion.—*Stadacona Hall, Ottawa; Stadacona Club, Kingston; U.E. Club; Rideau Club; Yacht Club.*

MACDONALD, AUGUSTINE COLIN, *J.P.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq. of Panmure, who came to P.E.I. in 1805, from Moydart, Inverness-shire, Scotland, and was M. to Catherine, dau. of A. Macdonald, Esq. of Rhul, Arisaig, Inverness-shire. B. at Panmure P.E.I. 30 June, 1837. Ed. at Grammar

School, Georgetown and Central Academy, Charlottetown, P.E.I. M. at Charlottetown, 27 June 1865, Mary Elizabeth, sixth dau. of the late Hon. John Small Macdonald. Apptd. Commr. for managing exhibition of Local Industry for P.E.I. on several occasions. A Captain in V.M. First returned to Parlt. in 1870 as one of the representatives for the Third Electoral District of King's Co. in the Local Assembly; supported the Railway Bill, and on a dissolution of the House was again returned with a handsome majority. In 1873 went again to the country on the question of Confederation, and was returned in favor of Confederation on the "Better Terms." On the island going into Confederation, was returned for King's Co. to support Sir John A. Macdonald. On his defeat and a general election under Mr. Mackenzie, ran again and was defeated, Mr. McIntyre beating him by about 30 votes. Contested the district of King's Co. at last election in connection with Dr. E. B. Muttart in the Liberal Conservative interest, and was opposed by Dr. P. A. McIntyre and Malcolm McFayden, Esq. Was returned by a majority of 765 over Dr. McIntyre, and 1013 over Mr. McFayden. Liberal Conservative Supported Railway Bill and Confederation. Is in favor of the National Policy.—*Montague, P. E. I.*

MACDONELL, DONALD GREENFIELD. (*North Lanark*)

S of A. G. Macdonell, Esq. of Morrisburgh; grands. of Donald Macdonell, late Dpty. Adjt.-Genl. and grand-nephew of Col. Macdonell, A.D.C. to Genl. Brock. B. at Morrisburgh, 2 July 1849. Ed. at U.C. College, Toronto. M. 30 June 1875, to Margaret, dau. of B. Rosamond, Esq. Almonte. (she d. 28 Aug. 1877.) Elected Reeve of Almonte by acclamation, Jan. 1878. First returned to Parlt. on death of sitting mem. D. Galbraith, Esq., 22 Jan. 1880. A. Liberal.—*Almonte, Ont.*

MACDONNELL, SAMUEL, *Q.C.* (*Inverness.*)

Fifth s. of the late Donald MacDonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Antigonish, N.S., by Miss Mary Macdonald, Knoidart; and grands. of Donald MacDonnell, Esq., Glengarry, Scot., who came to N.S. 1820, and settled in Hants. B. at St. Andrews, April 1834. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar School. M. 1866, Annie, second dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C., of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1862. Created a Q.C. 1867. A Master in the Supreme Court of N.S. Was a Commr. in charge of a detachment of H.M.'s 17th Regt., to

suppress the riot at Sidney Mines, 1864. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until 1867, and from g.e. 1871 until Aug. 1872, when he resigned to contest the county for the Commons, in which he was successful; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. While in the Assembly seconded the motion of Hon. W. Miller referring the Quebec terms of Union to the Imperial Govt. for such modifications as would make them more acceptable to the people of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat in the Commons at g.e. 1867. A Conservative and a Unionist; supported the Mackenzie Administration.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

Mackenzie, *Hon.* Alexander. (*Lambton*) *P.C.*

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot, by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grand-s. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can. 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq, represented Lambton, and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assembly for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan. 1822. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld and Perth. M. 1st, Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neil, of Irvine, Scot. (she d. 2 Jan. 1852); 2nd, 17 June, 1853, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Can. became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Ins. Co. Was Major 27th Lambton Batt. of V.I. for some years up to Oct. 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treas. of Ont. (in Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21 Dec. 1871 until Oct 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5 Nov. 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works, which he held until he resigned with the other members of the Ministry, Oct. 1878. Pro-

ceeded to the Mother Country in June 1875, and while there was presented with the Freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again at last g.e. Represented West Middlesex in Local House from g.e. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M. as a private mem., viz—the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866.) As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. All the measures of his Govt., including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the inspection of produce and weights and measures; the better administration of Penitentiaries; the enactment of the Marine Telegraph Law, which virtually abolishes the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and the improvement of the Militia system; the enlargement of the Canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U.S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a trans-continental telegraph line; the better administration of Govt. Railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U.S, for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a Territorial Govt. for the great North-West, have all been more or less moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions, which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications — the Manitoba Amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—have been satisfactorily adjusted during Mr. M.'s administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those political principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal

brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes, in the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or of any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents with which God has blest him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow-citizens —one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government, and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the government of a new country without it. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavor to maintain Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world."—*Toronto, Ont.; Sarnia, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MACMILLAN, DUNCAN, *B.A.* (*East Middlesex.*) 2ND MEM.

Second s. of William Macmillan, Esq., P.L.S., and grand-s. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., who served throughout the Peninsular War, and on the reduction of the army came to Western Can. 1817, where he continued to reside up to his death, Aug. 1875. B. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, Ont., 11 Feb. 1837. Ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, where he graduated B. A. 1857. Unmarried. Studied law with Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Easter Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt. (on sitting mem. being unseated) 28 Jan. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.*

MALOUIN, JACQUES, *Q.C.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

S. of F. X. Malouin, Esq., architect and builder, of Quebec. B. in Quebec, Feb. 1826. Ed. in same city. M. 3 June 1852, Marie Angelique Luzon (she d.); 2nd, Alvine Morisset. Is a *Battonnier* of the Bar of L.C.. Twice held the position of *Battonnier* of the Bar of L.C. section of the district of Quebec, and a mem. of the council thereof for nearly twenty years, and for the greater portion of that time was Treasurer and one of the Examiners for the admission of candidates to the Bar. Returned for present seat by acclamation, 4

Nov. 1877, on the appointment of Hon. J. E. Cauchon to Lieut.-Governorship of Manitoba. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent. —*Quebec.*

MASSON, *Hon.* LOUIS FRANCOIS RODERICK. (*Terrebonne.*) *P.C.*

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and bro. of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M.L.C. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov. 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M. 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and grand-dau. of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, an Ex. Councillor of the L.C., and a partner in the North-West Fur Co. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov. 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia Force since Oct. 1862, and was apptd. Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., 21 Aug. 1863, which he resigned, Jan. 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian Raid, March 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank 1867. Elected Mayor of Terrebone 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat. by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council as Minister of Militia and Defence, Oct. 1878. Acting upon the strict injunctions of his medical advisers, resigned his position as Minister of Militia, 15 Jan. 1880, and accepted portfolio of Presdt. of the Council. A Conservative. Has taken strong ground in favor of an amnesty for political offences in Manitoba, and of a settlement of the N.B. School Question, and declined a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet in the fall of 1873, principally on account of the unsettled state of those questions. Is in favor of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. on fair and equal terms; of a moderately protective tariff; of the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway wholly on Can. soil, as soon as the finances and circumstances of the country will permit.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.; Ottawa.*

MASSUE, LOUIS HUET. (*Richelieu.*)

Descended from an ancient French family formerly from Orleans. S. of the late Aimé Massue, Seignior of St. Anne by Celeste Richard. B. at Varennes. Ed at St. Hyacinthe College. M. 1850, at Quebec, Esther, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary of the District of

Quebec. Is Presdt. of the Council of Agriculture of the Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative; favors protection.—*Varennes, P. Q.*

MCCALLUM, LACHLIN. (*Monck.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Scot. A shipbuilder and owner. Was Captain of the Dunville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian raid, June 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1862. Sat for present seat in House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1872, when defeated, and in the Ont. Assembly from g.e. 1871 until Sept. 1872, when unseated on petition. Again returned to Commons at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition 12 May 1875; re-elected 22 June 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stromness, Ont.*

MCCARTHY, D'ALTON, *Q.C.* (*North Simcoe.*)

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solicitor of Dublin, and grandfather, Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct. 1836. Ed. at Rev. Mr. Harnman's School, Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's School, Dublin, and at Barrie Grammar School. M. 1st, 21 Oct. 1867, Emma Katharine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie (she d.) 2nd, 15 July 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Richard B. Bernard, Esq. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872-74. First returned to Parlt. for Cardwell, 14 Dec. 1876. Returned for North Simcoe at last g.e. Has been an elected Bencher of the Law Society since the elective system was introduced, under the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald's Act. Has been Presdt. of Agricultural Society of North Riding of Simcoe, until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which time he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agricultural Society. Has also been Presdt. since formation, 1873, of the Liberal Conservative Assn. of North Riding of Simcoe. A Conservative.—*Barrie, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

MCCUAIG, JAMES S. (*Prince Edward.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist. S. of the late Col. John McCuaig, of Picton, Ont. B. 29 Sept. 1819, at Picton. Ed. at Picton. M. 1st, Julia Isabella, only dau. of the late James Glass,

Esq., of Belleville; 2nd, Maria Augusta, widow of the late Rev. John Pope, of Kingston. First returned to the Ontario Legislature for the Co. of Prince Edward at g.e. 1871, and at the close of first session resigned upon becoming a candidate for the House of Commons, when he was defeated by Walter Ross, Esq. Was Inspector of Provincial Canals for a period of two years, during the administration of the Macdonald-Cartier Govt. Again a candidate for Commons at g.e. 1873, and was defeated by a majority of 126. First returned to the House of Commons at last g.e., by a majority of 290. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Picton, Ont.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q.C.* (*Pictou*) *P.C.*

Family came from the Highlands of Scotland to Pictou, N.S., nearly a century ago. B. at East River, Pictou, 1 July 1828. Ed. at New Glasgow, N.S. M. 1856, Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Mortimer, Esq., of Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1851. Created a Q.C. 1867. A dir. of the Confederation Life Assn. Was chief railway Commr. for N.S., from June 1863 to Dec. 1864, when he was apptd. Financial Secy. in the Govt. led by Dr. Tupper, which he continued to hold until the Union. Was one of the Commrs. (representing N.S.) apptd. to open trade relations between the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil and the B.A. Provinces, 1865-66. Sat for Pictou in N.S. Assembly from 1859 until the Union, and from g.e. 1871 until July 1872, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou in House of Commons at g.e. 1867. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1872. Again returned at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Justice, Oct. 1878. A Conservative and a Unionist.—"*Blink Bonnie*," *N.W. Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

McDONALD, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Descended from the Clan Roland family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness, N.S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct. 1837. Ed. there and at St. Francois Xavier College, Antigonish. M. Feb. 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay, which position he resigned previous to g.e. 1872. Issuer of Marriage Licenses, and Registrar of births, marriages and deaths. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and

again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

MCDONALD, DUNCAN. (*Victoria, N.S.*)

B. 15 May 1839 at Harris, Scot. M. at North Sydney, 30 Dec. 1869, Jessie Agnes Nobe, dau. of George S. Brown, Esq. Merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*English Town, Victoria Co., N.S.*

MCDOUGALL, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *C.B.* (*Halton.*) 3RD MEM. *P.C.*

S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq. of St. Marys, Ont., and grands. of John Macdougall, Esq., a native of Scotland, and a U.E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution; settled in Nova Scotia at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U.C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan. 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria Univ. Cobourg. M. 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank, (she d. Jan. 1869); 2nd, 18 Nov. 1872, Margaret, dau. of John Beatty, Esq. M.D. formerly a professor in Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C. 1847. Called to the Bar, U.C. in Hilary Term, 1862. A member of the law firm of Macdougall & Gordon. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe*, from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can. at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Assn. of U.C. 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can. from May 1862 to March 1864, (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned; Prov.-Secy. (in the Tache-Macdonald Union Administration, from June 1864, and Acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July 1866, until the Union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July 1867, until commissioned Lieut.-Gov. of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, Oct. 1869. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission

apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-6. (*See Report.*) Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1866-7. Delegate to Eng. with the late Sir G. E. Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the acquisition of the North-West Territory, 1868. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commr. for Ont. for the settlement of the North-Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. (*See Report.*) Sent to Eng. by Dominion Gov. 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney-Genl. on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1872.) Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1863; for North Ontario from g.e. 1863 until July, 1864; and for North Lanark from Nov. 1864, until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that House until g.e. 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g.e. same year; for Perth at g.e. 1857, and for East York in the Ont. Assembly at g.e. 1875. Returned for S. Simcoe in the Ont. Assembly, 25 May 1875, on death of sitting mem. and held the seat until he resigned, Sept. 1878, to contest Halton for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Conservative Liberal. "It is his theory and belief that it is in the interest of the people at large, in the interest of the Provinces, and, therefore, of the Dominion, that our local questions, our local measures, and our municipal affairs, should be considered on their merits and independently of politics." Mr. Macdongall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunatics; the corrupt Practices of Elections Act; the Grammar School Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—289 *Simcoe street, Toronto; Rideau Club.*

McGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Quebec; of Irish descent. M. Miss Woolsey, only dau. of the late John B. Woolsey, Esq. A Contractor for the Quebec,

Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway, between Quebec and Montreal; is a Dir. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co., and of the Union Bank of Lower Canada; is a Commr. of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; and was formerly dir. of the North Shore Railway Co. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864. Sat for Stadacona Division in Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the g.e. 1874, when he resigned, owing to the abolition of dual representation, to run for the House of Commons. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at the g.e. 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874, and again by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Esplanade, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

McInnes, Thomas Robert, *M.D., C.M.* (*New Westminster.*)

Fourth s. of the late John McInnes, Esq., formerly of Inverness, Scotland, and latterly of Lake Ainslie, Nova Scotia, by Mary, third dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, of Paisley, Scotland. B. at Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5 Nov. 1840. Ed. at Normal School, Truro, N.S., and Harvard University, Boston, U.S. M. 26 Oct. 1865, Mrs. Webster, relict of the late Geo. M. Webster, Esq., of Dresden, Ont. Elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., January, 1874. Was Mayor of the city of New Westminster, B.C., from January 1876, to January 1878. Physician and Surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May 1874. Appointed Medical Superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July 1878. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 26 March, 1878, upon resignation of the sitting member; re-elected at last g.e. Thoroughly independent in politics. Favors compulsory voting, equitable reciprocity with the U.S. and consolidation of the Dominion by the immediate construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.—*Mary street, New Westminster, B.C.*

McIsaac, Angus. (*Antigonish.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1842. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier College, N.S. Appointed Inspector of Schools for Antigonish, 1868. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec. 1873, on resignation of the sitting member, but did not take his seat, owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon after; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MCKAY, THOMAS. (*Colchester.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Scottish descent. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S., 8 Jan. 1839. Ed. there. M. Nov. 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition 14 Nov. 1874; re-elected 17 Dec. 1874, and again at last g.e. A supporter of the present Government.—*Truro, N.S.*

MCLENNAN, JOHN. (*Glengarry.*)

Father emigrated from Scotland in 1802 and served as clerk; was a soldier in the war of 1812 in a militia regiment, in which he obtained a commission; afterwards a schoolmaster, farmer, magistrate and again a soldier in 1836, when he commanded a company of militia on duty for a year or two at Lancaster Village. B. at Williamston, in the Co. of Glengarry, in 1821. Ed. chiefly in Common School in the Co. M. in 1855. Engaged greater part of life in commercial pursuits. Has filled the office of President of the Montreal Board of Trade. Is vice-President of the Merchants' Bank of Canada. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*By the Lake, Lancaster, Ont.*

MCLEOD, WILLIAM MCKENZIE, *M.D., J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Third S. of the Rev. Hugh McLeod, D.D., Minister of Sydney and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, by Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. Hugh Ross, of Fearn, in Rosshire, Scotland. B. at Sherwood House, Sydney, C.B., 4 July 1854. Ed. at Sydney Academy, Dalhousie College, Halifax, and at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York. Graduated as Doctor of Medicine at latter institution in March 1875. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. in Oct. 1879 to fill the vacancy in the representation of Cape Breton Co., N.S., caused by the death of the late member, Hugh McLeod, (brother to the present member). A Liberal-Conservative and supporter of the present Administration. —*Sherwood, Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.*

MCQUADE, ARTHUR. (*South Victoria.*)

S. of Mr. Henry McQuade, of Lisnabuntre, Cavan, Irel., by Mary Curran. B. in Cavan, 1817. M. at Cobourg, Ont. 1841,

Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Trotter. For eleven years held the office of Deputy Reeve, and is now Reeve of the Tp. of Emily. Is also Lt.-Col. Victoria Reserve Militia. Has been long connected with the Orange body, and for some years held the office of County Master. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Omemee, Ont.*

MCRORY, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Addington.*)

Second s. of Matthew T. McRory, who emigrated to Canada from Irel. in 1823. B. in Kingston Tp. 1834. Ed. at Kingston. M. at Kingston, Dec. 1856, Miriam, dau. of Abraham Wood, Esq. Filled the office of Reeve from 1865 to 1877, and was Warden Co. Frontenac for the year 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and believes the readjustment of the tariff will be an advantage to the country.—*Loughborough, Ont.*

MERNER, SAMUEL. (*South Waterloo.*)

S. of Jacob Merner, farmer, of Canton Berne, Switzerland. B. at Canton Berne, Switzerland, 29 Jan. 1823. Ed. at same place. M. in Preston, Ont., Nov 1845, to Mary Ann Grasser, dau. of Joseph Grasser, farmer, of Wilmot Tp., Co. Waterloo. Was Warden of the Co. of Waterloo in 1873, and Reeve of the Village of New Hamburg for the last seven years. For a number of years all Swiss people emigrating to the Western Prov. have been directed to Mr. Merner. Contested the Riding in 1877, on the death of John Fleming, Esq., M.P.P., for the Local Legislature, with Isaac Masters, Esq., when he was defeated by 23 votes. Returned to House of Commons at last g.e. An Independent, but in favor of the National Policy.—*New Hamburg, Ont.*

METHOT, FRANCOIS XAVIER OVIDE. (*Nicolet.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Methot, who represented Quebec in the Parlt. of Old Canada from 1847 to 1851. B. in Quebec, 19 Sept. 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. May 1864, Marie Clora, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Methot, Esq., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Returned to House of Commons for same Co. 18 Dec. 1877, on the appointment of Mr. Gaudet to the L.C. of Quebec; re-elected at last g.e.

Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Becquets for several years; is a J.P. and holds a Captaincy in the Militia. An Independent Conservative and in favor of a judicious protective tariff.—*St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q.*

MILLS, *Hon.* DAVID, *LL.B.* (*Bothwell.*) *P.C.*

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I, thence to New England with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from U.S. to Can. 1817. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Kent, Ont., 18 March 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M. Dec. 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. of Kent from April 1856 to April 1865. Was employed by Ontario Govt. to define the North-Western boundary of the Prov. 1872. (See report on that subject.) Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869); and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in Connection with the North-West Territory* (1871). Elected mem of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. (representing the School Inspectors) Aug. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Sworn in as Minister of Interior (vice Laird) Oct. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Govt., Oct. 1878. An advanced Liberal. Favors the amendment of the Constitution so as to provide for the election of the Senate; for the appointment of Provl. Judges by the Provl. Executives, and the complete separation of Provl and Federal jurisprudence. Was opposed to admission of British Columbia into the Union as premature, and the terms of Union as preposterous. He was of opinion that with more than two thousand miles of unsettled territory between the Upper Ottawa and British Columbia, we were not in a position to undertake the responsibilities of governing the country upon the Pacific coast. He held that railway construction, if needed in British Columbia, was a work to be undertaken by Imperial rather than by Canadian authority. He was opposed to pledging Canada to the construction of a continuous line of railway to the Pacific, as wholly beyond the resources of this country. He denies that there ever can be a thorough traffic of Asiatic or European products over the road of any consequence, and that no engagement yet made with British Columbia, looking to the

completion of the road, can be fulfilled. He holds that since the Northern Pacific Railway has been built to the banks of the Red River of the North, that the Eastern terminus of the Canadian road ought to have been at Pembina. He holds that railway travel and traffic are not in any way affected by political boundaries, and that by utilizing the Northern Pacific we would have made it dependent upon the continuance of our trade over it to and from the North-West. Favors the government of Can. by the Can. Parlt., and not by despatches from the Colonial Office. In favor of the establishment of Can. Courts having Admiralty jurisdiction. Holds that power to legislate upon the subjects of navigation and shipping carries with it power to establish Courts to adjudicate upon matters arising under such legislation, in accordance with the well-settled rules of maritime laws. Favors a national policy, based not upon principles of commercial exclusion, but upon principles of commercial extension. Thinks Canada has outgrown the condition of an ordinary colony. She has commercial relations with Foreign States, in which she alone is interested, and which she alone ought to regulate and control on her own behalf. Is opposed to the People's representatives abdicating their functions, either by failing to maintain an effective control over the expenditure of the national resources, or by surrendering to the Crown and Privy Council an important part of their legislative functions. Does not regard an enormous public debt as a national blessing; and believes that the prosperity of the country is to be promoted by habits of economy among the people, by encouraging a feeling of self-reliance and personal independence, and by fostering a spirit of patriotism—not flunkeyism—by which the interests, the prosperity, and the honor of Canada are made the paramount duty of their representatives, and not upon gigantic and costly works built in wild and uninhabitable regions. Considers the present state as one of transition, and regards the Confederation of the Empire, for certain specified purposes, as the most satisfactory solution of our political future.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

Mongenais, *Lieut.-Col.* Jean Baptiste, *J.P.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

Grandfather was born in France, and his father in Canada. B. 24 Nov 1803, at Rigaud, Co Vaudreuil. Ed. at Rigaud. M. 1st, 14 Feb. 1825, Miss Cholet; 2nd, Nov. 1833, Miss St. Denis, and 3rd, Jan. 1834, Miss Roy, each time at Rigaud. Was a merchant up to the year 1857, when he retired. Has been Commr. of the

Commr.'s Court, is a Justice of the Peace, and Lieut.-Col. of Militia. Sat in Quebec Assembly for Vaudreuil and Soulanges from 1848 to 1857, and from 1860 to 1864. First elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil.*

MONTPLAISIR, HYPOLITE. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Mr. Pasehal Montplaisir, by Victoire Crevier. B. at Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q., 7 March 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cap de la Magdelaine, P. Q.*

MOUSSEAU, JOSEPH ALFRED, *Q.C.* (*Bagot.*)

S. of M. Louis Mousseau, of Berthier, P.Q., by Sophie Duteau de Grandpre, and grandson of M. Louis Mousseau, who sat for Warwick in the Quebec Assembly for a considerable period. B. July 1838. Ed. at the Berthier Academy. M. Marie Louise Herselie, eld. dau. of Leopold DesRosiers, Esq., N.P., of Berthier, by Marie Louise Donaire Bondy. Studied law with the Hon. L. A. (now Justice) Oliver, subsequently with Mr. T. K. (now Hon. Justice) Ramsay, and finally with the Hon. L. T. (late Justice) Drummond, and Mr. L. (now Hon. Justice) Belanger. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C. 1873. Head of the extensive law firm of Mousseau & Archambault. Well known as a writer for the periodical press. Was one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, 1862, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, 1870. Author of a pamphlet in defence of Confederation against the attacks of the then Opposition, 1867, and of another *Brochure: "Cardinal & Duquet, Victimes de* 1837-38." First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and "as in the past, will constantly labor to have British North America erected into a grand empire, under the auspices, and with the institutions of the mother country." In favor of a full and complete amnesty, covering all offences committed in the North-West previous to the establishment of a Constitutional Government there. Moved, last session (1879), a vote of censure against Lieut.-Gov. Letellier, and was an efficient promoter, with his friend, Mr. Ouimet, M.P., of Mr. Letellier's removal.—488 *Craig street, and* 268 *Dorchester street, Montreal.*

MUTTART, EPHRAIM BELL, *M.D.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

Second s. of John Muttart and Elizabeth Bell, of Cape Traverse, in P E I. Father of German descent Mother born in Dumfrieshire, Scotland. B. 7 March 1839, at Cape Traverse, Prince Co., P.E I. Ed. in P.E.I.; Sackville, N.B.; and graduated as M. D. at Harvard University in 1861. M. 20 May 1863, the eld. dau. of the late James McDonald. Esq., of Kingsboro', P.E.I. A Coroner; also Medical Referee for the Standard and Canada Life Assurance Companies. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favor of Free Trade throughout the British Dominions and dependencies, and Reciprocal Free Trade with all the rest of the world.—*Souris, P.E.I.*

O'CONNOR, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.* (*Russell.*) *P.C.*

Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connors, of Kerry, Irel; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1828, and settled in Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jan. 1824. Came to Essex with his parents in 1828. Ed. there. M. April, 1849, Mary, eld. dau. of Richard Barrett, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by an unanimous vote of the County Council; and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor-General, on the subject of Fenianism*, (1870.) Was Presdt. of the Council in Sir John Macdonald's Administration from 2 July 1872 until 4 March 1873. Minister of Inland Revenue from 4 March until 1 July 1873, and Postmaster-General from latter date until resignation of Govt. 5 Nov. 1873. Created a Q.C. in 1873, by commission of His Ex. the Governor-General. Again sworn as President of Council 17 Oct. 1878, which position he held until 15 Jan. 1880, when he resigned and became Postmaster-General. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Essex in L.A., Can., at g.e. 1861, but succeeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting member (Mr. Arthur Rankin,) and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parliament in May of that year; again contested same seat at g.e. 1863, when a Special Return was made to the House by the Returning Officer; both candidates petitioned to be

seated, and Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin was seated. Returned to Commons for the Co. of Essex, at g. e. 1867 and 1872, as well as at the special election after unseating Mr. Rankin; for Russell at the last g.e. (1878.) A Conservative and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

OGDEN, ALFRED. (*Guysborough.*)

Grandparents were Loyalists, who came from New York State during the American Revolutionary War, and settled in Sackville, Westmoreland Co., N.B. Youngest s. of the late John F. Ogden. B. 31 Dec. 1843, at Port Elgin, Westmoreland Co. New Brunswick. Ed. there. M. to Miss Annie Cook, 6 June 1866, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and supporter of the present Administration.—*Cape Canso, Guysborough Co. N.S.*

OLIVER, THOMAS. (*North Oxford.*)

B. and ed. in Scotland. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, and Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e. 1867; at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

OLIVIER, LOUIS EPHREM, *M.D.* (*Megantic.*)

S. of Jean Baptiste Olivier by Thessile Plante. B. in St. Nicholas Parish, Levis Co., 28 Aug. 1848. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. at St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Megantic Co., in 1875 to Madame Marie Adelia Pelletier, now deceased. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, in favor of Free Trade.—*St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P.Q.*

ORTON, GEORGE TURNER, *M.D., M.R.C.S.* (Eng.) (*Centre Wellington.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Dr. Henry Orton, who came to this country from Leicestershire, Eng., and settled at Guelph, Ont. 1835. B. in Guelph 1837. Ed. for the medical profession at College of Surgeons, Dublin, and at the University of St. Andrews, Scot., where

he graduated M.D. 1860. Is a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng.; and Surgeon 30 Batt., Wellington Rifle Volunteers. M. Anne, dau of William Farmer, Esq., late of Sutton-Maddock, Shropshire, Eng.; for many years engaged in lumbering operations on the Gatineau. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1872; first returned at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 3 Nov. 1874; re-elected 13 Dec. 1874, and again at last g.e. A recount of votes being held, he was confirmed in his seat. A Liberal Conservative; in favor of British Connection; the consolidation of the Dominion; equitable reciprocity with U.S.; and the construction of the Pacific Railway through our own country with the greatest despatch, so as, if possible, to keep faith with British Columbia. Moved for a Committee on the Agricultural Interests of the Dominion, 1874, and in 1875.—*St. Davis street, Fergus, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

OUIMET, JOSEPH ALDÉRIC, *LL.B.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J.P. B. at St. Rose, P.Q., 20 May 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therese de Blainville; graduated as LL. B., at Victoria College, Cobourg, 1869. M. 30 July, 1874, Theresa, dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1870. Is a mem. of the law firm of Desnoyers, Ouimet & Ouimet, Montreal. Apptd. a mem. of Board of R.C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. Is now a dir. of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank. Lieut.-Col. of the 65th Batt. Volunteer Rifles (Mount Royal.) First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem. Nov. 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and was first returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favor of British connection, and of the carrying out of the Confederation scheme in its entirety. Supports a protective tariff; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil; and any well-devised scheme for the improvment of the interior navigation of the country.—*Montreal.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant*)

S. of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. 1836; and grands. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midmar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept. 1839. Ed. there and in Caledonia by Dr. Ferrier. M. Sept. 1863, Lucy Clive, third dau. of T. C. Davies,

Esq., of Brantford. A cigar manufacturer and proprietor of the Brantford Steam Confectionary and Biscuit Works. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy Reeve, 1869-70-71, and Mayor 1872. First returned to Parl. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlotte street, Brantford, Ont.*

PATTERSON, JAMES COLEBROOKE. (*Essex.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Patterson, formerly of Kingston, near Dublin. Is Warden of Essex. Has been Reeve of Windsor for several years. First returned to Parliament for the North Riding of Essex in the Local Legislature of Ont., at the g.e. Jan. 1875. Resigned his seat in the Local House to contest the Co. for the House of Commons at the last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor Avenue, Windsor, Ont.*

PERRAULT, JOSEPH STANISLAS. (*Charlevoix.*)

S. of Edward Perrault, gentleman, and of Emilie Mathurin *dit* Girbourg, descendant of a French family who came to Canada about two centuries ago. B. 13 May 1846 in the parish of L'Assomption, near Montreal. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M. to Dlle. Maria Louisa Brault, in the same parish. Studied law at the University, Laval, Quebec, where he graduated LL. B., and was called to the Bar, 13 July 1870. Has practised his profession since that date. Has been Crown Prosecutor for the District of Saguenay. Was a candidate at the last g.e., being defeated by the late Pierre Alexis Tremblay. Mr. Tremblay having died, he again became a candidate for the County of Charlevoix, in Feb. 1879, being opposed by Mr. Xavier Cimon, whom he defeated. A Conservative.—*St. Étienne, Malbaie, Que.*

PICKARD, JOHN. (*York, N.B.*)

Descended from a Loyalist family that came from Massachusetts to N.B. after the American Revolution, and were amongst first settlers on the River St. John. S. of Mr. David Pickard, millowner, Douglas, York, N.B. B. in Douglas. Ed. there. M. Oct. 1851, Mary, dau. of Daniel Yerxa, Esq., of Douglas. A lumber merchant. Is R.W. Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge of N.B.; a dir. of the N.B. Railway Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the York Agricultural

Society. Sat for York in N. B. Assembly from Oct. 1868 until following year, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to Commons upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support or oppose the Government according to its acts."—*Regent street, Fredericton, N. B.*

Pinsonneault, *Lieut.-Col.* Alfred. *J.P.* (*Laprairie.*)

B. in Province of Quebec. Is Lieut.-Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872: returned by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. *St. Jacques Le Mineur, P.Q.*

Platt, Samuel. (*East Toronto.*) 2nd Mem.

B. in the city of Armagh, Ireland, 1812. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1827, and settled at Kingston, whence he removed to Toronto, 1829, where he has ever since continued to reside. M. 1836, Miss Lockett, of Staffordshire, Eng. A dir. of the Tor. Consumers' Gas Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the Western Loan and Savings Co. Elected a Water Commr. for Toronto, 1872. Was an extensive brewer and distiller for many years. Sat in the Toronto City Council for nine consecutive terms. First returned to Parlt. 18 Jan. 1875, on the sitting member being unseated and a new election ordered; re-elected at last g.e. Thoroughly independent in politics, and in strong sympathy with the "Canada First" party.—295 *Jarvis street, Toronto; National Club.*

Plumb, Josiah Burr. (*Niagara.*) 2nd Mem.

S. of an Episcopal Clergyman of Eng. descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven, Conn., U.S., 1816. M. in 1848, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls (she d.) First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 22 Oct. 1874; re-elected 19 Dec. 1874. Was a candidate at last g.e., when his opponent, Mr. Hughes, of Toronto, was declared elected by a majority of two votes. Sub-

sequently, that gentleman was disqualified, and four votes having been struck off his list for bribery, the seat was awarded to Mr. Plumb. A Conservative. Is of opinion that "the great aim of Parliament should be to remove sectional jealousies, and to cement the Union into a whole, in which Provincial boundaries should be obliterated in the carrying out of Parliamentary work."—*Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; U.E. Club.*

POPE, *Hon.* JAMES COLLEDGE. (*Queen's, P.E.I.*) *P.C.*

Descended from a Cornish family. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 11 June 1826. Ed. there and in Eng. M. a dau. of Thomas Pethick, Esq., of Charlottetown. A merchant. Entered the P.E.I. Assembly 1857, and continued to hold a seat in that body since that time (except during a few months in 1873, when he sat in House of Commons) until Aug. 1876, when defeated upon the School Question. Entered the Ex. Council 1859. Was Premier from 1865 to 1868, and again from 1870 to 1872; and in 1873 was called upon to form a new Administration, which he succeeded in doing. The construction of the P.E.I. Railway, and the successful negotiations of "better terms" on the colony entering the Dominion, were two of the achievements of his Govt. Returned for present seat in the House of Commons, Nov. 1876, upon the elevation of the then sitting mem., Hon. D. Laird, to be Lieut.-Gov. of the North-West Territories. Again returned at last g.e. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council as Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*Ottawa; Ravenwood, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY. (*Compton.*) *P.C.*

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. Is Presdt. of the International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of the St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q.; and a Dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct. 1871 until 5 Nov. 1873, when he retired with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway question. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e. 1867, on his appt. to office at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Again returned at

last g.e., and sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Agriculture, 17 Oct. 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

Poupore, John. (*Pontiac.*)

Family Norman-French emigrants. B. in Edwardsburg, Grenville, in the year 1817. Ed. in Potsdam, State of N.Y. M. in 1846, Mary Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Pierre Bomé, of Quebec. Entered the House of Assembly for the United Provinces in 1861 for the Co. of Pontiac; served till Confederation, and then represented the same Co. in the Quebec Provincial Assembly till 1874. Resigned in favor of the Hon. L. R. Church. Received a valuable testimonial in the shape of a valuable piece of plate from his constituents, in whose interests he resigned, after having served for the period of fourteen years. A farmer, lumber manufacturer and miller. Was Emigration Agent at Quebec from 1876 to last July, which office he resigned at the request of a convention held at Portage-du-Fort, at which he was nominated to represent the Co. of Pontiac in the House of Commons. Lieut.-Col. commanding Reserve Militia of the Co. of Pontiac. A Conservative. A follower of the late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., and of the Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald. An advocate of the National Policy.—*Chichester P.O., Pontiac, P.Q.*

Richey, Matthew Henry, *Q.C.* (*Halifax.*)

Eldest s. of the Rev. Matthew Richey, D.D., at one time Presdt. of Victoria College, Cobourg, and for some years Presdt. of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference in Can., and subsequently of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference of Eastern British America. B. at Windsor, N.S., 10 June 1828. Ed. at Collegiate School, Windsor; U.C. Academy, Cobourg; U.C. College, Toronto; and Queen's College, Kingston. Admitted to Bar of N.S. 1850. M. 22 June 1854, Sarah Lavinia, dau. of the late Hon. John Hawkins Anderson, Senator. Mayor of Halifax—three consecutive years, 1864-7, and three, 1875-8. Created Q.C. 1873. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax. Presdt. of the Nova Scotia S.P.C.A. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.*

RINFRET, CÔME ISAIE, *M.D.* (*Lotbiniere.*)

S. of F. J. Rinfret, Esq., merchant, by C. Thibaudeau, a sister of the Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. B. at Cape Sante, Co. Portneuf. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Miss N. Laliberté, at St. Croix in the winter of 1873. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Elected as a Liberal.—*St. Croix, Co. Lotbiniere.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS, *Q.C.* (*Hamilton*)

B. 25 Jan. 1827, at the Village of Ancaster, then the most important business centre west of York. His father, the late Alexander Robertson, Esq., of Goderich, a remote descendant of the Robertsons of Struan, Chiefs of the Clan Donnachie, came to this country in 1820, from Foxbar, in Renfrewshire, which had been the home of his family for several generations, since the time when, the misfortunes of Prince Charlie having proved the ruin of so many of his adherents, not a few of the Robertsons had left their beloved Rannoch to seek for better fortunes in the, to them, unwontedly peaceful pursuits of the lowlands. M. 1824, Matilda, eld. dau. of Col. Titus Geir Simons, High Sheriff of the old Gore District, who had served in command of his regiment in the war of 1812-13, and fought at Lundy's Lane, where he was dangerously wounded. Of this marriage Mr. Robertson is the eldest child. He was ed. at the London and Huron District Grammar Schools and the Univ. of Toronto; studied law under the late Hon. John Hillyard Cameron; became an Attorney in 1849; was called to the Bar in 1852; became a Q.C. under Patent from the Earl of Dufferin, Governor-General, in 1873, and a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont. in 1874. Mr. Robertson m. in June 1850, Frances Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Theodore Reed, Esq., one of the earliest pioneers of the "Huron Tract," by whom he has three sons and one daughter living. He began his professional career at Dundas, whence he subsequently removed to Hamilton, where he enjoys a large practice and a widely-extended reputation as a leading *nisi prius* advocate. He was the first Crown Attorney for Wentworth, and he remained such until 1863, when he was superseded by the appointment by Mr. Sandfield Macdonald of the late Mr. S. B. Freeman, Q.C. to the Clerkship of the Peace, whereby he became also *ex-officio* Crown Attorney. At the first g.e. after Confederation, Mr. Robertson contested South Wentworth with Mr. Rymal, the then and now sitting mem. for that constituency, at whose hands he suffered

defeat by a majority of 27 votes. Mr. Robertson and his colleague, Mr. F. E. Kilvert, M.P., were elected at the g.e. of 1878, in opposition to Mr. Irving, Q.C., and Mr. Wood, the late mems., to the representation of the constituency for which they now sit. A Liberal-Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy, which, as to its main features, he strongly advocated in 1867 in his contest with Mr. Rymal in South Wentworth. He is also in favor of compulsory voting, which he suggested as a desirable amendment of the law, both through the press and in letters to Mr. Edward Blake and other persons, so long ago as 1870.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

S of Hon. Robert Robertson, ex-Commissioner of Mines and Public Works, N.S., who represented Shelburne in N.S. Legislature from 1855 to 1878, by Sarah, dau. of the late Wm. Richan, of Yarmouth. Grand-s. of the late William Robertson, U.E. Loyalist, who removed from New York to Shelburne in 1783. B. 13 Sept. 1852. Ed. at Barrington. Unmarried. Was apptd. to Civil Service of N.S. in 1868, and retired by resignation in 1877. Filled important positions in Mines and Works and Provl. Secy.'s Depts., also in connection with the Immigration Dept. Is a prominent member of Independent Order of Oddfellows. Historiographer of Grand Lodge of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A., and was representative of that body in Grand Lodge of the United States for the years 1876-7. Author of History of the County of Shelburne, N.S. (an essay) and History of the County of Digby, prize essay, King's College, Windsor, N.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unsuccessful candidate for Local Legislature at special election held in Jan. 1878. A Liberal, and favors Free Trade and advanced temperance legislation.—*Barrington, N.S.*

ROBINSON, *Hon.* JOHN BEVERLEY. (*Toronto West.*) 2ND MEM.

Second s. of the late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., for many years Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and representative of York and Toronto in Parlt. Descended from a Yorkshire family, among the most prominent of whom may be mentioned Christopher Robinson, Secy. of the Colony of Virginia, the first of the family to come to Am., 1660, and elder bro. of Dr. John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol and of London. Among the direct descendants of Christopher Robinson were John Robinson, Presdt. of the Council of Vir-

ginia, and for nearly 30 years Speaker of the House of Burgesses there in old colonial times; Col. Beverley Robinson, a well-known Loyalist officer in the Am. Revolutionary war, who raised a regt. in defence of the Crown, and whose name (and residence, Beverley House, on the Hudson River) was intimately associated with that of André in the Revolutionary war; Gen. Sir Frederick Robinson, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Provisional Governor of U.C., and afterwards Governor of Tobago; Christopher Robinson, who during the Revolutionary war served as an officer of the "Queen's Rangers," under the command of Gen. Simcoe, first Gov. of U.C. After the close of the war he was appointed Inspector of the Reserves of the Crown in U.C., finally settled in York, and in 1796 represented the Counties of Lennox and Addington in the House of Assembly. He was father of the late Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., who, in addition to his other services to his country, fought as a volunteer under Gen. Brock in the war of 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit and at the battle of Queenstown Heights. B. at Beverley House, Toronto, 21 Feb. 1821. Ed. at U.C. College. M. 30 June 1847, Mary Jane, second dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term 1844. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Presdt. of that body in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration, from 27 March to 21 May 1862. Returned for Algoma in House of Commons at g.e. 1872 and sat until the dissolution 1874. Elected for several years as one of the Aldermen of the city; also Presdt. of the City Council and afterwards Mayor of the city. Was Presdt. of St. George's Society, and for 15 years Solicitor for the Corporation. Had seven elections in the interests of the Conservative party for the City of Toronto, and returned five times to the House of Commons by large majorities, the greatest majority (670) being polled at the last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sleepy Hollow, Toronto; U.E. Club.*

ROCHESTER, JOHN. (*Carleton, Ont.*)

Family came from Eng. to Am. 1818; removed to Can. 1820 and finally settled at Bytown (now Ottawa City) 1827. S. of the late John Rochester, Esq., a native of Berwick-on-Tweed, and for some years a contractor to the troops employed in the construction of the Rideau Canal. B. at Rouse's Point, N.Y., 1822. Ed. in Can. M. Sept. 1845, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Rev. Thomas Bevitt, Wesleyan Minister at Matilda, Ont. A lumber manufacturer. A dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has been Presdt.

of the St. George's Society, Ottawa; and of the Ottawa Ladies' College. Sat in City Council, Ottawa, as an Alderman, for eleven years, and was Mayor of the city for three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1868. First returned at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Richmond Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Rogers, Alexander. (*Albert.*)

Only s. of William Rogers, by Eliza, dau. of James Longhead, of Truro, N.S. Great grand-parents emigrated from the North of Ireland to Nova Scotia about 1760. B. at Hopewell Hill, N.B., 12 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M. 5 Dec. 1866, at Hopewell, Bessie, dau. of the late Thos. B. Moore, barrister. Is a merchant. Has been Secy. and Treas. of the Albert County Agricultural Society since its organization in 1861. First returned to N.B. Assembly, for Albert, at g.e. 1874. Unseated, on petition, 17 July 1875. Re-elected 28 Aug. 1875. Again unseated 3 Dec. 1875. Re-elected 18 Jan. 1876. An unsuccessful candidate for the Assembly at g.e. 1878. First returned to House of Commons at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hopewell Hill, Albert Co., N.B.*

Ross, George William. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can. from Ross-shire, Scot., 1832. B. in County Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept. 1841. Ed. there and at Provl. Normal School, Toronto. M. Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex (she d. Aug. 1872); 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Has been for many years a leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and has rendered most important services in connection therewith, having succeeded in obtaining the appt. of the late commission of the U.S., and in securing the meeting of the late Dominion Convention at Montreal. Is Inspector of Public Schools for Co. Lambton; one of the proprietors of the *Ontario Teacher*; a Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League; and a P.G.W.P. of Grand Division Sons of Temperance of Ont. Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age*, and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1872, re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A thorough Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

ROSS, JOHN SYLVESTER. (*Dundas.*)

S. of the late Michael Ross, Captain of Militia and Volunteers actively engaged in 1812-13, and grands. of the late Jacob Ross, U.E. Loyalist — in charge of an important duty under Sir John Johnson, for which he received special thanks—declining a command, and received large land grant in recognition. B. 1821, Township Osnabruck, Co. Stormont. Ed. at District Co. School, and by private tutor. M. 1845, Charlotte, second dau. of Peter Carman, Esq., Iroquois, and grand-dau. of the late Peter Shaver, Esq, who represented the Co. Dundas in the U.C Legislature for sixteen years. Municipal Councillor for ten years; is Reeve and a J.P.; Clerk of the Division Court. Chairman of the High School Board for fifteen years. Commr in B. R. Presdt. of the Iroquois Milling Co. Was elected in 1861 to U.C. Legislature for Co. Dundas; re-elected 1863, and again, to Dominion Parlt., by acclamation, in 1867 Defeated in 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative-Liberal; thoroughly Canadian; opposed to the Govt. constructing and working railroads. In favor of limiting the rate of interest. Opposed to the Bankrupt Law. Holds that the Pacific Railway should have received Imperial aid, and is in favor of special arrangements with other countries in trade matters.—*Iroquois, Co. Dundas, Ont.*

ROULEAU, FRANCOIS FORTUNAT, *B.C.L.* (*Dorchester.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Lieut.-Col Francois Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonté. B. at Ste. Claire, P.Q., 4 July 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at Laval University, where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. M. 8 May 1878, M. J. J. Alphonsine Peachy, dau. of J. W. Peachy, Esq., Customs Department, Ottawa. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 8 July 1875; re-elected 14 Dec. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Donnacona street, Quebec.*

ROUTHIER, FELIX, *J.P.* (*Prescott.*)

Fourth s. of the late Charles Routhier, farmer of St. Placide, Two Mountains Co., Q. B. 21 May 1827 at St. Placide. Ed. at the Public Schools. M. 9 July 1849 at St. Benoit, Two Mountains Co., Angelique Delorme *dit* Lemay. Is a manufacturer, Justice of

the Peace, a Major, V.I., and Mayor of the Municipality of St. Placide. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.,—A Conservative.—*Vankleek Hill, Ont.*

ROYAL, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *LL.D.* (*Provencher.*)

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate, has been retained in many important causes, the most notable of which were those of the Queen vs. Ambroise Lépine, and the Queen vs. Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct. 1874, for the execution of Thomas Scott, under the Provisional Govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as a Counsel for the defence. Was for some years one of the Asst. French Translators to the Can. Assembly. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne* 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867 founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Métis*, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Is leader of the Métis and French Canadians of Manitoba. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine* (1864), and of many other important contributions to French Canadian literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Central Committee, and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected First Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manitoba in 1877, and re-elected 1878. Appt. a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province, in May 1877, together with Chief Justice Wood. Elected Speaker of the first Leg. Assembly of Manitoba 1871, an office he vacated March 1872, on being apptd. a member of Ex. Council, and Prol Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt. 8 July 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec. 1874. Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Atty.-Genl., May 1876, which he held until resignation of Govt., when he was offered and accepted portfolio of Min. of Public Works in the new Administration, 1878. Early in 1879 a difference of opinion having arisen

between the Premier and Hon. Mr. Royal, the latter resigned. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.-W. Territories, 1873. Was the first Supt. of Education (apptd. 1871) for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every locality; resigned March 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian raid Oct. 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the South-West of the Province. Discharged the administrative duties of Atty.-Genl. from 3 Dec. 1874 until 1878, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-6, introduced by the Davis-Royal Gov't., which included the County Municipalities Act; the Administration of Justice Act; the Electoral Law; the Act respecting the trial of Controverted Elections, and the Act for the abolition of the Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law (refunded) 1873; of the system of registration of deeds, and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct. 1875 was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a readjustment of the financial arrangements of the Dominion. In the session of 1877 carried through the law respecting the consolidation of the Province since its annexation to Canada. First returned to the Leg. Ass. Manitoba, for St. Francois Xavier West by acclamation, Dec. 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat on appt. of Mr. Dubuc, the sitting mem., as Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, Dec. 1879. A Conservative. An advocate of extension, so as to make Manitoba a Maritime Province, with a port on Lake Superior and on the Hudson Bay. A firm believer in the great destiny of the Far West, and will labor zealously towards its accomplishment. Visited Ottawa to confer with the General Govt. upon Provincial affairs in 1874, 1875, 1876, and again in 1879.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface; Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

RYAN, MICHAEL PATRICK, *J.P.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

Third s. of William and Mary Ryan. B. at Pallis Donohill, County Tipperary, Ireland. Ed. there. The family came to Can. in 1840. Settled on a farm near Chambly. Kept the Franklin House from 1849 to 1855. M. Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick

Brennan, Esq., merchant. Was elected a member of the Corporation of Montreal in 1852. Sat for three years. In 1856 went into the provision business, and for many years did the largest business in the trade. Retired from it in 1875, owing to severe losses sustained. Was a mem. of the Council of the Board of Trade, Montreal. Three times elected Presdt. of the Commercial Exchange Assn. Captain of Militia. Was Director of the M.O. & O.R. First elected to Parlt. by acclamation for Montreal West in April 1868, on death of Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee. Elected again by acclamation for same division in 1872. Contested Montreal Centre in 1874, and defeated his opponent, Bernard Devlin, Esq., by 383 votes. Was unseated and contested the seat again with the same opponent, and was defeated by 73 votes. Was again elected for Montreal Centre at last g.e. by a majority of 802 votes over his opponent, B. Devlin, Esq. A Liberal Conservative, having always supported that party since the days of Baldwin and Lafontaine. A strong supporter of a policy of protection to develop the industries of the country and give employment to the people.—390 *St. Antoine street, Montreal.*

RYAN, JOSEPH O'CONNELL. (*Marquette.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. John O'Connell, of Pittsburgh, Frontenac, Ont. B. at Dunnville, Ont.,.18 Dec. 1841. Ed. at Regiopolis College, Kingston. Assumed his mother's maiden name [Ryan] at the request of his uncle. M. Sept. 1868, Mary Helena, niece and adopted dau. of the late P. Macmanamin, Esq., of Kingston. Studied law with Robt. Wilkinson, Esq., County Attorney of Frontenac, and was called to the Bar, Ont, in Michaelmas Term, 1869; to that of Man., 1872. A Dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co. Edited the *British American* (Kingston), a Reform journal, for a short period; and was one of the two special Auditors who, in 1868, discovered a defalcation of many thousand dollars in the accounts of the then Treasurer of Frontenac. Was a candidate for present seat at last g.e., when the late Mr. Robert Cunningham was returned; the election being protested, a scrutiny of votes was had before the Election Court after Mr. Cunningham's death, and Mr. Ryan was declared the sitting mem. Was again a candidate at last g.e., but retired in favour of Sir John Macdonald, who was elected by acclamation. On the seat becoming vacant, through the acceptance of office as Premier by Sir John Macdonald, was again a candidate and elected by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Portage La Prairie, Man.*

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES. (*Lincoln.*)

German descent: s. of George Rykert, who formerly represented Lincoln in the old Upper Can. Parlt. B. at St. Catharines, 10 March 1832. Ed. at Upper Can. College. M. 19 Oct. 1854 to Miss Hawley, dau. of Col. Sheldon Hawley, of Trenton, Co. Hastings. A Barrister and Attorney-at-Law. Reeve of Township of Grantham and St. Catharines for 20 years continuously. Warden five times. President of the Agricultural and Arts Association of Ontario in 1865, and has since that time been a mem. of the Council of the same Association. Now represents Elect. Dist. No. 8, and has since 1867. Chairman St. Catharines Collegiate Institute. First returned to Parlt. in 1860, and again in 1861 by acclamation. Sat in Parlt. until the fall of 1863. Elected by acclamation at time of Confederation for the Local House; again by acclamation in 1871. Elected again in 1876. Was defeated in 1875 by Capt. Neelin for the Local, but unseated and disqualified him for bribery and was elected over him in 1876, his disqualification being removed by the Mowat Govt. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative. —*St. Catharines, Ont.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. (*South Wentworth.*)

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U.C. Assembly. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov. 1821. Is a Dir. of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1867 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874 and again at last g.e. A Liberal. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Barton, Ont.*

SCHULTZ, HON. JOHN, *M.D.* (*Lisgar.*)

Of Danish descent. S. of late Wm. Schultz, merchant of Amherstburgh, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of Wm. Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel. B. at Amherstburgh Ont., 1 Jan. 1840. Ed. in Arts at Oberlin, Ohio, and in Medicine at Queen's University, Kingston, and Victoria University, Coburg. Graduated as M.D. 1860. M. at Winnipeg, 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Ferguhanson, of Georgetown, B.C. Went to the North-West in 1860, and was leader of the Canadian party at the time of the Rebellion of 1869-70; was seized, imprisoned and sentenced to death by Riel, but escaped. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.-W. Ter., Dec, 1872. Is Presdt.

of Manitoba Board of Trade; a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and N.-W. Ter.; Presdt. of the N.-W. Trading Co.; a Dir. of the Manitoba South-Western Colonization Ry., and one of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Medical Board. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, March 1871. Re-elected at g.e. 1872, also at g.e. 1874, and by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, strongly in favor of the development of the North-West.—*Winnipeg*.

Scriver, Julius. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U.E. Loyalists, who came to Can. from Dutchess County, N.Y., at the close of the revolution. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., 26 Feb. 1826. Ed. at the University of Vermont. M. Miss Frances A. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Que. Assembly from the Union until Sept. 1869, when he resigned and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again returned at g.e. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

Shaw, Alexander. (*South Bruce.*)

Descended from John Shaw, yeoman, deceased, of the Township of Ramsay, Lanark, Ont., who was one of the earliest settlers in that Township. His son, William McNairn Shaw, was the first white child born in that settlement, and at the time of his death represented South Lanark in the Ontario Legislature. B. 1833 in the Township of Ramsay. Ed. at Town of Perth. M. in 1860, to Anna Robertson, dau. of Peter Robertson, merchant of the Town of Kincardine, Bruce. A Barrister. Was Mayor of Walkerton one year, fourth year after it was incorporated, and has been since the County of Bruce was separated from Huron, 11 years, and is now Solicitor for the County of Bruce. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and of opinion that our industries should be benefitted by a protective policy suited to our wants and the country we inhabit.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

Skinner, *Lieut.-Col.* James Atcheson. (*South Oxford.*) 2nd Mem.

B. in the Royal Burgh of Tain, Ross-shire, Scot., 1826. Ed. at the Grammar School and Royal Academy there. Came to Can.

1843. M. 1849, Agnes, second dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq, of Annandale. "A farmer, and proud of being a farmer." Entered the Can. Volunteer Militia Service 1855, and shortly afterwards organized the first Highland Co. enrolled in Western Can.; in 1860, after the disbandment of the first one, organized a second Highland Co., (which he uniformed at his own expense), and which did duty during the visit to Hamilton of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; in 1862, on the formation of the 13th V.I., became Major, and in 1866 succeeded to the Lieut.-Colonelcy of that Batt., a position he still retains. Is also Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Rifle Assn.; a mem. of Council of Dominion Rifle Assn.; and Presdt. of the Highland Society of Hamilton and Canada West (holding a charter from the Highland Society of Scotland); and of the Highland Society of Embro. Was present at Ridgeway with the 13th; and acted as Brigadier at the military camps at Niagara, 1873–4. Col. Skinner also organized and commanded the first Colonial "team," (raised in Ontario in 1871), for competition at the annual rifle matches at Wimbledon. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 23 May 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. "In politics, has always been a Reformer, and will always be found using his best endeavors to procure an honest, economical and efficient administration of the affairs of the country."—*St. Duthus House, Dunelg, Woodstock, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Sir* ALBERT JAMES, *K.C.M.G., Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*) *P.C.*

S. of the late T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there 1824. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M. June 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feb. 1847. A Queen's Counsel. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney-Genl. from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own Administration, 1865. Was a delegate to Eng., with the present Judge Fisher, 1858, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the same country, with the present Chief Justice Allan, on public business, 1865; and to Washington, with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Howland and Henry, on the subject of Reciprocal Trade, Jan. 1866. Declined the Chief Justiceship of N.B. 1866; the Lieut.-Governorship of the same Province, 1873; and the Ministership of Justice, June 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 7 Nov. 1873. Represented the Dominion

Govt. before the Fisheries Commission at Halifax, in 1877, which resulted in an award of $5,500,000 in favor of Great Britain. Created K.C.M.G., by Her Majesty the Queen, 1878. Sat in the N.B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again on his appointment to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dorchester. N.B.; Rideau Club.*

Smith, *Hon.* Donald Alexander. (*Selkirk.*)

B. in Scot. 1821. Ed. there. M. Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq., at one time an officer in the British army, and afterwards of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. Has been for many years in the service of the Hon Hudson Bay Co., and now holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commr. of the Corporation. Is Vice-Patron of the Selkirk Rifle Assn.; Presdt. of the Manitoba Provl. Agricultural Assn.; of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society; and of the Anticosti Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal; of the Mitchell Steamship Co.; of the Bank of Manitoba; and of the Railway Equipment and Railway Stock Co.; and a mem. of the Board of Management of the Manitoba (Presbyterian) College. Appt. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Oct. 1870. Was a Special Commr. to enquire into the causes, nature and extent of the obstruction offered in the North-West Territories to the peaceful ingress of Hon. W. Macdougall, and for other purposes, Dec. 1869. Represented Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Assembly from the first meeting of that body, 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons for present seat on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e., which election was protested and is now before the Courts. A Conservative, and "as he has no favors to ask, and nothing personal to desire from any Govt., he will support only such measures as are conducive to the advancement of Manitoba and the North-West in the first instance, and to the general prosperity of the Dominion."—*Silver Heights and Fort Garry, Manitoba; Hudson Bay House, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

Snowball, Jabez B. (*Northumberland.*)

S. of Rev. John Snowball. Family originally German, but for some generations of Yorkshire, Eng. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., 24

Sept. 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B. M. 1st, at Chatham, 27 July 1858, Margaret, dau. of John McDougall, Esq.; 2nd, at Airdrie, Scotland, 18 Feb. 1873, Maggie E, dau. of the Rev. Robert Archibald. Is Consular Agent of France for Miramichi; Presdt. St. George's Society of Miramichi; Miramichi South-West Boom Co.; Chatham Gas-light Co., and Manager Chatham Branch Ry. Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Chatham, Miramichi, N.B.*

SPROULE, THOMAS SIMPSON, *M.D.* (*East Grey.*)

S. of James and Jane Sproule, natives of Tyrone, Irel., who came to Canada, A.D., 1836, and settled in the Township of Kings, Co. York, as farmers. Remained there until 1850, when they moved to the Co. Grey. B. in the Co. York, A.D., 1843. Ed. in the University of Victoria and University of Michigan. Graduated, 1867, as M.D., since which time has been practising his profession; unmarried. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Markdale P.O., Ont.*

STEPHENSON, RUFUS. (*Kent, Ont.*)

Family came originally from Lancashire, Eng. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to Am. as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; and a nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14 Jan. 1835. Ed. at Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M. Oct. 1854, Georgiana Emma, eld. dau. of Thomas Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparks, Esq., of the Co. Kent, Eng., once a dir. of the Hon. East India Co. Was, up to within the date of the present Parlt., editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was Mayor of that town from 1869 to 1875. Is also a mem. of Kent Municipal Council; mem. of the County Board of Grammar School Trustees; and Capt. of No. 2 Co. 24 Kent Batt. V.I. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chatham, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

Strange, Frederick William, *M.R.C.S., Eng.* (*North York.*)

S. of the late Thomas Strange, Esq., of Sulhamskead Abbotts, Berkshire, Eng., and grands. of the late Thomas Strange, Esq., of Bridge House, Padworth, Berkshire. Came to Can. in 1869. Ed. at Bath and Winchester. Studied medicine at Liverpool and University College, London. A Fellow of the Obstetrical Society of London. Was Asst. Surgeon of the London Surgical Home and Hospital for Women from 1866 to 1869. Is Coroner for the Co. York; ex-Captain 12th Batt. York Rangers; Captain Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; Presdt. North York Liberal Conservative Association. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, advocating progress and reform as far as is consistent with practical statesmanship and security of the country as one important part of the British Empire.—273 *St. James street, Toronto; U.E. Club; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto.*

Tassé, Joseph. (*City of Ottawa.*)

B. in Montreal, 23 Oct. 1848. Ed. at Bourget's College, Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil. M. Aug. 1870, Marie Alexandrine Victoire Georgianna, dau. of J. P. M. LeCourt, Esq., Architect. Edited *Le Canada*, a tri-weekly Ottawa paper, in 1867-8. Acted as joint editor of the Montreal *Minerve*, the leading French Conservative organ of Quebec, from 1869 to March 1872, and as dir. of *Le Revue Canadienne*, a monthly review, to which he has contributed many essays on literature, history and political economy. Was then apptd. Asst. French Translator of the House of Commons. In 1873 visited England, Belgium, France, Switzerland and Italy, and published a detailed account of his extensive tour. Was elected Presdt. of the French Canadian Institute of Ottawa in 1872 and 1873. Took the initiative of a movement towards the building of its splendid edifice on York street. Organized a most successful literary convention, composed of prominent literateurs and of delegates of various French and English Societies, on the occasion of the inauguration of the new Institute 24 and 25 Oct. 1877. In June 1874, was sent as a delegate to the French National Convention of Montreal, which had chiefly for object the return of the Canadians emigrated to the United States, and took a prominent part in its deliberations. Elected Presdt of the St. Jean Baptiste Society in 1875 and 1876. One of the founders and dirs. of the French Canadian Building Society. Has been a frequent lecturer before national and literary societies

here and in the United States, and has published several works of importance, among others: *Philemon Wright, ou Colonisation et Commerce de Bois* (1871), an essay on the establishment and the development of the Ottawa region; *Le Chemin de fer Canadien Pacifique* (1872), the first French elaborate essay on the Canadian Pacific Railway; *La Vallee de l'Outaouais* (1872), a pamphlet of 80 pages on the Ottawa Valley: its resources, agricultural and mineral, its lumber trade, its railways and canals, partly reproduced in *Le Tour du Monde* (Paris, July 1875); *Les Canadiens de l'Ouest* (1878), his capital work, forming 2 vols. in 8vo of 400 pages each, with portraits and engravings. The purport of the last work is to demonstrate that French Canadians have been mainly the discoverers and pioneers of the American and Canadian North-West. It has been partly translated in American papers, and specially in the collections of the Historical Society of Wisconsin, and has been favorably noticed in foreign reviews. Declined candidature in 1874, and first returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g e. A Conservative.—*Ottawa.*

TELLIER, LOUIS. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

S. of Zephirin Tellier, of Ste. Mélanie de Daillebont, yeoman, and L. Ferland. B. at Berthier-en-Haut, 25 Dec. 1844. Ed. at Joliette College. Called to the Bar at Montreal, 16 Oct. 1866. M. 26 May 1868 in the city of St. Hyacinthe, Hermine, second dau. of the late Dr. Adolphe Malhiot and Hermine Malhiot, who died in the same city on the 7 Feb. 1878. Held the the office of Deputy Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the district of St. Hyacinthe and Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the same district, from 1863 to 1873. Has been Crown Attorney for the said district since 1873. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

THOMPSON, *Major* DAVID. (*Haldimand.*)

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. B. in the Tp. of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec. 1836. Ed at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M. Sept. 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor; a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock In-

surance Company; Major 37th Haldimand Batt., of Volunteer Rifles; Vice-President of the Haldimand Agricultural Society. Sat for Haldimand in Canada Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Ruthven Park, Deans, Ont.*

THOMPSON, JOSHUA SPENCER. (*Cariboo.*)

B. in Belfast, Ireland. Ed. there. Settled in the territory held by the Hudson Bay Co., now the Province of British Columbia, 1858. Is engaged in mining operations in the district of Cariboo. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on admission of B.C. into Can. Union 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872 by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at last g.e., 1878, by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative.—*Barkerville, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

TILLEY, *Hon. Sir* SAMUEL LEONARD, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* (*St. John City, N.B.*) *P.C.*

S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grand-s. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U.E. Loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the city of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May 1818. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M. 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2nd, 1867, Alice, eldest dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Is a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society, N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the Auxiliary Bible Society, Ottawa; and a local dir. of the Can. Life Assurance Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov. 1854 to May 1856, from July 1857 to March 1865, and again from April 1866 until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secy. of that Province; and from March 1861 to March 1865, was leader of the Govt. Has been leader of the Liberal party in N.B. for a lengthened period. Has been a delegate to Eng. on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B. A. Colonies and

the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference 1864; to that in Quebec same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty 1867, and K.C.M.G., May 1879. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July 1867. Resigned Nov. 1873, on appt. as Lieut.-Gov. of New Brunswick. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April 1869. Sworn as Minister of Finance, Oct. 1878. Sat for city of St. John in L.A. of N.B. from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Law question, and the Govt. resigned; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and represent N.B. in the Dominion Cabinet. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. Tilley as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B. agreeing to pay three-and-a-half-twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways under which 230 miles have since been built in N.B. Was Lt.-Governor of N.B. from 15 Nov. 1873 until 11 July 1878. Returned to Commons at last g.e. Re-elected by acclam. on accepting office. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.; St. Andrew's; Metcalfe street, Ottawa.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec. 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can. 1841. M. 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Perth Mutual, and a dir. of the Ont. Mutual Insurance Assns. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation seventeen years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Shakespeare, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon. Sir* CHARLES, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* (*Cumberland.*) *P.C.*

Family originally from Hesse Cassel; went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the American revolution, removed to N.S. with other Loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenstown. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S., 2 July 1821. Is an M.A. of Acadia College, N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M. Oct. 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. Is Governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was Presdt. of the Can. Medical Assn. from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860 and from 1863 to 30 June 1867; and Prime Minister of that Prov. from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July 1867. Was a delegate to England on public business from the N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt. (with respect to the N.S. difficulty) March 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G. 24 May 1879. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (London, 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867, and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council June 1870, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until 1 July 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue Dept., and there remained until 22 Feb. 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov. 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation on his accepting office in 1870, again returned at g.e. 1872, again at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878; re-elected on accepting office of Minister of Public Works, making eleven times that he has been elected in his native county. Sworn as Minister of Public Works, Oct. 1878, and as Minister of Railways and Canals, 20 May 1879. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S. by the hon. mem.: The Jury Law; Education Act, providing free schools; Equity Judge

Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; Bill providing for a Quarantine Station and Hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation; an Act reducing the number of mems. in the Assembly from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the offices of Financial Secy. and Solicitor-Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also inaugurated the movement and moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can., 1866. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cliffside, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Halifax Club; U.E. Club.*

VALLÉE, ROCH PAMPHILE. (*Portneuf.*)

S. of Jean Stanislas Vallée, Notary, of Montmagny, who was a patiot in the rebellion of 1837-38. B. at St. Thomas, Montmagny, 28 May 1848. Ed. at St Anne's College. M. 21 Jan. 1873, Miss Zoé Montmiry. Editor-in-chief of *Le Courrier du Canada*. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Opposed Hon. A. Chauveau, at Rimouski, in last g.e. for Quebec Legislature, when result was a tie, his opponent being elected by the casting vote of the Returning Officer. The same extraordinary position was arrived at in the last election in Portneuf, his opponent being declared elected by the casting vote of the Returning Officer, on the first count, but a recount giving Mr. Vallée 33 majority, he was subsequently awarded the seat. A Catholic Conservative and Protectionist.—*Quebec.*

VANASSE, FABIEN. (*Yamaska.*)

Youngest s. of Francois Xavier Vanasse, farmer, of the parish of St. David, County of Yamaska, and of Angélique Dupuis, his wife. B. at St. David, 6 Nov. 1849. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary, and admitted to the Bar at Montreal, 12 Jan. 1875. M. Miss Mary Claire Elmire Desève, youngest dau. of Alexander Desève, Esq., Advocate, of Montreal, 17 Jan. 1877. First elected to Parlt. for present seat, 7 July 1879, in place of the sitting mem., C. J. Gill, Esq., apptd. Judge. Was Presdt. of L'Institut Légal of Montreal, 1873; Secy. of the Club Cartier from 1874 to 1875, and Vice-Presdt. of the same institution from 1877 to 1879. Is one of the

collaborators of the journal *L'Opinion Publique*. Elected as a "National Conservative."—364 *St. Henry and* 212 *Notre Dame streets, Montreal*.

WADE, JOHN CHIPMAN. (*Digby.*)

B. at Granville, Annapolis, N S. Ed. at Annapolis Royal. M. Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Roger Viets, of Digby. Admitted to the Bar of N.S. 1840; apptd. Q.C. 1867. Sat in Legislative Assembly of N. S. from 1854 until 1867, and was Speaker of that body from 1863 to 1867. Defeated at g.e. 1867, in consequence of having supported Confederation. First returned to Commons, for present seat, 21 Jan. 1878, defeating Hon. W. B. Vail, Minister of Militia. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Digby, N.S.*

WALLACE, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late John Wallace, a native of Ayrshire, Scot.' who served in the Scotch Greys at Waterloo, by Anne Spiers, his wife. B. near Galston, Ayrshire, 4 Feb. 1820. Ed. at the parish school at Whithorn, Wigtonshire. M. 1852, Mary Anne, second dau. of George Kent, Esq., of Simcoe, Ont. Came to Can. 1840. Founded the *British Canadian* newspaper (Simcoe) 1861, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Was School Trustee of Simcoe for many years, and has been Reeve of Simcoe and a mem. of the County Council. Sat for present seat from g.e. 1872, until g.e. 1874. Again returned 16 Dec. 1874, on the unseating of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, but not opposed to well-considered change or wise progress. Is an advocate of a Federation of the Empire, and introduced a series of resolutions bearing on that question in 1873; of railways and telegraphs being owned by the Govt., of a scheme for building the Pacific Railway on the credit of the country, but not by money borrowed from abroad; of a national currency; and of a Civil Service reform, which will divest Govts. of patronage; of compulsory voting; and of every other measure that will advance the moral or industrial interests of the country. Determinedly hostile to "Canada First" if it means independence, but strongly in favor of it if it means Canada first in all that will tend to the elevation of man and the greatness of a people. Opposed to an elective Senate because it is another step towards Republicanism, in which it is his opinion Canada and Canadians have already gone too far.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

WALLACE, NATHANIEL CLARKE. (*West York.*)

Third s. of Capt. Nathaniel Wallace, of Woodbridge, who came to Can. from Sligo, Irel., in 1834. B. in Woodbridge, County of York, 21 May 1844. Ed. at the Public School there, and for a short time in 1863 at Weston Grammar School. M. 7 June 1877, in the city of Ottawa to Belinda, youngest dau. of the late James Gillmor, of Ottawa. Had been first Deputy Reeve of the Township of Vaughan for the last five years, and for the current year is Warden of the County of York. Taught Public School from 1864 to 1869, when he went into mercantile business with his brother, under the firm of Wallace Bros. Has been successful. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in the National Policy, the Construction of the Canada Pacific Ry., and opening up of the North-West as far as our means will permit.—*Woodbridge, Township of Vaughan, Co. of York, Ont.*

WELDON, CHARLES WESLEY, *A.M, Q.C.* (*St John.*)

Eldest s. of Hon. John W. Weldon, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, by Frances Chandler, (who died in 1844,) youngest dau. of Hon. Judge Upham, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick at its first organization. Judge Upham was a Massachusetts Loyalist, and took part in the Revolutionary War as a Colonel of Dragoons. B. at Richibucto, N.B., 27 Feb. 1830. Ed. at the Academy and King's College, Windsor, N.S.; graduated 1847. Called to the Bar of N.B. 1852. Apptd. Q.C., 1873. Presdt. of the N.B. Electric Telegraph Co. M. at St. John, N.B., March 1860, to Annie, only dau. of John Tucker, Esq. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Was strongly opposed to the Confederation of the Provinces, and was a supporter of the Government of which Hon. Mr. Mackenzie was the head. Opposed to the National Policy and the present Government.—*St. John, N.B.*

WHELER, GEORGE, *J.P.* (*North Ontario.*)

Eldest s. of Edward Wheler, J.P., Ex-Reeve of the Township of Whitchurch, Co. of York, Province of Ontario., now Reeve of Stouffville, Co. of York, who came to Canada, A.D. 1832, from Devonshire, Eng., by Anna Maria, third dau. of Peter Reesor, one of the first settlers in the Township of Markham, Co. of York, who emigrated from Pennsylvania, U.S., about the year 1800. B. at Markham,

2 Sept. 1836. Ed. at Toronto and Victoria College, Cobourg. M. at Uxbridge, Sept. 1861, Harriet. only dau of William Hamilton, Esq, of Uxbridge. Has filled the position of Reeve of Uxbridge, and Warden of the Co. of Ontario. Was Postmaster of Uxbridge from 1865, until he resigned to contest North Ontario at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Uxbridge, Ont.*

White, Peter, Jr. (*North Renfrew.*) 3rd Mem.

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Peter white, who settled at Pembroke 1828. B. at Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug. 1838. Ed. there. M. Dec. 1877, Miss Thompson. A lumber merchant. Has been Reeve of the Township and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1873, and in Nov. 1874. Sat for present seat from g.e. 1874 until 14 Sept. same year, when unseated on petition. Again returned 21 Jan. 1876, on the sitting mem. being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

White, John. (*East Hastings.*)

B. in town of Donegal, Irel., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson, of Roslin. Reeve of Tyendinaga three years. Elected Grand Master Grand Orange Assn. Ontario East, and a Deputy Grand Master of Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A., 1874. First returned to Parlt., March 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Contested seat at last g.e. and after a recount was declared elected, but subsequently unseated on petition. On new election being held 25 Feb. 1879, was again elected. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont.*

White, Thomas. (*Cardwell.*)

Father emigrated to this country from Co. Westmeath, Ire., in 1826, and carried on business for many years in Montreal as leather merchant. B. in Montreal, 1830. Ed. at High School, Montreal. M. in 1853. Served in Peterboro' and Hamilton as member of Grammar School Boards; was for some time Reeve of Town of Peterboro'. Representative for a number of years of the Montreal Board of Trade in the Dominion Board; member for three years of Executive Council of Dominion Board, and representative for five

years of that body at the National Board of Trade of the United States. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Was a candidate for S. Wentworth in 1867, for the Leg. Assembly, Ont.; for the Commons in Prescott Co., Ont., 1874, and for Montreal West in 1875, and again in 1876. The aggregate majorities against him in the first three elections was only sixteen A Conservative. Believes that Canada occupies an exceptional position, rendering it impossible to apply the principle of Free Trade, as stated by political economists, without serious injury. Thinks the Tariff should be so framed as to promote foreign trade by Halifax in winter, and the St. Lawrence in summer, as against trade by American seaports; and as to foster the development of the Agricultural, Mining, and Manufacturing interests of the country. In favor of a British Zolverein which would strengthen the bond of union between the mother country and the colonies, by fostering and protecting their trade relations.—5 *Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.*

WILLIAMS, *Lt.-Col.* ARTHUR TREFUSIS HENEAGE. (*East Durham.*)

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal Navy, who sat for Durham in Can. Assembly from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope. Ont., 1837. Ed at U C. College and Edinburgh University. M. the dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 46th "East Durham" Batt. V.I. Chairman of the Port Hope Harbor Commrs.; Presdt of the Midland Loan and Savings Co. First returned to Parlt. for E. Durham, in Ont. Legislature at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871. First elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

WISER, JOHN PHILIP. (*South Grenville.*)

B. in Oneida Co., N.Y. Ed. there. M. Emily, second dau. of Hon. H. Godard, of Richville, N.Y. Came to Prescott in 1857 as Manager for Messrs. Egert & Averells; became their successor in 1862, having purchased their entire interest in the Prescott Distillery, which he has since rebuilt and enlarged, until it now ranks third in capacity in the Dominion. Is extensively engaged in cattle feeding, and from his establishment the first important shipment of cattle was made to Eng Is also proprietor of the celebrated "Rysdyk Stock Farm," situated half a mile west of Prescott, on the banks of the St. Lawrence, containing nearly 600 acres. The most fashion-

able and highly prized Hambletonian stock is the feature of this establishment, from which Mr. Wiser has turned out some of the fastest and most valuable horses ever raised in Can. Mr. Wiser has spared no expense to improve the quality and value of the stock on his farm, which has thus far not proved the pecuniary success the undertaking merited, but the advantage to the country at large cannot be overestimated. Is largely interested in agricultural and manufacturing industries. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and will vote for all measures that will promote the prosperity of the country.—*Prescott, Ont.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALONZO. (*Ottawa Co.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Tiberius Wright; and grands. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797, founded the village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa in the L.C. Assembly. B. at Hull, P.Q., 26 Feb. 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M. Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Society; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons by Acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. by a majority of 1624.—A Liberal Conservative.—*Ironsides, Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

YEO, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Prince.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, P.E.I., who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a seat in the Provincial Assembly for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 1832. M. 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of William Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, ship-builder and ship-owner. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for some years before the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex. Council of that Colony. First returned to Commons on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept. 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

PART XI.

House of Commons.

SUMMARY OF RETURNS FOR COUNTIES, CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

Names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, 1878, *and every Bye Election since held.*

NOTE. - The year in which each new constituency was created, is given after each new constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON. (1867.)

John McRory..... 1656
S. Shibley..... 1244
Pop..... 21314
No. of voters... 3933

ALBERT.

A. Rogers..... 684
John Wallace..... 596
J. W. Domville..... 558
Pop..... 10672
No. of voters... 2264

ALGOMA. (1867.)

S. J. Dawson 885
A. Rankin..... 480

ANNAPOLIS.

A. Longley..... 1301
W. H. Ray..... 1298
Pop.... 18121
No. of voters... 3078

ANTIGONISH.

A. McIsaac.... 833
C. B. Whidden..... 702
J. J. McKinnon..... 315
Pop..... 16512
No. of voters... 2420

ARGENTEUIL.

Thomas Christie..... 919
Hon. J. C. Abbott..... 830
On petition Mr. Christie was unseated January 5 1880, new writ:
Pop..... ....1 806
No. of voters... 2312

BAGOT.

J. A. Mousseau..... 1387
— *Chagnon*..... 1226
Pop..... 19491
No. of voters... 3675

BEAUCE.

Joseph Bolduc..... 1523
George Lessard..... 401
Pop..... 27246
No. of voters....4282

BEAUHARNOIS.

M. Caley.... 879
M. F. W. Valois..... 107
On death of Mr. Cayley, new writ :
J. G. H Bergeron.... 776
L. A. Seers..... 763
J. B. St. Amour..... 28
Pop..... 14757
No. of voters... 2067

BELLECHASSE.

A. Larue..... 1042
G. Amyot 990
The election was contested and Mr. Larue was confirmed in his seat. An appeal to the Supreme Court is now (Jan. 1880) pending.
Pop..... 17637
No. of voters... 2541

BERTHIER.

E. O. Cuthbert..... 1134
P. Beliveau 915
Pop.... 19804
No. of voters... 3234

BONAVENTURE.

Hon. T. Robitaille..... 1014
W H Clapperton..... 825
On appointment of Hon. T. Robitaille as Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec, new writ, Aug. 1879 :
P. C. Beauchesne..Acclamation.
Pop..... 15826
No. of voters... 2951

BOTHWELL. (1867.)

Hon. D. Mills..... 1852
— *Hawkins*..... 1567
Pop..... 20701
No. of voters... 5318

BRANT, NORTH.

G. Fleming..... 931
J. S. Crawford..... 734
Pop.... 11493
No. of voters... 2198

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Patterson..... 1496
A. Watts..... 1298
Pop..... 18160
No. of voters... 4427

BROCKVILLE.

W. Fitzsimmons..... 1033
J. D. Buell..... 906
Pop..... 10475
No. of voters... 2970

BROME.

E. L. Chandler..... 1227
S. L. Foster..... 991
Pop..... 13757
No. of voters... 3117

BRUCE, NORTH. (1867.)

J. Gillies.... 1705
A. Sproat..... 1549
Pop..... 17163
No. of voters... 4180

BRUCE, SOUTH. (1867.)

A. Shaw..... 2673
Hon. E. Blake..... 2598
Pop..... 31332
No. of voters... 7334

CAPE BRETON *

Wm. McDonald.... 2051
Hugh McLeod 2056

* Given an additional member 1872.

N. L. McKay, Q.C. 1153
Walter Young..... 696
On death of Mr. McLeod, new writ, Oct. 1879:
Wm. McK. McLeod, M.D. 1094
N. L. McKay, Q.C...... 866
Murray Dodd, Q.C...... 799
Pop..... 26454
No. of voters... 3702

CARDWELL.

Thos. White..... 1218
Joseph Pattulo..... 961
Pop..... 16500
No. of voters... 3316

CARIBOO.

J. S. Thompson...Acclamation

CARLETON, N.B.

G. H. Connell..... 1766
S. B. Appleby..... 1447
Pop..... 19928
No. of voters... 3856

CARLETON, ONT.

John Rochester..... 1282
John May..... 1196
J. A. Grant..... 86
N. Sparks..... 14
Pop..... 21739
No. of voters... 4573

CHAMBLY.

P. B. Benoit..... 887
L. T. Willett..... 843
Pop..... 10498
No. of voters... 2272

CHAMPLAIN.

H. Montplaisir..... 1673
N. Fugere..... 527
Pop..... 21625
No. of voters... 3607

CHARLEVOIX.

P. A. Tremblay..... 1052
J. S. Perrault..... 936
On death of Mr. Tremblay new election, Feby. 1879.
J. S. Perrault..... 1077
N. Cimon..... 878
A petition was entered against the return of Mr. Perrault. Case still pending.
Pop..... 13434
No. of voters... 2286

CHARLOTTE.

A. H. Gillmor, jr..... 1522
John McAdam..... 1284
Pop..... 25882
No. of voters... 4217

CHATEAUGUAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton..... 937
L. A. Seers..... 757
Pop..... 16166
No. of voters... 2582

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

E. Cimon..... 1453
J. A. Gagne..... 1158
Pop..... 19344
No. of voters... 3103

COLCHESTER.

Thos. McKay..... 1829
A. C. Page..... 1453
Pop..... 23331
No. of voters... 3914

COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Pope..... 1464
H. Leonard..... 796
On acceptance of portfolio of Agriculture by Hon. Mr. Pope, new writ:

Hon. J. H. Pope..Acclamation.
Pop..... 13665
No. of voters... 4104

CORNWALL.

Dr. Bergin..... 575
D. B. McLennan..... 537

Dr. Bergin being unseated on petition, new election, Jan. 27, 1880:

Dr. Bergin..... 624
D. B. McLennan..... 447
Pop 7114
No. of voters... 1783

CUMBERLAND.

Hon. C. Tupper, C.B.... 2030
W. T. Pipes 1468

On acceptance of Portfolio of Public Works by Hon. C. Tupper, Oct. 1878, new writ:

Hon. C. Tupper..Acclamation.
Pop 23518
No. of voters... 4101

DIGBY.

J. C. Wade..... 1019
P. W. Smith..... 1001
Pop 17037
No. of voters... 2747

DORCHESTER.

F. Rouleau..... 1081
H. Marceau 362
Pop 16549
No. of voters... 2899

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

D. O. Bourbeau..... 2143
L. Rainville..... .. 1981
Pop 31522
No. of voters... 6060

DUNDAS.

J. S. Ross..... 1727
A. J. Laflamme..... 1548
Pop 18777
No. of voters... 4055

DURHAM (EAST.)

A. T. H. Williams 1717
Lewis Ross..... 1317
Pop 19064
No. of voters... 4306

DURHAM (WEST.)

W. H. Burk..... 1214
F. Cubitt..... 1172

On resignation of Mr. Burk, Oct. 1879, new writ:

Hon. Edward Blake,Acclamation
Pop 18307
No. of voters... 3649

ELGIN, EAST.

Thomas Arkell..... 2168
Colin Macdougall..... 2128
Pop 20870
No. of voters... 6542

ELGIN, WEST.

G. E. Casey 1319
M. G. Munro..... 1207
Pop 12796
No. of voters... 3136

ESSEX.

J. C. Patterson..... 2586
W. McGregor..... 2318
*J. H. Morgan**..... 27
Pop 31697
No. of voters... 7825

FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick..... 958

*Mr. Morgan withdrew from the contest three days before the election.

J. V. Ferris..... 145
Pop 16310
No. of voters... 2751

GASPE.

Hon. P. Fortin..... 913
B. LeBoutillier 116
Pop 12922
No. of voters... 2988

GLENGARRY.

J. McLennan..... 1330
A. McNab..... 1269
Pop 20524
No. of voters:.. 3381

GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin. Acclamation
Pop 18810

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

J. P. Wiser..... 1152
John Dumbrille..... 1127
Pop 13197
No. of voters... 3109

GREY, EAST. (1872.)

T. S. Sproule..... 1664
A. Gifford..... 1133
Pop 22193
No. of voters... 5680

GREY, NORTH. (1867.)

S. J. Lane..... 1607
George Snider..... 1394
Pop 18580
No. of voters... 4402

GREY, SOUTH. (1867.)

George Jackson..... 1163
George Landerkin..... 1082
Pop 18622
No. of voters... 3780

GUYSBORO'.

Alfred Ogden..... 936
John A. Kirk..... 772
Pop 16555
No. of voters... 2168

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson..... 1566
N. F. Davin..... 1400
Thos. Lester 30
Pop 19042
No. of voters... 3758

HALIFAX.

W. H. Richey..... 3532
M. B. Daley..... 3469
A. G. Jones..... 2863
P. Power..... 2695
Pop 53963
No. of voters... 8373

HALTON.

W. McDougall..... 1708
W. McCraney..... 1690
Pop 22606
No. of voters... 5275

HAMILTON*

F. E. Kilvert..... 2252
Thomas Robertson..... 2214
Æ. Irving..... 2005
A. T. Wood..... 1981
Pop 23716
No. of voters... 6436

HANTS.

W. H. Allison..... 1662
M. H. Goudge..... 1381
Pop 21301
No. of voters... 3769

*Given an additional member 1872.

HASTINGS, EAST. (1867.)

John White..... 1060
W. R. Aylsworth..... 1040
A recount of votes took place, which gave the election to Mr. White over Mr. Aylsworth, who was first declared elected. Mr. White was subsequently unseated on petition. On new election, Feb. 1879:
John White..... 1373
W. C. Farley..... 1299
Pop 17392
No. of voters... 3049

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Mackenzie Bowell..... 1249
E. D. O'Flynn..... 1008
On Mr. Bowell being called into the Cabinet as Minister of Customs, new writ:
Hon. Mackenzie Bowell. Acclam.
Pop 16607
No. of voters... 3183

HASTINGS, WEST.

Jas. Brown..... 1306
Hon. L. Wallbridge..... 1055
Pop 14365
No. of voters... 3362

HOCHELAGA.

A. Desjardins..... 3029
L. O. David..... 2342
Pop .....
No. of voters... 8600

HUNTINGDON.

J. Scriver.....Acclamation.
Pop 16304

HURON, CENTRE.

Horace Horton..... 1732
S. Platt..... 1361
On retirement of Mr. Horton, new writ issued: election Nov. 2, 1878:
Hon. R. J. Cartwright.... 2002
S. Platt..... 1601
Pop 22791
No. of voters... 5188

HURON, NORTH.

Thos. Farrow..... 1933
Wm. Sloan..... 1849
Pop 21862
No. of voters... 5485

HURON, SOUTH.

M. C. Cameron 1874
Robt. Porter..... 1709
Pop 21512
No. of voters... 4675

IBERVILLE.

F. Bechard..... 929
Chas. Thibeault 700
Pop 15413
No. of voters... 2093

INVERNESS.

S. McDonnell. 1284
Hugh Cameron, M.D (Mabou) 1175
Angus McLennan..... 739
Pop 23415
No. of voters... 3824

JACQUES CARTIER.

D. Girouard..... 1010
Hon. R. Laflamme..... 1008
Pop 11179
No. of voters... 2524

JOLIETTE.

Hon. L. F. G. Baby..... 1264
F. B. Godin..... 905

On acceptance of portfolio of Inland Revenue by Hon. Mr. Baby, Nov. 1878, new writ :

Hon. L. F. G. Baby . . . Acclamation.
Pop. 23075
No. of voters 3055

KAMOURASKA.

Jos. Dumont 1254
C. F. Roy 1245
Pop. 21254
No. of voters 3156

KENT, ONT.

Rufus Stephenson 2502
Hugh McMahon (London). 1969
Pop. 26836
No. of voters 6640

KENT, N.B.

G. A. Girouard 810
R. B. Cutler 726
G. McLeod 510
H. O'Leary 382
G. McInverney 280
Pop. 19101
No. of voters 3348

KINGS, N.B.

Jas. Domville 1786
Levi N. Sharp 1452
Pop 24593
No. of voters 4415

KINGS, N.S.

F. W. Borden 1639
D. B. Woodworth 1374
Pop. 21510
No. of voters 3496

KINGS, P.E.I. (1873).

A. C. Macdonald 2264
E. B. Muttart 2077
P. A. McIntyre 1499
M. McFayden 1251
Pop. 23068
No. of voters 5390

KINGSTON.

Alex. Gunn 991
Sir J. A. Macdonald 847
Pop. 12407
No. of voters 2770

LAMBTON.

Hon. A. Mackenzie 2707
John A. Mackenzie 2561
Pop. 31994
No. of voters 7695

LANARK, NORTH.

D. Galbraith 992
J. Jamieson (Perth) 949
On death of Mr. Galbraith, new election, 22 Jan. 1880 :
D. G. Macdonell 1107
J. Jamieson 1009
Pop. 13830
No. of voters . . . .

LANARK, SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart 1585
F. T. Frost (Smith's Falls). 1261
Pop. 19190
No. of voters 4160

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonnault 661
S. A. Longtin 601
Pop. 11861
No. of voters 1590

L'ASSOMPTION.

H. Hurteau 1021
L. Forest 852
Pop. 15473
No. of voters 2375

LAVAL.

J. A. Ouimet..... Acclamation.
Pop.... 9472

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

C. F. Ferguson, M.D. 859
F. Jones..... 823
Pop..... 13530
No. of voters.... 2737

LEEDS, SOUTH.

D. F. Jones..... 1904
W. H. Fredenburgh..... 1783
Pop..... 20716
No of voters.... 4472

LENNOX. (1867.)

E. Hooper..... 1358
Hon. R. J. Cartwright..... 1299
Pop.... 16396
No. of voters.... 3831

LEVIS.

Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M.D. 2144
L. H. Frechette..... 2026
Pop..... 24831
No. of voters.... 5367

LINCOLN.

J. C. Rykert.... 1893
Jas. Norris 1799
Pop..... 20672
No. of voters.... 5224

LISGAR. (1871).

Hon J. C. Schultz, M.D.
Acclamation.
Pop.... 3109

L'ISLET.

P. B. Casgrain..... 687
Chas. Fournier.... 628
Pop..... 13517
No. of voters.... 1942

LONDON.

Hon. John Carling..... 1407
J. Walker..... 1343
Pop..... 15826
No. of voters.... 4721

LOTBINIERE.

C. J. Rinfret..... 1083
L. A. Coté..... 972
Pop..... 16887
No. of voters.... 3136

LUNENBURG.

Chas. E. Kaulbach. 1899
C. E. Church.... 1173
Pop.... 23834
No. of voters.... 4064

MARQUETTE.

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald..... Acclamation.
On acceptance of office by Sir John Macdonald, new writ:
Joseph Ryan.... ..Acclamation
Pop..... 3629

MASKINONGE.

F. Houde.... 838
A. L. Desaulniers.... 296
G. H. Yale..... 279
Pop.... 15079
No. of voters.... 2251

MEGANTIC.

L. E. Olivier..... 1191
Jos. E. Turgeon..... 881
Pop..... 18379
No. of voters.... 3668

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

D. MacMillan..... 2428
D. Glass..... 2332
Pop.... 25055
No. of voters.... 6951

MIDDLESEX, NORTH. (1867).

T. Coughlin 1629
R. C. Scatcherd..... 1621
Pop..... 21519
No. of voters.... 4867

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross..... 1635
N. Currie..... 1587
Pop..... 20195
No. of voters.... 4242

MISSISSQUOI.

Hon. G. B. Baker.... 1355
Geo. Clayes.... 1209
A petition was fyled against return of Mr. Baker. Evidenee was taken in Dee. 1879; argument to be heard 2 Feb. 1880.
Pop.... 16922
No. of voters.... 3574

MONCK. (1867).

Laughlin McCallum..... 1459
J. D. Edgar..... 1431
Pop..... 16179
No. of voters.... 3671

MONTCALM.

F. Dugas..... 698
M. Forest..... 374
J. B. Deslongchamps 240
J. E. Broullet..... 68
Pop..... 12742
No. of voters.... 2346

MONTMAGNY.

A. C. P. R. Landry 784
O. Carbonneau..... 746
Pop..... 13555
No. of voters.... 1960

MONTMORENCY.

P. V. Valin..... 831
J. Langelier..... 605
Election declared void 14 Jan. 1880. (See Controverted Elections.) New writ: Eleetion 5 Feb.
Pop..... 12085
No. of voters.... 1814

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

M. P. Ryan..... 2624
B. Devlin..... 1845
Pop..... 23903
No. of voters....10646

MONTREAL, EAST.

C. J. Coursol..... 4626
F. X. Archambeault..... 3234
Pop.... 46291
No. of voters....11676

MONTREAL, WEST.

M. H. Gault..... 3334
Wm. Darling..... 1627
Pop.... 37031
No. of voters.... 8215

MUSKOKA. (1872.)

A. P. Cockburn.... 1259
W. E. O'Brien..... 1196
Pop..... 5400
No. of voters.... 1986

NAPIERVILLE.

Sixte Coupal, *dit* la Reine. 794
J. E. Bureau..... 617
Pop..... 11688
No. of voters.... 2022

NEW WESTMINSTER.

Thos. R. McInnes..... 388

James Robinson..... 299
Pop..... 1356
No. of voters.... 737

NIAGARA.

P. Hughes..... 312
J. B. Plumb..... 310
On election being protested Mr. Hughes was disqualified; subsequently the Court struck off four votes from Mr. Hughes' list for bribery, thus giving the seat to Mr. Plumb by 2 majority.
Pop..... 3693
No. of voters.... 862

NICOLET.

F. X. O. Methot..... 1759
G. A. Turcotte..... 1018
Pop.... 23262
No. of voters.... 5578

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. Charlton..... 1492
Aquilla Walsh..... 1348
Pop 15390
No. of voters.. 3786

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

W. Wallace..... 1327
H. W. Allan..... 1310
Pop 15370
No. of voters.. 3545

NORTHUMBERLAND, (N.B.)

J. B. Snowball..... 1585
Hon. P. Mitchell..... 1384
Pop 20116
No. of voters.. 3321

NORTHUMBERLAND, (ONT. E.)

Jos. Keeler..... 1799
J. S. Biggar..... 1736
Pop 21758
No. of voters . 5527

NORTHUMBERLAND, (ONT. W.)

Hon. Jas. Cockburn..... 1315
Wm. Kerr..... 1227
Pop 17328
No. of voters.. 3709

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Geo. Wheeler..... 2215
W. H. Gibbs..... 2161
A recount by Judge Burham, reduced Mr. Wheeler's vote to..... 2213
The election was voided on petition. Question of personal bribery by Mr. Wheeler still pending before Supreme Court. (See Controverted Elections.)
Pop 25967
No. of voters.. 6198

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

F. W. Glen..... 1867
Hon. T. N. Gibbs..... 1661
The election was contested, but Mr. Glen was sustained in his seat. An appeal to the Supreme Court is now pending.
Pop 19923
No. of voters.. 5059

OTTAWA CITY.*

J. M. Currier..... 1854
Joseph Tassé..... 1748
P. St. Jean..... 1353

*Given an additional member, 1873.

C. W. Bangs..... 1239
Pop 21545
No. of voters.. 5854

OTTAWA COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright..... 3025
J. A. Cameron..... 1385
Pop 37262
No. of voters.. 7165

OXFORD, NORTH.

Thos. Oliver..... 1706
J. H. Wood 803
Pop 24559
No. of voters.. 5217

OXFORD, SOUTH.

J. A. Skinner..... 1915
Jos. Gibson..... 1554
Pop 23678
No. of voters.. 5217

PEEL.

W. Elliott..... 1414
Robert Smith..... 1325
Pop 16369
No. of voters.. 3747

PERTH, NORTH, (1867.)

S. R. Hesson..... 2533
Jas. Fisher..... 2450
Pop 25377
No. of voters.. 6969

PERTH, SOUTH, (1867.)

Jas. Trow..... 1796
Ed. Hornibrook..... 1719
Pop 21159
No. of voters.. 4603

PETERBOROUGH, EAST, (1867.)

John Burnham..... 1262
Thos. Buck..... 1236
Pop 18706
No. of voters.. 3723

PETERBOROUGH, WEST, (1867.)

Geo. Hilliard..... 1071
John Bertram 874
Pop 11767
No of voters.. 2752

PICTOU.*

Hon. Jas. McDonald..... 2747
R. Doull..... 2681
—*Carmichael* 2433
—*Dawson* 2378
On aeceptance of Portfolio of Justice by Hon. Mr. McDonald, new writ:
Hon. Jas. McDonald ..Aeclam.
Pop 32114
No. of voters.. 5748

PONTIAC.

J. Poupore..... 1381
Thos. Murray (Pembroke). 1174
Pop 15810
No. of voters.. 3243

PORTNEUF.

R. P. Vallee 1628
E. De St. Georges, M.D.. 1628
The returning officer voted for Mr. St. Georges, there being a tie, but on a recount, Judge Casault declared Mr Vallee to have a majority of thirty-three.
A petition was subsequently entered against Mr. Vallee's return, but the case has not yet been tried.
Pop 22509
No. of voters.. 4924

*Given an additional member, 1873.

PRESCOTT.

F. Routhier..... 875
A. Hagar..... 870
A. Urquhart..... 661
Pop..... 17647
No. of voters.. 3202

PRINCE, (1873.)

Jas. Yeo..... 1716
Edward Hackett..... 1655
C. Howatt..... 1605
S. F. Perry..... 1491
Pop..... 28064
No. of voters.. 5434

PRINCE EDWARD.

J. S. McCuaig..... 1991
J. M. Platt..... 1701
Pop..... 20336
No. of voters.. 4769

PROVENCHER, (1871.)

Jos. Dubuc.....Acclamation.
On appointment of Mr. Dubuc to a Judgeship, Dec. 1879, new writ:
Hon. Jos. Royal..... 652
John. Molloy..... 269
S. Hamelin..... 121
Pop..... 2143

QUEBEC CENTRE.

Jacques Malouin..... 1001
J. G. Ross..... 782
Pop..... 18188
No. of voters.. 2769

QUEBEC EAST.

Hon. W. Laurier..... 1946
P. Valliere..... 1168
Pop..... 28305
No. of voters.. 4487

QUEBEC WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy....Acclam.
Pop..... 13206

QUEBEC COUNTY.

A. P. Caron..... 1702
Hon. J. Thibaudeau..... 1073
A petition was entered against return of Mr. Caron, but was dropped after preliminary objections were heard, and judgment given as in Montmorenci case, no appeal being taken.
Pop..... 19607
No. of voters.. 3287

QUEEN'S, N.B.

G. G. King..... 1143
E. S. Wiggins..... 630
Pop..... 13847
No. of voters.. 3387

QUEEN'S, N.S.

S. T. R. Bill..... 670
J. T. Forbes..... 637
Pop..... 10554
No. of voters.. 1712

QUEEN'S, P.E.I.

J. C. Pope..... 3275
F. De St. Croix Brecken. 3102
P. Sinclair..... 2392
W. McGill..... 2272
On acceptance of Portfolio of Marine and Fisheries by Hon. Mr. Pope, new writ:
Hon. J. C. Pope.Acclamation.
Pop..... 42651
No. of voters.. 8018

RENFREW, NORTH, (1867.)

P. White 1273
Jas. Findlay 920
Pop 14833
No. of voters.. 2629

RENFREW, SOUTH.

W. Bannerman..... 962
R. Campbell..... 738
Pop 14099
No. of voters.. 2935

RESTIGOUCHE.

George Haddow...Acclamation.
Pop 5575

RICHELIEU.

L. H. Massue..... 1227
G. J. Barthe..... ... 1117
Pop 20048
No. of voters..

RICHMOND, N.S.

E. P. Flynn..... 666
R. Benoit..... 552
Pop 14268
No. of voters.. 1572

RICHMOND AND WOLFE, P.Q.

W. B. Ives, Sherbrooke... 1684
Hon. Hy. Aylmer..... 1069
Pop 20036
No. of voters.. 4340

RIMOUSKI.

J. B. R. Fiset..... 2003
Hon. H. L. Langevin..... 1554
Pop 27418
No. of voters.. 4749

ROUVILLE.

G. A. Gigault..... 1073
G. Cheval..... 1038
Pop 17634
No. of voters.. 2904

RUSSELL.

Hon. John O'Connor..... 1612
Ira Morgan..... 1097
On acceptance of Presidency of Council by Hon. John O'Connor, Oct.1878, new writ:
Hon. John O'Connor....Acclm.
Pop.....18344
No. of voters.... 4407

ST. HYACINTHE.

L. Tellier..... 1181
H. Mercier..... 1175
Pop 18310
No. of voters ... 3020

ST. JOHNS, P.Q.

F. Bourassa..... 780
C. Loupret 583
Pop.... 12122
No. of voters 2189

ST. JOHN, CITY AND COUNTY.

Hon. I. Burpee..... 2686
C. W. Weldon..... 2449
G. E. King 2180
A. L. Palmer 1981
Pop 52120
No. of voters 5979

ST. JOHN CITY.

Hon. S. L. Tilley..... 1475
J. S. B. DeVeber..... 1466
On acceptance of Portfolio of Finance by Hon. Mr. Tilley, Oct. 1878, new writ:
Hon. S. L. Tilley.Acclamation.
Pop 28805
No. of voters.... 3663

ST. MAURICE.

L. L. L. Desaulniers..... 811
S. J. Remington..... 731
Pop 10658
No. of voters.... 1778

SELKIRK, (1871).

Hon D. A. Smith..... 555
Hon. A. Morris..... ... 546
The election was contested and Hon. D. A. Smith confirmed in his seat.
An appeal is now pending before the Supreme Court.
Pop ..... ——
No. of voters 2133

SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntington.. 1414
R. Nichol..... 1186
M. Auger..... 272
Pop 19077
No. of voters.... 4374

SHELBURNE.

Thos. Robertson..... 966
R. W. Freeman..... 899
T. Coffin..... 198
Pop 12417
No. of voters.... 2462

SHERBROOKE.

E. T. Brooks ....Acclamation.
Pop 8516

SIMCOE, NORTH.

Dalton McCarthy..... 2943
H. H. Cook..... 2893
Pop 33719
No. of voters.... 8403

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. C. Little.....1137
Geo. Fletcher..... 694
Pop 23670
No. of voters.... 4811

SOULANGES.

J. P. Lantier..... 852
L. H. Masson..... 325
Pop 10808
No. of voters.... 1930

STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby 1492
E. R. Johnson..... 738
Pop 13138
No. of voters.... 3235

STORMONT.

Oscar Fulton..... 1082
C. Archibald 885
Pop 11873
No. of voters.... 2552

SUNBURY.

Charles Burpee 558
W. D. Perley 517
Pop 6824
No. of voters.... 1382

TEMISCOUATA.

P. E. Grandbois..... 1079
A. Pouliot 952
Pop 22491
No. of voters.... 2640

TERREBONNE.

L. F. R. Masson..... 1194
A. B. Longpre..... 181
Pop 19571
No. of voters.... 3295

THREE RIVERS.

W. McDougall..... 584
H. G. Malhiot..... 436
On Mr. McDougall's accept-

ance of an office of emolument under the Crown, new writ :

Hon. H. L. Langevin ... Acclam.
Pop 8414
No. of voters.... 1388

TORONTO CENTRE (1872).

R. Hay..... 1631
John Macdonald 1141
Pop 20647
No. of voters.... 4973

TORONTO EAST.

S. Platt, Toronto..... 1743
E. Galley 1052
Pop 15090
No. of voters.... 5339

TORONTO WEST.

J. B. Robinson 2165
Thos. Hodgins 1528
Pop 20355
No. of voters.... 7461

TWO MOUNTAINS.

J. B. Daoust..... 797
J. A. Chagnon..... 11
Pop 15615
No. of voters.... 2329

VANCOUVER (1871.)

A. Bunster..... 336
D. W. Gordon 267
A. J. McLellan..... 74
John Jessop 40
Pop ..... ——
No. of voters.... 1349

VAUDREUIL.

J. B. Mongenais..... 764
R. Harwood..... 702
Pop 11003
No. of voters.... 2096

VERCHERES.

Hon. F. Geoffrion..... 935
M. E Ducharme..... 880
Pop 12717
No. of voters.... 2138

VICTORIA, B.C. (1871.)

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald..... 896
Hon. Amor DeCosmos 538
Judah P. Davies..... 480
Pop 4540
No. of voters.... 1294

VICTORIA, N.B.

J. Costigan 831
F. X. Bernier 368
Pop 11641
No. of voters ... 2414

VICTORIA, N.S.

D. MacDonald 748
C. J. Campbell 645
Pop 11346
No. of voters.... 1592

VICTORIA, ONT., NORTH (1867).

H Cameron..... 917
James McLennan..... 741
Pop 10956
No. of voters.... 2514

VICTORIA, ONT., SOUTH (1867).

A. McQuade..... 1705
J. Connolly..... 1281
Pop 19244
No. of voters.... 4584

WATERLOO, NORTH.

Hugo Kranz..... 1412
J. E. Bowman 1279
Pop 19256
No. of voters.... 3355

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

S. Merner..... 1468
James Young..... 1424
Pop 20995
No. of voters.... 3889

WELLAND.

C. W. Bunting..... 1926
H. Edwin..... 1810
Pop 20572
No. of voters.... 5451

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

Dr. Orton..... 1683
J. Robinson..... 1677
Pop 21118
No. of voters.... 4797

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

G. A. Drew..... 1713
N. Higginbotham..... 1605
Pop 18740
No. of voters.... 4938

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Donald Guthrie..... 1832
James Goldie..... 1529
Pop 23425
No. of voters.... 4998

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thomas Bain..... 1343
Thomas Stock..... 1237
Pop 16245
No. of voters.... 3602

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

Joseph Rymal..... 1169
F. M. Carpenter..... 1095
Pop 14638
No. of voters.... 3152

WESTMORELAND.

Sir A. J. Smith..... 2572
R. A. Chapman..... 1928
Pop 20335
No. of voters.... 5548

YALE.

E. Dewdney .....Acclamation.
On appointment of Mr. Dewdney as Indian Commissioner, 1879, new writ:
F. J. Barnard..... 212
John Trapp..... 99
Pop 1316

YAMASKA.

C. Gill..... 1029
F. Gouin..... 706
On Mr. Gill's appointment to a Judgeship, new election, July 7 1879;
F. Vannasse..... 1003
F. Gouin..... 815
Pop 16317
No. of voters.... 2463

YARMOUTH.

Frank Killam..... 1343
T. B. Flint..... 802
Pop 18550
No. of voters.... 2463

YORK, N.B.

J. Pickard 1490
C. H. B. Fisher..... 834
Pop 27140
No. of voters.... 4660

YORK, EAST.

A. Boultbee..... 1526
James Metcalfe..... 1469
Pop 19380
No. of voters.... 4774

YORK, NORTH.

F. W. Strange 1792
A. H. Dymond 1772
On a recount, Mr. Strange's majority was reduced to 10
Pop 24262
No. of voters.... 5366

YORK, WEST.

N. C. Wallace 1326
D. Blain..... 1124
Pop 16260
No. of voters.... 3546

PART XII.

The Local Governments and Legislatures.

ONTARIO.

*The Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor the Honorable* DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *P.C.* S. of a Scottish Highlander, and Roman Catholic, who settled in Glengarry, Ontorio, 1786; and a younger brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederatio of B.N.A., 1767; was Prime Minister of Can. from May 1862, to March, 1864; and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at St. Raphael's College, under the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alex. Macdonnell, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M. 1st, 1843, Margaret Josephine, eld. dau. of the late Duncan Macdonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Cornwall (she d. 1844); 2nd, Catherine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser, of Fraserville, Glengarry, (she d. 1869). Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway; and a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Acted as Vice-Presdt. of the Constitutional Reform Convention at Toronto, 1859. Declined the Treasurership of Ont., Dec. 1871. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was Postmaster-Genl. from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of Ont., 18 May 1875. (*Salary*, $10,000.) Sat for Glengarry, in Can. Assembly, from g.e. 1857, until the Union, when returned for same seat in House of Commons, where

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Genl. Henry William Stisted, C B., from 1 July 1867, until 14 July 1868. Died 0 Dec. 875.

2. Hon. William Pearce Howland, C B., from 14 July 1868, until 5 Nov. 1873.

3 Hon. John Willoughby Crawford, Q.C., from 5 Nov. 1873, until his death, 13 May 1875.

he continued to sit until his elevation to the Licut.-Governorship. Mr. Macdonald's ministerial achievements includ.d the establishment of direct mail communication with the West Indies, free postal delivery in cities and towns, and a reciprocal reduction in postal rates between the United States and Can. He was also instrumental in securing the grant of $50,000 as a reward to the surviving militia veterans of 1812.—*Government House, Toronto; Alexandria; Rideau Club.*

Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary.—Capt. W. Forsyth Grant, late 82nd Foot. (Apptd. 1875; *Salary*, $1,200.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 25th Oct. 1872.)

Hon. OLIVER MOWAT, *Q.C., Attorney-General (Prime Minister.)*
" C. F. FRASER, *Commissioner of Public Works.*
" ADAM CROOKS, *Q.C., D.C.L., Minister of Education.*
" T. B. PARDEE, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
" S. C. WOOD, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer.*
" ARTHUR S. HARDY, *Secretary and Provincial Registrar.*

Clerk:—JOHN G. SCOTT, Barrister-at-law. (apptd. 1870; *Salary*, $2.800.)

Legislative Assembly

(Elected 5th June 1879.)

*Speaker:**—HON. C. CLARKE. (*Elected 6 Jan.* 1880.)

Clerk:—*Lieut.-Col.* CHAS. TODD GILLMOR.—B. in Irel. Served for many years in H.M.'s Customs. Was for some years Lieut.-

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John Stephenson, from 27 Dec. 1867, to March 1871.
2. Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q.C., from 7 to 21 Dec. 871.
3. Hon. James G. Currie, from 21 Dec. 1871, to 30 March 1873.
4. Hon. Rupert M. Wells, from 7 Jan. 1873, to 6 Jan. 1880.

Col. 2nd Batt. Queen's own Rifles, of Toronto, (Volunteers), which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon "team," 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L.A. Ont., 27 Dec. 1867. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—Fred. J. Glackmeyer.—B. at Montreal, 20 May 1843. Apptd. to present position 24 Dec. 1867. S. of Edward Glackmeyer of London, Ont., the eminent gas engineer. Is the grand-nephew of Edward Glackmeyer of Quebec, the oldest practicing notary in the Dominion. and nephew of Charles Glackmeyer, City Clerk of Montreal, and of Father Hector Glackmeyer, the eloquent Jesuit Priest.—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

Appleby, Nathaniel Stephen. (*East Hastings.*)

S. of the late Thomas D. Appleby, Esq., J.P., who came to Can. from Westchester Co., N.Y., in 1798, and settled in Co. Prince Edward, Ont. B. there 1820. Ed. in Belleville M. in 1842, Sarah M. youngest dau. of Larry Lewis, Esq., of Shannonville. Has been a J.P. since 1856. Reeve of the Tp. of Tyendinaga from 1851 to 1870. Warden of the Co. Hastings from 1858 to 1862. Census Commr. for Hastings 1861 and 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. Elected as a supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Shannonville. Ont.*

Awrey, Nicholas. (*South Wentworth.*)

Forefathers came from Germany and settled in Pennsylvania. Came to Can. time of the Rev. War. B. in the Co. of Wentworth, Province of Ontario, in Canada. M. Miss Ann Hastletine Barlow, of the Township of Binbrook. Has been a municipal Councillor. Vice-Presdt. of the Electoral Division Agrl. Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Binbrook P.O., Ont.*

Badgerow, George Washington. (*East York.*)

S. of Martin Badgerow. B. in Markham Township, York Co., Ont., 28 May 1841. Ed. at Markham Grammar School. Called to the Bar, Easter term 1871. M. Rachel Mulholland, dau. of William Mulholland, Esq., York Township. Is senior partner in the firm of Badgerow & Fullerton, Barristers, Toronto. A Liberal. —*Yorkville, Toronto.*

BAKER, ADAM JACOB. (*Russell.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Dutch origin, and descended from U.E. Loyalists. S. of William Baker, by Catherine Waddorff. B. and ed. at Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont. M. Miss Janet McDonell. Elected Reeve of Osgoode, 1876. Was postmaster at Osgoode for 20 years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition, 4 June 1875; re-elected 12 Aug. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of a well-digested Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Osgoode, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug. 1829. Ed. there. Came to Canada 1852. M. Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and was for two years Presdt. of the Can. Dairymen's Assn. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g.e. 1871. Unanimously nominated by South Perth Reform Convention for the Commons at g.e. 1872, but declined First returned for present seat at g.e. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Stratford.*

BASKERVILLE, PATRICK. (*Ottawa.*)

Descended from Benjamin Baskerville and Ann Quinlan, on the paternal side, and Patrick McDonnell and Mary Maloney, on mother's side—all natives of the Co. Tipperary and Co. Clare, Irel. The Baskervilles are of Norman descent. S. of George Baskerville and Mary McDonnell. B. at Townland, Balleyrushen, Co. Tipperary, Irel., in 1833. Ed. in Parish of Youghal, in said Co. Unmarried. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favor of the National Policy.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

BAXTER, JACOB, *M. D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld. S. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont.; and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Ireland and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York City. M. 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith,

Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, at g.e. 1875, and last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

Bell, Robert. (*Toronto, West.*)

Is Chairman of Board of Waterworks Commrs., Toronto. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Royal Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. 1875. Has sat in the City Council of same city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—22 *Camden street, Toronto; U.E. Club.*

Bishop, Archibald. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig, of Huron. Has been Reeve of Osborne for past ten years, and is now Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on resignation of sitting mem. 5 Oct. 1873. Re-elected at g.e. 1875 and again at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Hay, Ont.*

Blezard, Thomas. (*East Peterboro'.*)

B. in Township of Otanabee, Co. Peterboro', 24 Nov. 1838. Ed. in the common school. M. 9 Dec. 1865, Mary Meikle. Sat nine years in Township Council, and eight in County Council. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Villiers P.O., Ont.*

Bonfield, James. (*South Renfrew.*)

S. of John Bonfield, of Gartmore, Tipperary, Irel., by Elizabeth O'Meara. B. at Gartmore, 1825. Ed. there. M. in Ottawa, 1855, Miss Treacy. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Eganville, Ont.*

Boulter, *Lieut.-Col.*, George Henry, *M.D., J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

S. of George Boulter, Esq., Belleville, Ont B. in Co. Prince Edward, Ont., 17 July 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and

McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D. in 1852. M. 1853, Deborah, second dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney, Co. Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's University, Kingston; was for several years Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction; a dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Grand Junction Railway Co., and Major in the 49th Batt. Hastings Rifles, Active Militia. Was Reeve of the Village of Sterling from 1862 to 1868, and Warden of the County of Hastings for the year 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867, and re-elected in 1871, 1875 and 1879. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Sterling, Ont.*

BRODER, ANDREW. (*Dundas.*) 2ND MEM.

Is W.M. of Dundas County Orange Lodge. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition and re-elected 16 June 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*West Winchester.*

CALDWELL, WILLIAM CLYDE, *B.A.* (*North Lanark.*)

B. at Lanark, May 1843. Ed. there, and graduated at Queen's University, Kingston, 1865. First returned to Parlt. in 1872. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lanark, Ont.*

CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER. (*Frontenac.*)

B. in the State of New York, at commencement of present century. M. Miss Wilkinson, of Kingston. A mem. of the extensive firm of Calvin & Co, Garden Island, lumber merchants, forwarders and shipowners. Has been Reeve of Garden Island and Warden of Frontenac. Sat in the Local Legislature of Ont. for present constituency from 1868 to 1874, when he retired. Was a mem. of the Canal Commission 1870. Again returned to Parlt. upon decease of sitting mem., Mr. Graham, Feb. 1877; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

CASCADEN, JOHN, *M.D.* (*West Elgin.*)

Fourth s. of David and Mary A. Cascaden, of Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., who emigrated to Canada in 1852, eventually

settling in Co. Bruce, Ont. B. in Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., 3 Dec. 1840. Ed. in Toronto and London, Eng. M. 1st, Catherine, dau. of James Ferguson, Southwold, Ont., 29 Nov. 1860 (she d.); 2nd, H. Catherine, dau. of Daniel Deacon, Esq., Iona, 13 Nov. 1872. Received the degree of Doctor of Medicine from Toronto University in 1863; enrolled a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., in 1867; became a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, Eng., and of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons and Physicians, Edinburgh, in the same year. Held the office of Coroner until his nomination for Parlt. Was Presdt. of the West Elgin Reform Assn. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to protection and a national currency.—*Iona, Ont.*

Chisholm, Kenneth. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. B. and ed. in Co. of Peel. A merchant. Held the Wardenship of the Co. for three years in succession, and is now Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Feb. 1873, on death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition 14 June 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Alderlea, Brampton, Ont.*

Clarke, *Lieut.-Col.* Charles, *J. P.* (*Wellington Centre.*)

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's College, Cork. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 30th Wellington Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Edited the *Journal* and *Express* (Hamilton) from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman* (Elora) for some years. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. Was the author of a series of letters, signed "Reformator," appearing in the Toronto *Mirror* in 1850, which advocated advanced Liberal principles, and were widely copied by the Reform Press. Contributed the "Planks of the Platform" laid down in the *North American*, edited by Hon. Wm. Dougall. Acted as Permanent Chairman of Committees of the Whole House in Ontario Assembly during last Parlt., and also as Chairman of Public Accounts Committee. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, in 1871; re-elected by acclamation in 1875, and again at g.e. in 1879, after a contest. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Elora Ont.*

COOK, HERMON HENRY. (*East Simcoe.*)

Fifth s. of the late Capt. George Cook, a U.E. Loyalist; nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U.C. Assembly, from 1829 until responsible government was obtained, when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq, who represented Dundas in the Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1861; and brother of S. S. Cook, Esq., who lately represented the same county in the Ont. Assembly. B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 1838. Ed. at Iroquois Grammar Sch. M. 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local Assembly at g.e. 1871. First returned to Commons for North Simcoe at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 11 Nov. 1874; re-elected 26 Dec., same year. Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Reformer.—505 *King street West, Toronto.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. (*North Grey.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1 April 1843. Came to Canada with his parents, 1855. M. 15 Oct 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Has been editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper since 1864. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 30 Oct. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Owen Sound.*

CROOKS, *Hon.* ADAM, *LL.D. Q.C.* (*South Oxford.*)

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the Legislative Council of U.C, and from 1841 until his death in 1860, in the Legislative Council of Canada. B. at West Flamboro' Ont., 11 Dec. 1827. Ed. at U.C. College and at the University of Toronto, where he was Gold Medalist in Classics and Silver Medalist in Metaphysics, and graduated B.A., 1860, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. M. 4 Dec. 1856, Emily, youngest dau. of the late General Thomas Evans, C.B., [she d. 5 Nov. 1868.] Called to the Bar, U.C. Trinity Term, 1851. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London. Was one of the Examiners in and Lecturers on Commercial Law, for Law Society of Ont.; and Vice-Chancellor of University of Toronto for some years. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community*, (Trans. Royal

Colonial Institute). Apptd. a mem. of Ex-Council, and Attorney-General of Ont., 20 Dec. 1871, in which office he remained until transferred to the Treasurership, 25 Oct. 1872, to which was added the First Minister of Education, 1876. Appointed 1877, Minister of Education, on the separation of the Educational and Treasury Departments. Contested Toronto West unsuccessfully at g.e. 1867, and Toronto East at last g.e. Sat for Toronto West from g.e. 1871 until last g.e. Returned for present seat, 19 Sept. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—75 *Peter street, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Deroche, Hammel Madden. (*Addington.*)

Of French descent. B. in Ont. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1868. M. Dec. 1872, Sarah Anne Christian, second dau. of T. G. Pile, Esq., formerly of Barbadoes, W.I. A Barrister. Apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Napanee, Ont.*

Dryden, John. (*South Ontario.*)

Father emigrated from Sunderland, Eng., in 1820 and settled in Whitby, where he has since resided. B. 1840 in Tp. of Whitby, Co. Ontario. Ed. at the High School, Whitby. M. Feb. 1867 to Mary Lydia Holman of New York. Was Reeve and Deputy Reeve for six years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brooklin, Ont.*

Ferris, James Marshall, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*) 2nd Mem.

Family settled after the Cromwellian was at Florence Court Fermanagh, Irel. S. of the late Matthew Ferris, by Miss Marshall, of Co. Tyrone. B. in Co. Fermanagh, 1828. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M. 1857, Catherine, second dau. of the late Jacob Fralick, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Has been Postmaster of Campbellford since 1860, and Reeve of Seymour since 1868. Has also held the office of Warden of the united counties of Northumberland and Durham. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1875. Unseated, on petition, 10 Oct. 1875; re-elected 9 Nov. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat. —*Campbellford.*

FIELD, JOHN COLLARD. (*West Northumberland.*)

B. in Wiveliscombe, Somersetshire, Eng. Descended from John and Martha Field, of the same place. Ed. partly in England and at the Grammar School, Cobourg. M. in the Tp. of Hamilton 15 May 1844, Miss Thirsa Pearse. Was a Town Councillor of Cobourg for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY, *Q.C.* (*Brockville.*)

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there, 1838. M. Miss Lafayette, of the same town. Studied law with the Hon. A. N. Richards, QC.., and was called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term 1865. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Assn., of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ont. Catholic League. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov. 1873, and was Provl.-Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April 1864, when appointed Commissioner of Public Works, (*Salary*, $4,500.) An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House, at g.e. 1867, and for South Grenville at g.e. 1871. First returned, for South Grenville, March 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct. 1872, and by acclamation, on his appt. to office; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was elected for Brockville at last g.e., being defeated in South Grenville, where he was also a candidate. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal.—*Rossin House, Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

FREEMAN, JOHN B. (*North Norfolk.*)

Paternal grandfather was an Englishman, and was one of the first Methodist ministers that settled in the Long Point country. Father occupied several important offices in the Co. of Norfolk. B. in the Tp of Windham, Co. of Norfolk, 22 Aug. 1835. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M. in 1861, Jane Scatcherd, of Wyton, Co. Middlesex. Is still living on the same farm where both his father and grandfather lived and died. Is a mem. of the Council of Windham and Presdt. of the Co. Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Windham, Ont.*

French, Frederick John. (*South Grenville.*)

S. of John Strachan French, merchant of Burritt's Rapids. Descended from an Eng. family (of Manchester), who had granted to them the land on which the City of Manchester, N.H. is built. At the American Revolution they elected to remain British subjects and as U.E. Loyalists were granted lands in Can. The homestead still remains in the family, near Cornwall. Great-grandfather, Jeremiah French, represented the Eastern District in the first Parlt. held in U.C., 14 Oct. 1792. B. at Burritt's Rapids, 18 Jan. 1847. Ed. by Prof. Thorburn, Ottawa; studied Law with Judge Lyon, Ottawa, and D.B. Read, Q.C, Toronto. Admitted as Attorney, May 1868, and as Barrister, May 1870. M. Miss Gordon, of Stratford, Ont., 28 April 1875. Has represented East Ward in Town Council of Prescott. Presdt. of Conservative Ass. of South Grenville. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Conservative. "In favor of rigid economy as inaugurated by the late Sandfield Macdonald; the increase of jurisdiction of the local courts; general law reform; reduction of expenses of legislation and the number of members."—*Prescott, Ont.*

Gibson, *Lieut.-Col.* John Morison. (*Hamilton.*)

S. of the late William Gibson, of Toronto Township, farmer, who came to this country in 1827 from Glamis, Forfarshire, Scotland, and who married Mary Sinclair, whose family belonged to the Township of Nelson, in the County of Halton. Cousin of the late David Gibson, of Yonge street, who formerly represented North York in the old Parlt. of Can., and who was prominently associated with W. Lyon Mackenzie in the troubles of 1837. B. 1 Jan. 1842, in the Township of Toronto, in the Co. of York. Ed. at Central School, in Hamilton, and University College, Toronto. Took the degree of B.A., 1863, carrying off the Prince's prize of that year, together with silver medals in classics and modern languages, and the prize in Oriental languages. Commenced the study of law at Hamilton, and was called to the Bar, Michaelmas Term, 1867. Entered the law course at the University of Toronto, receiving the degree of LL.B., and the gold medal of that faculty, in May 1869. M. 1st, 26 Oct. 1869, Emily Annie, dau. of the late Ralph Birrell, merchant of London, Ont. (she d. 3 June 1874); 2nd, 26 Sept. 1876, Caroline Hope, dau. of Hon. Adam Hope, of Hamilton, Senator, who also died 9 Oct. 1877.

A member of Board of Edueation, Hamilton, of whieh he was Chairman two years. Eleeted mem. of Senate of Toronto Univ., 1873 and 1878. An aetive member of the Volunteer Foree since 1860. Was with his regt. (13th Batt.) at Ridgeway in 1866. Holds a first elass Military School Certificate Has a very high reputation as a marksman, having been a member of the Canadian Wimbledon teams in 1874, 1875 and 1879, winning prizes on all these occasions. In 1879 aehieved the highest honor which has yet fallen to a Canadian marksman, by winning the Prince of Wales' prize (a badge and £100). Was also a member of the Canadian team at Creedmoor, in 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hamilton; Hamilton Club; National Club, Toronto.*

GIBSON, THOMAS, (*East Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwiekshire, Scot., 8 Jan. 1825 Ed. there. M. 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson, (she d.) 2nd, Sarah, eld. dau. of Richard Young, Esq., of Lakelet. Was Reeve of Howiek for seven years. An unsuceessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1867. First returned at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875 and again at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P.* (*East Lambton.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng. who emigrated to L.C., 1832. B. and ed. at Kirkoswald. Has held the offiee of Counеillor, Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Warwick, in suecession; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Warwick.*

HARCOURT, RICHARD, *M.A.* (*Monck.*)

Third s. of Miehael Hareourt who was twiee elected for Haldimand Co. in the old Parlt. of Can. B. in township of Seneca, Haldimand Co. 184 . Graduate and medallist of Toronto University. M. 1876, Augusta H. Young, dau. of the late Jaeob Young. Publie Sehool Inspector for Haldimand Co. for five years. First eleeted to the Legislative Assembly of Ontario Dee. 1878. Re-eleeted at last g.e. A Liberal,—*Welland, Ont.*

HARDY, *Hon.* ARTHUR STURGIS, *Q.C.* (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. Loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq, merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont, 14 Dec. 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy and at Co. Brant Grammar School. M. 19 Jan. 1870, Mary, dau. of Hon Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875. Created a Q.C. 1876. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar, March 1877, and re-elected by acclamation. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Brantford; Toronto.*

HARKIN, WILLIAM, *M.D., C.M.* (*Prescott.*)

Parents came from Donegal, Ireland. B. at West Hawkesbury, Ont. 1831. Ed. at the Vankleek Hill and L'Orignal High Schools; graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ. 1858. M. 24 May 1859, Eliza, dau. of Duncan McDonnell, Esq., of Vankleek Hill. A mem. of High School Board. Has been Reeve for past three years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Vankleek Hill.*

HAWLEY, GEORGE DOUGLAS. (*Addington.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist. B. in Township of Fredericksburg, Co. Lennox, 3 April 1841. Ed. in the City of Kingston, at Queen's College Preparatory School. Unmarried. Has been a Township Councillor. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bath, Ont.*

HAY, DAVID DAVIDSON, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Family from Forfarshire, Scot. B. in Dundee, Scot. 1828. Ed. by private tuition. M. 1849, Miss Jane Rogerson, of Co Simcoe, Ont. Has been Reeve of Elma, and of the village of Listowel. Served as Emigration Commr. to Scot for Ont. 1873-4, when apptd. General Emigration Agent for Ont., an office he held until Jan. 1875, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1867. First returned at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer. In respect of administration, is in favor of

economy, combined with wise and liberal expenditure on public works to develop the resources of the Province, especially colonization railroads. In respect to legislation, will support a bill for compulsory voting, improved assessment laws, the simplifying and cheapening of the legal machinery of the courts, etc.—*Listowel.*

HUNTER, JAMES HILL. (*South Grey.*)

Parents both natives of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. at Kilbarchall, in that Co., 26 July 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, Goderich, and at U.C. College. M. Oct. 1863, Kate, youngest dau. of Alex. McDonald, Esq., of Belleville. A merchant. Has been Reeve and Deputy Reeve of Glenelg. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Durham.*

JELLEY, WILLIAM. (*Dufferin.*)

At one time a resident in the Brockville district, whence he moved to the Township of Melancthon, where he engaged in the grain business, in which he met with marked success. He there founded the Village of Shelburne, in which he is a large property owner. First returned to Parlt. on sitting member, Dr. Barr, being unseated, 9 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Shelburne, Ont.*

KERR, JOSEPH. (*Stormont.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unseated on petition, and re-elected 23 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

LAIDLAW, JAMES. (*South Wellington.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph, Ont.*

LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM. (*East Grey.*)

S. of the late Thos. D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont., and grand-s. of the Rev. Wm. Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Langholm. M. 1856, Miss M E. Toof. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of Senate of Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of the

Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway, 1869. Sat for South Grey from 1867 to 1871, when unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872, and continued to sit for that seat until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to present Govt.—262 *Victoria street, Toronto; U. E. Club.*

Lees, William. (*South Lanark.*)

Father, William Lees, and family, emigrated from Scotland in 1817, and settled in the Township of Bathurst, now in the Co. of Lanark, Ont. B. 1821, in the Township of Bathurst. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1844, Mary Playfair, dau of Col. Playfair (she d.); 2nd, Annie Laurie, formerly school teacher in the Town of Perth. A farmer, and saw and grist mill owner. Has had a seat in the Township and Co. Councils since 1856. Held the office of Warden of the Co. in 1874-75-76. Has been a J.P. since 1852. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and does not believe there can be good legislation where extensive partyism exists.—*Fallbrook, Ont.*

Livingston, James. (*South Waterloo.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—A Liberal.—*Baden, Ont.*

Long, Thomas. (*North Simcoe.*)

B. at Mount David, Limerick, Ireland 1836. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M. 1861, Ann, eldest dau. of Mr. Charles Patton, of Collingwood. A store-keeper. Was a Councilman of Collingwood from 1864 to 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Collingwood*

Lyon, Robert Adam. (*Algoma.*)

A brother of W. D. Lyon, Esq., M.P.P. for Halton. First returned to Parlt. on resignation of sitting mem., Sept. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Michael's Bay, Ont.*

Mack, William, *J.P.* (*Cornwall.*)

B. in Lanarkshire, Scot., in 1828. Ed. in Huntington, P.Q. M. at Cornwall, Ont., 3 March 1855, to Agnes Henderson, dau. of

the late Wm. Henderson, of Cornwall Township, a native of Scot. Was a mem. of Town Council of Cornwall from 1867 to 1878, with the exception of two years. Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry for 1878. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

MACMASTER, DONALD, *B.C.L.* (*Glengarry.*)

Only s. of the late Donald Macmaster and Mary Cameron, of Williamstown, Co. Glengarry B. 3 Sept. 1846, in the Co. of Glengarry. Ed. at Williamstown Grammar School, and McGill University, Montreal. Graduated with highest honors, and was Torrance Gold Medallist in law. Unmarried. Senior mem. of the law firm of Macmaster, Hall & Greenshields, Montreal. Has been twice President of McGill University Literary Society. Is now a member of the Council of the Bar of Lower Canada. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lancaster, Ont.; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

MCCRANEY, DANIEL. (*East Kent.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hiram McCraney, Esq., of the Township of Trafalgar, Co. of Halton. B. in Trafalgar, 1 July 1834. Ed. at the Oakville Grammar School. M. at Oakville, 1866, Janet, eld. dau. of the late George Ewan, Esq. Called to the Bar of Ontario, Michaelmas Term, 1871. Was Mayor of Bothwell from 1868 to 1873. First returned to Parlt. 16 Sept. 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. A. McKellar; again returned at g.e. 1879, defeating A. Service, Esq., his opponent, by 317 majority. A Liberal—"has implicit confidence in the integrity and ability of Hon. O. Mowat and his Government, and gives them his hearty support."—*Bothwell, Ont.*

MCKIM, ROBERT. (*West Wellington.*)

First returned to Parlt. for West Wellington at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Parker, Ont.*

MCLAUGHLIN, JAMES WELLINGTON, *M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.* (*West Durham.*)

Parents removed from the North of Ireland in 1829 and settled in the Township of Cavan, in East Durham, and in 1843 in the

Township of Darlington, West Durham. B. 24 Aug. 1840, in the Township of Cavan. Ed. at the University of Toronto, where he graduated in 1864, taking the gold medal. Graduated in Edinburgh in 1872. M. 17 July 1866, Ida Ella Gross, grand-dau. of the late Dr. Gross, of Brighton. Has occupied for several years the position of Examiner for the University of Toronto, also for the Medical Council of Ontario. Has been for 5 years (1875-79) the Representative of the Senate of the University of Toronto, in the Medical Council of Ontario. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McMahon, James, *M.D.* (*North Wentworth.*) 2nd Mem.

Is President of the North Wentworth Reform Association. Obtained license from Medical Board, U.C., 1850. First returned to Parliament for present seat 29 October 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified on petition. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

Meredith, William Ralph, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*London.*)

S. of John Cooke Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March 1840. Ed. at London Grammar School and at Toronto Univ., where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872. M. 26 June 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Aug. 1872, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. Favors compulsory voting.—*Albert street, London, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

Merrick, Henry. (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

S. of Mr. Stephen Merrick, and grandson of Wm. Merrick, who settled on site of present village of Merrickville, where he erected mills. B. there. A woollen manufacturer. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of B.A. 1875. Has been a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875 and at last g.e.

A Liberal Conservative and opposed to the present Govt —*Merrickville, Ont.*

METCALFE, JAMES HENRY. (*Kingston.*)

S. of John Metcalfe; grandfather, James Metcalfe, resided in the village of Bainbridge, Yorkshire, Eng. The family of Metcalfe is very largely represented in the West Riding of Yorkshire, Eng. Mother's family name is Matthews; her family came from Dorsetshire, Eng. B. in Kingston, Ont, 8 January 1848. Ed. at the Public School and Collegiate Institute. M. at Kingston, 5 August 1869, to Margaret Jane Clute, second dau of Frazer Clute, Esq., of South Fredericksburgh At present head-master of the Queen Street Public School in Kingston. Was head-master of Wellington Street Public School for seven years. A member of the City Council for six years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative —*Kingston, Ont.*

MILLER, JOHN CLASSON. (*Muskoka and Parry Sound.*)

Grandfather served in the British Army in Am. under Burgoyne, was taken prisoner at the battle of Stillwater, and at the close of the war came to Can. and settled in Leeds, Ont., where his s. (the father of the sitting mem.) was born, 1796. B. in Yonge, Leeds, Ont., 16 Dec. 1836. Ed at local schools. M. 2 Aug. 1859, Adelaide Augusta, only dau. of A. A. Chamberlain, Esq., M.D., of Farmersville. A lumber merchant and millowner Was Supt. of Woods and Forests, in Crown Lands Dept. Ont., (and as such succeeded in largely increasing the public revenue), from March 1868, until 1871, when, owing to partial blindness, he was compelled to resign. First returned to Parlt for present seat at g.e. 1875. Unseated and disqualified on petition, 17 Sept. 1875; decision reversed by Court of Error and Appeal, 22 Jan. 1876. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Carleton street, Toronto.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Youngest s of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grands. of the late Hon G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired, and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench, in N.S.,

and great grand-son of Sir James Monk, Atty. Genl. of N.S, who claimed descent from George Monk. Duke of Albemarle. B. 10 Sept. 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa), and Potsdam, N.Y M. Jan 1863, Emily Blanch, dau of the late Lieut.-Col Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. Was a Deputy G M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. First returned to Parlt for present seat, at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan 1872; returned by acclamation at g e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e by a majority of 1,547. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*South March, Ont.; U.E. Club.*

Morgan, William. (*South Norfolk.*)

Only s. of the late John Dwyeer Morgan, of Walsingham, Ont, a native of Glamorgan, Wales, who carried on a mercantile and lumbering business in Walsingham for many years and was also a mem. of the Co. Council of Norfolk,. B. 8 Dec. 1848. at Stirling, Co. of Hastings. Self-ed. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of the Township of Walsingham for the last four years. Has taken an active part in military matters, having had command of No. 3 Co. 39th Batt. of Rifles for a period of 11 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. The election was since contested. The trial took place at Simcoe, 30 Oct. before C. J. Moss and V C. Blake, when the petition was dismissed with costs. A Liberal Conservative.—*Walsingham Centre, Ont.*

Morris, *Hon.* Alexander, *D.C.L., P.C.* (*Toronto East.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, who was a mem. of the Legislative Assembly and Council of U.C., and of the Legislative Council of Canada continuously from the year 1820 until 1859, a period of thirty-nine years. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill College, Montreal. M. Nov 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C., in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards in July, same year, to Lower Canadian Bar. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Oct. 1872. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal; a Governor of the University of McGill College, and is a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Author of *Canada and Her Resources*, an essay, to which was awarded, by Sir. E. W. Head, then Governor-General, on a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Can., in

consequence of a division of opinion in the Committee, the second prize; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B.N.A., published 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B.N A. Provinces under one Confederation; and of *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture, in which he also urged the incorporation of the North-West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations which resulted in the coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from the latter event until g.e. 1872. Was sworn one of the Queen's Privy Council of Can. 16 Nov. 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July 1872, when appointed Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, being the first Chief Justice and Judge of that Court. Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of Manitoba and the North-West Territories 2 Dec. same year, and held the former position until 1877. Apptd. a Commr. of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 16 June 1873; and took part as Commr. in negotiating treaties with the Saulteaux and Cree tribes of Indians, at the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, and at the Lakes Qu'Appelle, in the years 1873 and 1874, whereby the title to a large area in the North-West Territories was settled. Also acted as Commr. for Treaties with the Indians of the Lake Winnipeg region in the year 1875, and with the Plain Crees at Forts Carlton and Pitt, in the year 1876; also acted, in the year 1875, in securing a revision of the terms of Treaties Nos. 1 and 2. Apptd. a Commr. under Statute 38 Vic., cap. 53, respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba, Jan. 1876. Elected to present seat on resignation of sitting mem. (now the Hon. Mr Justice Cameron) Dec. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e., his opponent being the Hon. O. Mowat, Premier of Ont.—*Toronto, Ont.*

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER, *Q.C., LL.D.* (*North Oxford.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Cainsby, Caithness-shire, Scot, who, after serving in the British Army during the campaign in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington,

came to Can. 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack; and bro. of the Rev. Prof. Mowat, of Queen's University, Kingston. B. in Kingston, 1820. Ed. there. M. 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq. of Toronto. Studied law with the Hon. (now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, U.C. in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q.C. 1856. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; a bencher *ex officio* of the Law Society of Ont. and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclenan and Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for a short period. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commr. for consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Elected Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont. Jan. 1875. Was Provl. Secy. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Aug. 1858; Postmaster-Genl. (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration) from May 1863, until March, 1864; held the same office (in the Taché-Macdonald Coalition Gov.) from June 1864, until Nov. 14, same year, when apptd. Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct. 1872, on being called upon to form a new Administration in Ontario. Appt. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Attorney-Gen. 31 Oct. 1872. (*Salary*, $5,500.) As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers appt. under 34 Vic. Chap. 7 (Ont.) to enquire into and report upon Estate Bills in the Ont. Assembly. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assembly from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov. 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov. 1872, and again at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e.—181-183, *Simcoe street, Toronto.*

Murray, Thomas. (*North Renfrew.*)

Of Irish descent. S. of late James Murray, of King's County, Irel., who in early life followed commercial pursuits, and later became a farmer in the Township of Goulbourn, Co. of Carlton. His mother was Elizabeth Burrows, Canadian born, but of Irish descent. B. in Township of Goulbourn, 18 Jan. 1836. Ed. in Co. School and Grammar School, Smith's Falls. M. in Ottawa, 24 Jan. 1855, Miss Jane Copeland, of the Village of Richmond. Was Councillor and Reeve of the Town of Pembroke for several years. Sat for two last sessions in the first Local Parliament of Ontario, when he supported the late Sandfield Macdonald's Govt. Returned again at last g.e. A Liberal. "Disapproved of the protection agitation in 1878."—*Pembroke, Ont.*

NAIRN, THOMAS MACINTYRE. (*East Elgin.*)

S. of James Nairn, and Agnes Macintyre Nairn, of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. The former was a native of Renfrewshire, and the latter of Argyllshire, Scotland. B. 16 June 1830, at Balloch, in the Parish of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. Ed. at Public Schools in said Parish till nearly 14 years of age. Emigrated to St. John, New Brunswiek, in 1850, and removed to Aylmer, Ont., in Nov. 1851. M. Sept. 1854, Delphine Van Patter, dau. of the late John Van Patter, one of the first settlers on Talbot Road, in the Township of Malahide. Has been a Municipal Counecillor for 21 years, and 8 years a mem. of the Co. Council of the Co. of Elgin. Was Warden of the Co. of Elgin for 6 years in succession, and for the past 7 years has been Chairman of the Aylmer High School Board. Was prominently identified with the promotion of the railroad interests of the Co., and held seats on the Provisional Boards of Directors of the Canada Southern, and Canada Air Line Ry. Cos. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. "A strong advocate of liberal aid to the non-sectarian educational system, to asylums and charitable institutions, and for developing the resources, and advancing the material interests of the Province."—*Alymer, Ont.*

NEAR, DANIEL, *J. P.* (*Welland.*)

B. in Tp. of Humberstone, 1825. Ed at common schools. M. 1st 1851, Elizabeth Cronmiller (she d. 1854); 2nd 1855, Mary W. Harwisch. A Commr. B.R. Was Reeve of Humberstone five years and Councillor four. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Humberstone, Ont.*

NEELON, SYLVESTER. (*Lincoln.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

PARDEE, *Hon.* TIMOTHY BLAIR. (*West Lambton.*)

S. of A. B. Pardee, Esq., Co. Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec. 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871.

Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Oct. 1872, and was Provl. Secy. from that date until 4 Dec. 1873, when apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, in which office he still remains. (*Salary* $4,500). Was County Attorney of Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; again returned at g.e. 1875 and at last g.e. Created a Q.C. 1876. A Liberal.—125 *Wellington street, West, Toronto; Sarnia.*

Parkhill, William J., *J. P.* (*South Simcoe.*)

B. in Co. Tyrone, Ire., 27 Nov. 1839. Ed. there. Came to Can. 25 June 1856. M. Miss Crossley, dau. of N P. Crossley, Esq., of King, Ont., 30 Oct. 1862. Is Grand Master of the Loyal Orange Lodge of Ontario West, and D. G. Master of the Grand Lodge of B.A., and D. G. Master of Royal Black of B. A. Was Deputy Reeve of Mulmur for the years 1874-5, and elected Reeve in 1876, each time by acclamation. Presdt. of the Mulmur branch of the Conservative Assn. First returned for present seat 29 Oct. 1878, on the resignation of Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., now mem. for Halton in the House of Commons. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Randwich P.O., Ont.*

Patterson, Peter. (*West York.*)

Ancestors came from Co. Antrim, Irel., to New Hampshire, in Am., 1736. There many members of the family subsequently distinguished themselves in the service of the country as judges, legislators and governors. S. of the late Col. Robert Patterson, of Perry, N.Y., a mem. of the Legislature of New Hampshire, and subsequently of that of New York. B. in Londonderry, N.H., 10 April 1845. Ed. at Huntington Academy, Perry. Came to York, Can., 1849. M. Sept. 1859, Miss K. E. Haffy, of Yonge street. An agricultural implement manufacturer. Was Reeve of Vaughan from 1868 to 1871, when elected Warden of the Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875 and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Patterson, Ont.*

PAXTON, THOMAS. (*North Ontario.*)

Eld. s. of Wm. Paxton, Esq., of Walsingham, Eng., who, with his wife, Elizabeth Dryden, came to Can. 1820, and settled in Whitby, Ont. B. there, 27 Nov. 1820. Ed. there. M. 7 Nov. 1847, Miss Eliza Huekins, of Whitby. Settled at Seugog, now Port Perry, 1846, and built a steam saw-mill, of whieh he is still the proprietor. Is a dir. of the Port Perry Railway Co. Has been Reeve of Reeeh and Seugog. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-eleeted at g.e. 1871 and at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition, 2 June 1875; re-eleeted 21 Oet. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Reformer, and an admirer and supporter of Messrs. Maekenzie and Mowat. Carried through several bills, of whieh the settlement of tax titles were the most prominent.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

PECK, SAMUEL STANLEY. (*North Victoria.*)

S. of James Peek, who is a grandson of James Peck, one of the U.E. Loyalists who settled in the County of Prinee Edward in the year 1800, having previously resided some time in Nova Seotia. B. Township of Amherstburgh, Co. Prinee Edward, Nov. 20, 1829. Ed. at Common Sehool there. M. 1st, Sarah Ann Harder, dau. of Riehard Harder, Esq., of the Township of Sidney, Co. Hastings, 17 July 1857; (she d. 2 Nov. 1875;) 2nd, Susan, dau. of William Vandervoort, of Sidney, Co. Hastings, 19 Dee. 1876. Was Reeve 15 years and Warden of Co. Peterboro 3 years. Stipendiary Magistrate and Judge of Division Courts of Provisional Co. of Haliburton, and Registrar of Deeds for same County from its organization in 1874 to May 1879. Is now Co. Clerk and Treasurer of same County, which position he has also held sinee 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Minden, Ont.*

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM. (*South Leeds.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Seeley's Bay, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER. (*West Hastings.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unseated on petition and re-elected 30 Jan. 1880. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

Robertson, David, *M.D., C.M.* (*Halton.*)

S. of the late Alexander Robertson, a native of Perthshire, Scot. B. in Township of Esquesny, Co Halton, 9 July 1841. Ed. at Common School and McGill College, where he graduated M.D. 1864. M. Jan. 1867, Miss Jennie S. Morse, dau. of the late Samuel Morse, of Milton. Was Mayor of Milton four years and Treasurer of the Board of Education eight years. A Liberal.—*Milton, Ont.*

Robinson, Charles, *M.D.* (*Cardwell.*)

Paternal side of his family came from Lincolnshire, England, and the maternal from Inverness, Scotland, in 1831, settling in the Township of Chinguacousy, where they endured the many hardships incident to the early settler. B. in Chinguacousy in 1835. Ed. at Toronto School of Medicine and Jefferson Medical College. M. in 1869 to Miss Helen Standing. Has held position of Coroner eight years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Claude, Ont.*

Robinson, Edward, *B.A.* (*West Kent.*)

B. in the Co. Roscommon, Irel., in 1829. Ed. in Trinity College, Dublin. Came to Canada in 1857 to take charge of the mathematical department of the Toronto Grammar School. Entered the law office of Eccles, Carroll & Doyle in 1858. After a few months removed to the office of the present Mr. Justice Burton, and finished term of articles in 1861. In 1863 became partner of the Hon. Walter McCua, now Judge of Algoma. M. in 1864 to Miss Charlotte E. Miller, of Toronto. Has been Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Chatham High School for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Chatham, Ont.*

Rosevear, John. (*East Durham.*)

Is Reeve of Hope; and Major of East Durham Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Port Hope.*

ROSS, *Lieut.-Col.*, ALEXANDER McLAGAN. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April 1828. Came to Can. and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there. M. Nov. 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thos. Kydd, Esq., Postmaster of Goderich. Was clerk in Bank of U C. from 1849 to 1856, and paymaster on Buffalo & Lake Huron Railway from latter date to 1858, when he was appointed Treasurer of the united counties of Huron and Bruce, which position he held until separation of the counties in 1866. Has been Treasurer of the Co. Huron since that time. Has been Manager of the Can. Bank of Commerce at Goderich, since 1870. At the time of the Trent affair he organized an Artillery Co. at Goderich, and was appointed its Captain. Was on service on the frontier during the Fenian raid in 1866. On the organization of the volunteer force into batallions in 1866, was appointed Lieut.-Col. of the 33rd, which position he still holds. First returned to Parlt. in Jan. 1875, beating Mr. Davison of Goderich by 94. Re-elected at g.e. June 1879 with a majority of 424 over his opponent, Mr. Kelly. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Goderich, Ont.*

SCOTT, WILLIAM HEPBURNE, *B A, Q.C.* (*West Peterborough.*) 2ND MEM.

Third surviving s. of the late John Scott, Esq., of Brampton, Ont., formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot., who was one of the earliest settlers in Peel; and brother of A. F. Scott, Esq., Judge of the Co. Court of Peel. B. at Brampton, 5 Nov. 1837. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he took degree of B.A., 1860. M. 1st 19 March 1863, Jane, dau. of the late George Wright, Esq., who represented West York in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854; (she d. 8 Oct. 1876); 2nd, 23 Oct. 1878, Margaret R., dau. of the late R. M. Boucher, Esq., Judge of the Co. Court of Peterborough. Is President of the Toronto & Ottawa Ry., and Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Club of Peterborough. An unsuccessful candidate for West Peterborough in the House of Commons at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Ont. Assembly, June 1874; defeated at g.e. 1875; again returned 26 Oct. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. Created a Q.C. 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Peterborough; U.E. Club.*

SINCLAIR, DONALD. (*North Bruce.*)

B. in Island of Islay, Scot. Ed. at Bowmore School. Came to Can. June 1851. M. 1871, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Adair, Esq.,

of Southampton, Ont. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, again returned at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paisley, Ont.*

SPRINGER, MOSES, *J.P.* (*North Waterloo.*)

Of Scotch descent. S. of Benjamin Springer, who came to Can. with his mother at the close of the first Am. revolution, and grand-s. of David Springer, who was shot by the rebels near Poughkeepsie, N.Y., at the commencement of the revolution, and had all his property confiscated. B. in Waterloo Township, Ont., 31 Aug. 1824. Self-educated. Formerly a surveyor, now a merchant, and one of the founders of the Waterloo Mutual Fire Insurance Co, and for many years Presdt. thereof. Also established the Economical Fire Insurance Co. of Berlin. Is at present a dir. of the Agricultural Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of London, Ont. Was the first Reeve of Waterloo village, which position he held for about twelve years, and upon the village being incorporated into a town, he was the first Mayor, which position he held for two years, and then resigned for younger men to take his place. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and will not support any Govt. except they are liberal and progressive.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

STRIKER, *Lieut.-Col.* GIDEON. (*Prince Edward.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist family that emigrated from Duchess Co., N.Y., to Can., and settled on the shores of the Bay of Quinte shortly after the Am. revolutionary war. B. in Co. of Prince Edward. Ed. at Picton Grammar School. A merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Prince Edward Reserve Militia. Has been Reeve of Picton and Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; new election Jan. 1872, when his opponent, Mr. J. S. McCuaig, was returned, but was unseated, and Mr. Striker declared the sitting mem. in Aug. the same year. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Picton, Ont.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. (*East Middlesex.*)

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire, Eng., 25 Nov. 1820. M. April 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan Widecomb in the Moor, Devonshire. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belmont, Ont.*

WATERS, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Was Reeve of the Township of East Williams, from 1868 to 1875, and was Warden of the County of Middlesex for the year 1875. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Springbank, Ont.*

WATTERWORTH, JOHN. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Eng. parentage. Third s. of the late Mr. William Watterworth, who came to Can. about 1819, and settled in Co. Elgin, Ont. B. in Elgin, 24 Nov. 1827. Ed. in Middlesex. M. 1854, Jane, dau. of John Walker, Esq., of Mosa. Has been Reeve of Mosa and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Sept. 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wardsville, Ont.*

WELLS, *Hon.* RUPERT MEARSE. (*South Bruce.*)

Of Eng. descent. S. of James Pendleton Wells, Esq., Sheriff of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell. B. in Co. of Prescott 1835. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he was Jameson medallist and silver medallist in ethics, and graduated B.A. 1854. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term 1857. Was associated in business with Hon. Edward Blake from 1860 to 1870, but is now a mem. of the firm of Morrison, Wells & Gordon. Held the Co. Attorneyship of York from 30 March to 14 Sept. 1872, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for South Bruce, and was returned. Re elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly on the resignation of the Hon. J. G. Currie, 7 Jan. 1873; re-elected 23 Nov. 1875, and held the office until Jan. 1880. A Reformer.—125 *Wellington street, West, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

White, Solomon. (*North Essex.*)

Eld. s. of Joseph White, of the Tp. of Anderdon, in the Co. of Essex, and Angelique Fortier, dau. of the late Capt. Pierre Fortier, formerly of Quebec. Ed. in the Co. of Essex. Admitted an Atty. at Law in Hilary Term 1865, and called to the Bar of Ont. in Michaelmas Term of the same year, and practiced law until July 1869 in partnership with the Hon. John O'Connor, Q.C. M. Jan. 1867, Mary Q. Drew, of the city of Detroit. In Nov. 1868 purchased the Claire House Vineyards, at Cooksville, and carried on the business of vinegrowing and wine making under his personal management, under the corporate name of the Canada Vine Growers' Assn., and having brought that business to successful notice, made what may be considered a favorable sale of the vineyards. Takes a great interest in vine growing and agricultural interests, and the improvement of the breeding of horses, cattle and other stock. Has since his sale of the vineyards resumed his practice of the law. Contested the Co. of Peel for the Local House in Dec. 1873 unsuccessfully against Kenneth C. Chisholm, of Brampton, on a vacancy occurring through the death of the late John Coyne. Was first elected to the Legislature in Oct. 1878 for the North Riding of the Co. of Essex, by a majority of 616 over Mr. George Rankin. Was offered but declined nomination for the House of Commons for the Co. of Peel in Jan. 1874, and was also nominated for the same constituency for the Legislature in Jan. 1875, but declined, and was again nominated for the same county for the Local House in May 1878, for the g.e., but since his election for Essex, declined. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.*

Widdifield, J. Henry, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.* (Eng.); *L.R.C.P.* (Edin.) (*North York*)

Family came originally from Eng. S. of Charles Ellis Widdifield, Esq., of Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, Ont., and grand-s. of the late Henry Widdifield, a U.E. Loyalist, who came to Whitchurch, 1801, and was one of the earliest settlers in North York. B. at Maple Grove Farm 12 June 1845. Ed. at Newmarket High School and Victoria University. Unmarried. Studied for his profession at Victoria Medical College, Toronto, and St. Thomas' Hospital, Medical and Surgical College, London, England. Is a graduate in Medicine and Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of

England, the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Victoria University, Can., and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario. Has been a Coroner for York and is now a J.P. for the same Co. Holds first-class certificates from the Toronto School of Military Instruction and the Toronto School of Gunnery. Received the Reform nomination for the House of Commons in 1874, but declined it. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. Moved the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne at the session of 1875. A Liberal, and was elected as an independent supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Prospect Cottage, Newmarket, Ont.*

WIGLE, LEWIS. (*South Essex.*) 2ND MEM.

Of German descent. Eld. s. of Solomon Wigle, Esq., who represented Essex in Ont. Assembly from 1867 until g.e. 1871, by Miss Iler. B. in Tp. of Gosfield, Essex, 10 March 1845. Ed. there. M. in Mersea, Rebecca, youngest dau. of Thos. Hairsine, Esq. A storekeeper. Was Reeve of Mersea for six years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition 30 July 1875; re-elected 16 Sept. 1875, and at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative. "Unbiassed by prejudice and untrammelled by party, he will ever endeavor to record his vote upon all questions to the best of his judgment and according to the dictates of his conscience.—*Leamington, Ont.*

WOOD, *Hon.* SAMUEL CASEY. (*South Victoria.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the Village of Bath, Ont., 27 Dec. 1830. Ed. there. Was for some years a public school teacher, and subsequently followed mercantile pursuits. Was Official Assignee for Victoria and County Clerk and Treasurer from 1860 until his appt to office, when he resigned. Is Chairman of Board of High and Public Schools, Lindsay. Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction (to represent the School Inspectors) 1874; resigned July 1875. Apptd a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Agriculture, and Provl. Sec. and Registrar, 24 July 1875. (*Salary* $4,500.) Apptd. 1877, Commr. of Agriculture and Provl Treasurer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and on his appt. to office; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Lindsay, Ont.*

Young, James. (*North Brant.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Young, Esq., of Galt, Ont., formerly of Roxburgshire, Scot., who came to Canada 1834. B. at Galt, 24 May 1835. Ed. there. M. February, 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford A mem. of the Honorary Council, Ont. School of Agriculture; a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council; a dir of the Confederation Life Assurance Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co; and of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co; and Presdt. of the Association of Mechanics' Institute, Ont. Has been Presdt. of the Provl. Sabbath School Convention of Ontario, and is now Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can. Was for several years a mem. of Board of Public School Trustees and the Collegiate Institute; six years a mem. of Galt Council, and once Deputy Reeve. Owned and edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt), from 1853 to 1863. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to British Labourers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. First returned to represent South Waterloo in the Commons, at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem. at last g.e. (Ontario.) While in the Commons he proposed the abolition of the office of Queen's Printer, and letting all Departmental printing by tender, which has greatly reduced the annual expenses; in 1871 the House adopted his bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and residence prior to Confederation; in 1873 submitted a bill in favor of the ballot; in 1873, and again in 1875, carried addresses to Her Majesty, praying that the Imperial Govt. might take steps to confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Can., the same rights in all parts of the world as British born subjects; and in 1874 proposed a committee and report which resulted in the publication of the "Hansard," containing the House of Commons debates for 1875, 1876 and 1877. A Liberal.—"*Thornhill*," *Galt, Ont; Rideau Club.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE.

Assistant Provincial Secretary and Deputy Lieutenant-Governor for signing Marriage Licenses—ISAAC R. ECKART. Apptd. 1 Feb. 1873.

Deputy Minister of Education—J. G. HODGINS.

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands—THOMAS HALL JOHNSON. Apptd. 21 Aug. 1869. (*Salary*, $2,800.)

Deputy Provincial Registrar—JOHN F. C. USSHER. Apptd. 1 Feb. 1873.

Inspector of Vital Statistics, Province of Ontario—H. S. CREWE.

Architect and Chief Officer of the Department of Public Works—KIVAS TULLY, C.E. (*Salary*, $2,200.)

Auditor of Public Accounts—*Hon.* WILLIAM CAYLEY. Apptd. 17 July 1869. (*Salary*, $2,200.)

Inspector of Asylums, Hospitals, Common Gaols and Reformatories—JOHN WOODBURN LANGMUIR. Apptd. 20 June 1868. (*Salary*, $3,000.)

Queen's Printer—JOHN NOTMAN. Apptd. 19 March 1870. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

COUNTIES, CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO THE ONTARIO ASSEMBLY.

Names of candidates in each constituency at the General Election, June 1879, together with the population of each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *italics*.

ADDINGTON.

H. M. Deroche..... 1503
— Denison..... 1459
Pop 21312

ALGOMA.

R. A. Lyon 1081
— Macdonald..... 926
Pop 5007

BRANT, NORTH.

Jas. Young..... 990
— Baird..... 650
Pop 11493

BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. A. S. Hardy..... 1622
— Wilson..... 1230
Pop 20766

BROCKVILLE.

Hon. C. F. Fraser..... 1379
— Mansell..... 1266
Pop 10475

BRUCE, NORTH.

D. Sinclair..... 1686
— Biggar 1284
Pop 17183

BRUCE, SOUTH.

Hon. R. M. Wells..... 2865
— Baird..... 2796
Pop 31332

CARDWELL.

C. Robinson..... 1261
John Flesher..... 1231
Pop 17248

CARLETON.

G. W. Monk..... 2074
C. Christian..... 527
Pop 21739

CORNWALL.

W. Mack.....Acclamation.
Pop 7114

DUFFERIN.

Dr. Barr..... 1357
R. McGhee..... 1096
Dr. Barr being unseated on petition, new election 9 Jan. 1880 :
W. Jelley..... 1207
T. Jull..... 775
R. McGhee 455
Pop 15508

DUNDAS.

Andrew Broder..... 1674
— Chamberlain..... 1593
Pop 18777

DURHAM, EAST.

John Rosevear..... 1292
— Lowden..... 1092
— Quinlan..... 85
Pop 19064

DURHAM, WEST.

J. W. McLaughlin..... 1467
— *Colville*..... 1319
Pop 18316

ELGIN, EAST.

T. M. Nairn..... 2275
— *Day*..... 2143
Pop 20870

ELGIN, WEST.

J. Cascaden..... 1257
— *Crothers* 1246
Pop 12796

ESSEX, NORTH.

S. White..... 1062
— *Gignac*..... 833
Pop 17988

ESSEX, SOUTH.

Lewis Wigle..... 1418
— *Balfour*..... 1261
Pop 14709

FRONTENAC.

D. D. Calvin..... 710
— *Dawson*..... 506
— *Vanluven*..... 193
— *Strachan*..... 149
Pop 16310

GLENGARRY.

D. Macmaster..... 1331
— *Rayside*..... 1291
Pop 20524

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

F. J. French..... 1205
C. F. Fraser..... 1068
Pop 13197

GREY, EAST.

A. W. Lauder..... 1294
— *Myles* 728
— *Rorke* 301
Pop 18425

GREY, NORTH.

D. Creighton..... 1660
— *Doyle* 1642
Pop 20305

GREY, SOUTH.

J. H. Hunter 1694
— *Fahey* 1061
Pop 18622

HALDIMAND.

Dr. Baxter 1612
— *Thompson*..... 1548
Pop 19042

HALTON.

D. Robertson 1765
W. C. Beatty, (Milton).... 1733
Pop..... 22606

HAMILTON.

J. M. Gibson..... 2240
— *Murray*..... 2178
Pop 26716

HASTINGS, EAST.

N. S. Appleby..... 1204
— *Gordon*..... 1133
Pop 17392

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Dr. Boulter 1081
— *Vankleek* 1024
Pop 15231

HASTINGS, WEST.

A. Robertson..... 1402
H. Holden..... 1075
On petition Mr. Robertson was unseated. New election 20 Jan. 1880.

A. Robertson 1306
D. Sills 1157
Pop 14365

HURON, EAST.

Thomas Gibson 1924
— *Holmes* 1868
Pop 23912

HURON, WEST.

Lt.-Col. Ross 2064
— *Kelly* 1650
Pop 21306

HURON, SOUTH.

A. Bishop 1893
— *Jackson* 1733
Pop 24563

KENT, EAST.

D. McCraney 1774
— *Nevice* 1457
Pop 19772

KENT, WEST.

E. Robinson 1343
Alex. Coutts 1206
Pop 20862

KINGSTON.

J. H. Metcalfe 955
W. Robinson 756
Pop 12407

LAMBTON, EAST.

Peter Graham 1840
George Sherley, (Brooke) ... 1776
Pop 19289

LAMBTON, WEST.

Hon. T. B. Pardee 1759
— *McGarvey* 1531
Pop 19608

LANARK, NORTH.

Wm. Clyde Caldwell 1309
Dr. Mostyn 1027
Pop 15035

LANARK, SOUTH.

W. Lees 907
J. Elliott 854
— *Brooke* 56
— *Code* 10
Pop 17985

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

H. Merrick 1084
— *Meikle* 737
Pop 13530

LEEDS, SOUTH.

W. Richardson 1362
— *Green* 1031
Pop 17254

LENNOX.

G. D. Howley 1231
— *Ker* 1221
Pop 16396

LINCOLN.

Sylvester Neelon 2222
— *McCarthy* 2153
Pop 24765

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith 1578
— *Magee* 1131
Pop 15826

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

R. Tooley 2546
— *Mackenzie* 2363
Pop 25055

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. Waters 1917
J. McDougall 1685
Pop 21519

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

J. Watterworth 1575
— *Richardson* 1524
Pop 20195

MONCK.

J. Harcourt 1486
King Dodds 1337
Pop 16179

MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

J. C. Miller 1704
— *Boys* 1235
Pop 6919

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. B. Freeman 1490
— *Wilson* 1369
Pop 15390

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

W. Morgan 1386
— *Austin* 1366
The election was contested but, after hearing, the petition was dismissed.
Pop 15370

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

J. M. Ferris 1887
Ed. Cochrane (Cramahe).. 1839
Pop 21758

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

J. C. Field 1333
— *Guillett* 1312
Pop 17328

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Thos. Paxton 2244
— *Gillespie* 2054
Pop 25967

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

J. Dryden 1721
N. W. Brown 1339
Pop 19923

OTTAWA CITY.

P. Baskerville 1064
Geo. May 1000
D. J. O'Donoghue 606
Pop 21545

OXFORD, NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat 1731
— *Currie* 574
Pop 24559

OXFORD, SOUTH.

Hon. Adam Crooks, LL.D., Q.C 1775
— *Brown* 835
— *Markham* 50
Pop 23678

PEEL.

K. Chisholm 1519
— *McCulla* 1364
Pop 16369

PERTH, NORTH.

D. D. Hay 2396
— *McDermott* 2379
Pop 25377

PERTH, SOUTH.

Thomas Ballantyne 1759
— *Brunner* 1439
Pop 21145

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

T. Blezard 1078
— *Calcutt* 948
Pop 14983

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

W. H. Scott 1130
— *Elliott* 878
— *Hogan* 137
Pop 12948

PRESCOTT.

Dr. Harkin 900
— *Ryan* 622
S. Johnson 232
— *Vanbridger* 136
Pop 17647

PRINCE EDWARD.

G. Striker 1894
Robert Clapp, (Milford) 1859
Pop 20336

RENFREW, NORTH.

Thos. Murray 1066
T. Deacon 962
Pop 13875

RENFREW, SOUTH.

James Bonfield 837
E. Harrington 705
Pop 14099

RUSSELL.

A. J. Baker 724
I. Morgan 696
— *McCaul* 279
— *Tytler* 222

Mr. Morgan demanded a recount, which was made before Judge Lyon, and the votes polled in three subdivisions rejected as being marked so as to identify voters. This gave Mr. Morgan a majority of 27, and he was declared elected. Subsequently Mr. Baker appealed to the courts and Chief Justice and V.-C. Blake decided that the Dep. Retg. Officers had placed the marks (*i.e.* figures) on the ballots by mistake and, under the Act, the votes were not voided. Therefore they declared Mr. Baker elected.

Pop 18344

SIMCOE, EAST.

H. Cook 1324
— *Steele* 1006
Pop 14974

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. J. Parkhill ..... Acclamation
Pop 15437

SIMCOE, WEST.

Thos. Long 1483
— *Phelps* 1419
Pop 18745

STORMONT.

Jos Kerr 950
— *Farran* 939

On petition, Mr. Kerr was unseated. New election 23 Jan. 1880 :

Jos. Kerr 1075
— *McNaughton* 985
Pop 11837

TORONTO, EAST.

Hon. A. Morris 2132
" *A. Mowat* 2075
Pop 24869

TORONTO, WEST.

Robert Bell 2324
A. Ogden 2256
Pop 31223

VICTORIA, NORTH.

S. S. Peck 1217
— *Fell* 943
Pop 13167

VICTORIA, SOUTH.

Hon. S. C. Wood 1644
— *Russell* 1529
Pop 19244

WATERLOO, NORTH.

M. Springer 1351
— *Walter* 1184
Pop 19256

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

J. Livingston 1699
— *Phin* 1262
Pop 20995

WELLAND.

D. Near 1966
Hon. J. G. Currie 1891
Pop 20572

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

Lt.-Col. Clark 1405
— *Roberts* 745
Pop 18435

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Robert McKim 2026
J. McGowan 1592
Pop 20769

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

J. Laidlaw 1430
W. F. Sweetman 1312
Pop 16105

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Dr. McMahon 1223
— *McMonies* 209
Pop 16245

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

F. M. Carpenter 1231
N. Awrey 1230
On a scrutiny of votes Mr. Awrey was declared elected by 9 majority.
Pop 14638

YORK, EAST.

G. W. Badgerow 1825
— *Robinson* 1581
Pop 19360

YORK, NORTH.

Dr. Widdifield 2200
— *Murphy* 1691
Pop 24265

YORK, WEST.

P. Patterson 1268
— *Tyrrell* 1208
Pop 16260

QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July 1867)

*The Lieut.-Governor.**—*His Honor the Honorable* THÉODORE ROBITAILLE, *P.C.* Descended from one of the oldest French families in Can.; one of his grand-uncles Messire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia force of L.C., during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was apptd. a curate to the parish of St. Roche des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz.: from 1809 to 1829 S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N.P. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Model Sch. of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Therese, the Laval University, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May 1858. M. Nov. 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel for many years a M.L.C. of Can. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver Genl. of Can. from 30 Jan. 1873, until 5 Nov. same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for Bonaventure in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; returned, by acclamation, on his appt. to office; again returned at g.e. 1874, and again at g.e. 1878. Resigned July 1879, on appt. to present office. Represented Bonaventure, in Quebec Assembly, from g.e. 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Commons. Was sworn in as Lt.-Gov. of the Province of Quebec, by and before His Excellency the Governor-General at the Citadel, Quebec, 26 July 1879. (*Salary* $10,000.) *Spencer Wood, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Sir Narcisse Fortunat Belleau, K.C.M.G., Q.C., from July 1867 until Feb. 1873.
2. Hon. Rene Edouard Caron, LL.D., Q.C., from Feb. 1873 until his death, 13 Dec. 1876.
3. Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, from Dec. 1876 until July 1879.

Aide-de-Camp.—*Capt.* HENRY C. SHEPPARD B. Battery Artillery.

Private Secretary.—THOMAS CHAPAIS, Advocate.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 31 Oct. 1879.)

Hon. J. A. CHAPLEAU, Premier and Commissioner of Public Works.

Hon. L. O. LORANGER, Attorney-General.

Hon. E. J. FLYNN, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Hon. W. W. LYNCH, Solicitor-General.

Hon. E. T. PAQUET, Provincial Secretary.

Hon. J. G. ROBERTSON, Provincial Treasurer.

Hon. J. J. ROSS, President of the Council.

Clerk of the Executive Council. — FÉLIX FORTIER, Advocate. Apptd. 29 Oct. 1867. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—31 *Ste. Geneviève street, Cape, Quebec.*

Department of Public Instruction.—*Superintendent, Hon.* GÉDEON OUIMET. (*Salary*, $4,000.)

Legislative Council.

Speaker.—*Hon.* JOHN JONES ROSS. (*Apptd.* 31 *Oct.* 1879.)

Clerk.—GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1837. Author of *Programme d'etude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas Canada* (1862,) and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of Lower Can. and Can., respectively, 1856. Apptd. Secy. to the first Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, 6 July 1867; resigned on his appt. to present office, 30 Oct. same year. (*Salary.* $2,000.)—*Port Dauphin street, Quebec.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Lieut.-Col Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*Repentigny.*)

Descended from a family that came from France and settled at Longue Pointe, P.Q., 1618. B. at Longue Pointe, 7 Nov. 1817. Ed. there. Admitted as a Notary, 1836. Practised at St. Roch l'Achigan until 1855, when he removed to L'Assomption, where he has since resided. *Maire* of St. Rochs and Presdt. of School Commrs.; and was *Maire* of the Co. Leinster from 1850 to 1855. Became Registrar of same Co. 1843. Has been a mem. of the Board of Notaries of Montreal since 1848, and in 1866 was elected Presdt. of the Chamber of Notaries for the Province. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr of Public Works from July 1867, until the retirement of the Ouimet Govt., 8 Sept. 1874. Sat for l'Assomption in Can. Assembly from g.e 1857 until g.e. 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e. 1863 until the Union; and for same seat in the House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Apptd. to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*L'Assomption*

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

Was a Warden of Trinity House, Montreal; Presdt. of *La Banque Jacques Cartier;* and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July 1867, to Feb. 1873.
2. Hon. John J. Ross, M.D., from 27 Feb. 1873 to 7 Aug. 1874.
3. Hon. Felix H. Lemoine, N.P., from 22 Sept. 1874 to Jan. 1876.
4. Hon. John J. Ross, from 1876 until 8 March 1878.

Militia. Mayor of that city from 1862 to 1866, and from 1877 to 1879. Presdt. of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully for Can. Assembly at g.e. 1854, and in 1858. Called to L.C. 1868. A Conservative.—31 *Drummond street, Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec. 1813. Came to Can. 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. M. in Ottawa, March 1845, Miss Robina Cobb. A lumber merchant, and a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa. Was elected for Pontiac in the Can. Assembly in the fall of 1857, but Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for the same seat at g.e. 1857-8. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of the Co. for four successive terms. Called to L.C. 1867. A moderate Reformer.—*Fort Coulonge.*

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZÉE. (*Grandville.*)

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J.F. Tétu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1851. Called to the L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Anne de la Pocatière.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudière.*)

A dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Berthier in Canada Assembly from g.e. 1854 to g.e. 1857, when defeated, and from g.e. 1861 to g.e. 1863, when again defeated. Called to the L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier en haut.*

FERRIER, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Victoria.*)

See Senate.

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. (*Laurentides.*)

An extensive shipbuilder. A Warden of Trinity House, Quebec. Has been a member of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L.C., Canada, from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Sauveur, Quebec.*

GAUDET, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Kennebec.*)

B. in Quebec. A mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1867 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to sit until appointed to present position, 31 Oct. 1877. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assembly from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1871. A Conservative.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

HEARN, JOHN. (*Quebec.*)

B. in Irel. Came to Can. when young. Is Presdt. of the Hibernian Benevolent Society of Quebec. Was for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. Sat for Quebec West in Legislative Assembly from g.e. 1867 until 31 Oct. 1877, when appointed to Legislative Council. A Conservative.—46½ *Grand Allee, St. Louis Road, Quebec.*

LABRUÈRE, *Hon.* PIERRE BOUCHER DE. (*Rougemont.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, at one time Governor of Three Rivers. S. of Pierre Boucher de LaBruere, physician, and Dlle. M. H. Boucher de LaBroquerie. In possession of two flags given to the battalion of his grandfather, René B. de LaBruère, during the war of 1812-13 by Princess Charlotte, of England, later Queen of Belgium, and of the medal of Chateauguay, given to his grandfather by Queen Victoria. B. at St. Hyacinthe 5 July 1837. Ed at the village of St. Hyacinthe. M. Jan. 1861, Dlle. Marie Victorine Aliee Leclère. Formerly Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the District of St. Hyacinthe. Resigned in 1875 to become the editor of the *Courrier de St. Hyacinthe.* Called to L.C. Oct. 1877. Author of pamphlets entitled *Le Canada sous la domination Anglaise,* and *History of St. Hyacinthe.* A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe, Que.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Hon.* J. G. (*Lorimier.*)

Called to L.C., Quebec 1876. A Conservative.—*Napierville, P.Q.*

LÉRY, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE-RENÉ-CHAUSSEGROS DE, (*Lauzon.*)

Descended from the Chevalier Gaspard Chaussegros de Léry, head of the family in this country, a nobleman who was sent out

in 1716 by the King of France to construct a system of fortifications in Canada; one of his cousins became a Vice-Admiral in the French navy, and his grandson, Vicomte de Lery, attained the high position of Engineer-in-Chief of the Imperial Army. S. of the late Hon. Charles G. de Lery, an Ex.-Councillor of L.C. B. 28 March 1818. Ed in Canada. M. 1844, Catherine Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Antoine Gaspard Couillard de L'Espinay, a mem. of the L.C. of Lower Canada. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Is *Seigneur* of Rigaud, Vaudreuil. Has been Presdt. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Apptd. member for Lauzon in the L.C., Quebec, 1867. Called to the Senate of the Dominion of Canada, 13 Dec. 1871. Resigned 1876. A Conservative.—18 *D'Auteuil street, Quebec.*

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS. (*La Salle.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the L.C. Assembly, and afterwards a member of the L.C. of same Province. B. in Quebec. M. the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P.Q. A Notary Public. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sat as a life member of L.C., Canada, from 1852 until the Union. Sat in the Senate from February 1871, to March 1874, when he resigned. Appointed to the L.C. of Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—5 *St. Louis street, Quebec.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE. (*De La Vallière.*)

Sat for De La Vallière in the L.C., Canada, from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Nicolet.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon* J. EUSTACHE. (*Rigaud.*)

Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Canada, from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative. — *Côteau St. Pierre.*

RÉMILLARD, *Hon.* EDOUARD. (*De La Durantaye.*)

S. of the late Adrien Rémillard, in his lifetime of the Parish of Saint Gervais, Co. of Bellechasse, P.Q., and of Dame Marguerite Boucher. B. in the Parish of Saint Gervais, 9 Jan. 1831. Ed. at

Quebec Seminary. M. at Quebec, 12 June 1860, to Miss Malvina Evanturel, sister of the Hon. François Evanturel, of Quebec. Called to the Bar of Lower Canada, District of Quebec, 5 March 1856. Apptd. Legislative Councillor, 27 May 1878, to replace the late Hon. J. O. Beaubien. Ex-President of the L. Institut Canadien de Quebec; of St. Jean Baptiste Society of Quebec, and *Ex-Syndic* of the Bar, District of Quebec. Has practised his profession as Advocate, first with the Hon. F. Lemieux, deceased; then with Hon. Judge Gauthier, deceased; subsequently with the Hon. L. B. Caron, J.S.C., and now with Hon. E. J. Flynn, LL.D., Min. of Crown Lands. First returned to the Parlt. of United Canada for Co. of Bellechasse, P.Q., at g.e. 1861, and a second time, at g.e. 1863. Sat during two Parlts. consecutively. Liberal.— *Quebec City, Upper Town.*

Ross, *Hon.* John Jones, *M.D.* (*Shawinigan.*)

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ann's. M. 1856, Marie Arlina Lanouette, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lanouette, of Champlain. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C.; Surgeon 1st Batt. Champlain Militia; Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Society; and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co., 1875. Was a mem of the Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C., from 27 Feb 1873, to Aug. 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan. 1876, and retained position until March 1878, when ministry was dismissed by Lieut.-Governor. Re-apptd. mem. of the Ex. Council, and Speaker of Leg. Council, 31 Oct. 1879; is Presdt. of the Railway Committee of the Executive. Sat for Champlain in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local Assembly. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appt. to L.C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e. 1874, when he retired. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Ste. Anne de la Perade.*

Roy, *Hon.* Pierre Euclide. (*Sorel.*)

Is Treasurer of the Phillipsburg, Farnham & Yamaska Railway. Appointed to L.C., Nov. 1873. A Conservative.—*St. Pie,*

SAVAGE, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Golfe.*)

Of English descent. Born in the Island of Jersey, 16 Sept. 1808. Educated there. M. at Berthier, (*en haut*), P.Q., April 1847, Mdle. Julie Laliberté. A merchant and ship-owner. Is a Major in the Militia. Unsuceessfully eontested Gaspé for Can. Assembly, g.e. 1863. Apptd. to L.C., 19 Nov. 1873. A Conservative. —*Cape Cove, Gaspé.*

STARNES, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY. *J.P.* (*Salaberry.*)

Grand-s. of a U. E. Loyalist, of English descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the Am. revolution. Father m. a Freneh Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College, and the Revd. Mr. Esson's Academy. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merehants, Montreal. Has been a Dir. of *La Banque du Peuple;* a Warden of Trinity House; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade; and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1857 to g.e. 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e. 1857. Deelined a seat in the Quebee Cabinet, 1867. Apptd. to L.C, 1867. Was Speaker of the Legislative Counеil from Mareh 1878 to Oet. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—104 *St. Alexander street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

WEBB, *Hon.* WILLIAM HOSTE, *Q.C.* (*Wellington.*)

Eld. s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who came to Can. and settled at Hoste Farm, Brompton, Que., in the year 1836. Is Mayor of the Municipality of Melbourne and was the first Warden of the Co. of Richmond, Que., and has, sinee its foundation, been a Trustee of St. Francis' College, Richmond, Q. Has been for 17 years a mem. of the House of Assembly of Can. and of the House of Commons of the Domn. Created a Q.C. in 1867. Apptd. a mem. of the L.C. of the Prov. of Que. in 1875. M. Isabella, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. W. Morris, of the 97th Regt., and of Parkswood, near Lennoxville, Que.—"*Maple Hill,*" *Melbourne, Que.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*)

Ancestors eame from Eng. and settled in present U.S., whenee his parents, Thomas Wood and Mary Skeele, came to Can. B. at

village of Dunham, P.Q, 7 March 1815. Ed. there. M. 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens (she d. 1841); 2nd, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Has been Mayor of the village of Dunham; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co.; Mayor of the Township of Dunham; Presdt. of the Agricultural Society, and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Assn., and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1861. Apptd. to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham, P.Q.*

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected May 1878; term expires 1882.]

*Speaker.**—HON. ARTHUR TURCOTTE. (*Elected 5 June* 1878.)

Clerk.—LOUIS DELORME.—S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke. B. at Montreal 29 Dec. 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and College of St. Hyacinth. M. 1st, Marie Julie Anna, dau. of R. A. Fortier, M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P.Q. (she d. 1864); 2nd, 1871, Flora, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq, of Que. Called to the Bar L.C. 29 Dec. 1847, but left law practice for farming. Represented St. Hyacinthe in the Commons from 1870 until 1878. Was the first to propose the establishment of the money order system between Canada and the United States, which idea was taken up by Hon. Judge Fournier when Postmaster-General. Apptd. to present office 14 May 1879, *vice* G. M. Muir, superannuated. (*Salary* $1,800.)—34 *Ste. Famille street, Quebec.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—GÉDEON LAROQUE, M.D. B. at Chambly Dec. 1831. Was Mayor of Longueuil from 1862 to 1870 and Warden of Co. Chambly four years. Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e. 1871 until apptd Sergeant-at-Arms, 29 July 1875. (*Salary* $1,200.)—*Parliament House, Quebec.*

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Lieut.-Col. Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.
2. Hon. Pierre Fortin, M.D., from 5 Nov. 1875 to 9 Nov. 1876.
3. Hon. Louis Beaubien, from 11 Nov. 1876 to March 1878.

AUDET, NICODÉME. (*Dorchester.*)

Of French descent. B. at St. Gervais, 13 Sept. 1822. Elementary Ed. M. 28 Nov. 1856, at St. Anselme, to Marie Celina Turgeon. Was a Census Commr. for the Co. Dorchester. First elected to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Anselme, Co. Dorchester, P. Q.*

BEAUBIEN, *Hon.* LOUIS. (*Hochelaga.*)

B. 27 July 1837. S. of Dr. Pierre Beaubien, of the University of Paris, of Dame Justine Casgrain, dau. of Pierre Casgrain, Seigneur of Riviere-Ouelle; was ed. in the St. Sulpice College of Montreal. Did not pursue any of the liberal professions, but devoted himself to agriculture and to the management of his landed property. Was a Captain in the old *Chasseurs Canadiens*. Advocated from the first, the opening of the country by railways; the active promoter of the Montreal Northern Colonization Railway; Vice-Presdt. of that road; also promoter of the Laurentides Railway. Was elected in 1867 for Hochelaga to the Local House, which seat he has held ever since; and in 1872 to the Commons, where he held his seat until 1874, and the abolition of dual representation; unanimously elected Speaker of the Assem. of Que. on the 11 Nov. 1876, which position he held until April 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A member of the Agricultural Council, and formerly President of the Agricultural Society of Hochelaga. Owns and cultivates farms at Coteau, St. Louis, and Outremont. His family's founder in Canada was one Trottier de Beaubien, who came from St. Martin d'Igé Perche in France in 1650. His father represented Montreal from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851 in the Can. Assembly. M. 1864 Susanna Lauretta, dau. of Hon. Judge Andrew Stuart, of Quebec. A Conservative.—16 *St James' street, Montreal.*

BERGERIN, CELESTIN. (*Beauharnois.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—St. *Timothée, Q.*

BLAIS, NARCISSE. (*Bagot.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Pie, Q*

Boutillier, Flavien Guillaume, *LL.B.* (*Rouville.*)

Grandfather came from the City of Guernsey in 1774. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Flavien Boutillier, merchant, and of Dame Henriette Blumhart. B. at St. Césaire, March 1845. Unmarried. Ed. at the College of St. Hyacinthe and Ste Marie de Monnair P.Q. Studied law at Laval University, Quebec, and Victoria University of Cobourg, Ont., (Montreal branch) and under Sir A. A. Dorion, (now Chief Justice of Queen's Bench). Received degree of LL.B. at Cobourg, Ont., May 1871. Called to the Bar of the Province of Quebec July 1871. Has practised in Montreal since that time, and is now a member of the law firm of Roy & Boutillier. One of the promoters and directors of the St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian & Saguenay R.R. Was elected in June 1879, upon disqualification of the sitting member. President of *Le Club National de Montreal*. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Joly.—*No* 10 *St. James' street, Montreal.*

Boutin, Pierre. (*Bellechasse.*)

S. of Pierre Boutin, farmer, of St. Henry, and of the late Rose Morrisette, of the same place. B. at St. Henry. Ed. in the parish school. M. 21 May 1848, Esther Bernard. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Was always a Liberal in politics.—*St. Raphael, Co. Bellechasse Q.*

Cameron, Alexander, *M.D.* (*Huntingdon.*)

A doctor of medicine. Has been Mayor of Huntingdon. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on the death of the then sitting member, 29 May 1874. Unseated on petition 1876, and re-elected by acclamation. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Huntingdon, Q.*

Caron, Edouard. (*Maskinongé.*)

S. of François Caron and Henriette Coulombe. Descended from a family who immigrated from Normandy when the colony was first settled. B. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*), 22 April 1830. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*) 1859, Mdlle. Marie Louise Lemaitré Augé. Is Mayor of Maskinongé. A cultivator. Was a Capt. V.M. Introduced a bill last session in the municipal interests of Maskinongé. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Rivière du Loup*, (*en haut.*)

CHAMPAGNE, CHAS. A. (*Two Mountains.*)

B. at St. Eustache, 24 Sept. 1838. Ed. at Seminary of Ste. Therese. Engaged in agriculture for several years, and afterwards studied law with Messrs. Moreau, Ouimet and Chapleau, advocates, Montreal. Admitted to the Bar 1 Sept. 1865. Has practised his profession with much success in the districts of Terrebonne and Montreal. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 1876, on resignation of Hon. Mr. Ouimet. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. —*St. Eustache.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C.* (*Terrebonne.*) 2ND MEM.

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9 Nov. 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. M. 25 Nov. 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lieut.-Col. King, Brigade Major, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C. 1873. A dir. of the Laurentides Railway Co., and of *Le Credit Foncier du Bas Canada.* Is a Professor of the Laval Univ. (criminal jurisprudence) in the section established in Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor General from 27 Feb. 1873 until 8 Sept. 1874, when he resigned with his chief, Mr. Ouimet. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar 27 Jan. 1876, which position he held until the dismissal of Govt. by Letellier de St. Just 1878. Became leader of the Conservative Opposition, and was called upon to form the present Local Govt. when Mr. Joly resigned, on the 30th Oct. 1879. Is Premier and Minister of Agriculture and Public Works. Unsuccessfully contested Vercheres for House of Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again on his appt. to office. Again returned at g.e. 1875, and by acclamation on his second appt. to office in the DeBoucherville Govt. Re-elected at last g.e., and again on accepting present office. A Conservative.—*Quebec, Parliament Buildings and St. Louis Hotel; 29 St. Gabriel street, and Windsor Hotel, Montreal.*

CHARLEBOIS, LÉON BENOIT ALFRED. (*Laprairie.*)

S. of M. B. Charlebois, merchant, of Laprairie, by Marie M. David. B. 18 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Laprairie. M. 24 Aug. 1868, Marie E., dau. of J. B. Varin, Esq., N.P., and Hermine Raymond.

A merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor and Presdt. of the Laprairie Turnpike Trust. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative —*Laprairie*.

Church, *Hon*: Levi Rugeles, *Q.C.* (*Pontiac*.)

Deseended from one of the oldest families in New England, his ancestors having emigrated from the old country to the then colony of Massachusetts in the early part of the 17th century. One of them, Col. Benjamin Church, distinguished himself in the French and Indian wars, in which the New England colonists were engaged, having commanded the volunteer army, which, in a protracted kind of guerilla warfare, defeated and afterwards killed the celebrated Indian King Philip, who had given so much trouble and alarm to the early settlers. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary war, the Church family, respectable both in numbers and position, being Whigs, espoused the Republican cause, except two, who took up arms to defend the Royal prerogative. One of these was killed in battle, and the other, Jonathan Mills Church, was taken prisoner in 1777 by the Am. army, from whose custody he escaped and came to Can., and ultimately settled in the neighborhood of Brockville. He took an active part in defending Can. during the war of 1812-13-14, and died at a very advanced age in 1846. Second s. of the late Dr. Peter Howard Church, of Aylmer, P.Q., and grand-s. of the above mentioned Jonathan Mills Church. B. at Aylmer, 26 May 1836. Ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. M. 3 Sept. 1859, Jane Erskine, dau. of Wm. Bell, Esq., barrister, and niece of Genl. Sir George Bell, K.C.B. Graduated in medicine at the Albany Medical College, and at McGill Univ., where he took primary, final and thesis prizes. Studied law under the late Henry Stewart, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently under Edward Carter, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1859. Created a Q.C. 1874. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. and of the Bank of Ottawa; and a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. A mem. of the law firm of Fleming, Church and Kenney, Aylmer, and was Prosecuting Attorney for the District of Ottawa from July, 1868, until his appt. to office. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 22 Sept. 1874, and was Attorney-Genl. from that date until transferred to the Treasurership, 27 Jan. 1876. Held latter position until dismissal of Govt. by Lieut.-Governor in 1878. Sat for Ottawa Co. from 1867 until g.e. 1871, when he retired. Returned for present seat by acclamation on his appt. to office, 26

Oct. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. Visited England upon financial business during the summer of 1876, and successfully negotiated a large Provincial Loan. A Liberal Conservative.—*Aylmer, Quebec.*

DÉCHESNE, GEORGE HONORÉ. (*Temiscouata.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Epiphane.*

DESAULNIERS, FRANÇOIS SÉVÈRE LESIEUR. (*St. Maurice.*)

S. of Francois Lesieur Desaulniers, Esq. and of the late Marguerite Pothier. B. at Yamachiche, 19 Sept. 1850. Ed. at Nicolet College. An advocate. M. at St. Guillaume d'Upton, 24 July 1877, Marie Aglae Maher, dau. of Francis Maher, Esq., merchant, whose ancestors came from Stuggart, Germany. Has been a Justice of Peace for district of Three Rivers since 1878. Was editor of *Le Constitutionel* of Three Rivers, one of the editors of *Le Canadien*, Quebec, and is now one of the editors of *Le Foyer Domestique*, Ottawa, and *Revue Canadienne*, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A moderate Conservative, and strong supporter of the conciliation and moderation policy inaugurated by the Chapleau Government.—*Yamachiche, P.Q.*

DUCKETT, WILLIAM. (*Soulanges.*)

Descended from William Duckett, a native of Ireland, Co. Waterford, and of Marie Chevrier, a native of Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil. B. in Montreal, 12 Feb. 1825. Ed. at the public school. M. at St. Polycarpe, 23 Aug. 1848, Miss Ephigenie Prieur, dau. of Francis Regis Prieur, and of Elizabeth Lemay of St. Polycarpe, Can. East. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1863. Sat for four sessions in Quebec, and one in Ottawa, for the Co. of Soulanges. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Coteau Landing, P.Q.*

DUHAMEL, LOUIS, *M.D.* (*Ottawa.*)

Family, which resided at Contrecœur, P.Q., for some time, removed to Ottawa some years since. A brother of the Right Rev.

J. T. Duhamel, D.D., R.C. Bishop of Ottawa. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1860. M. Madame Bourgois, a dau. of M Joseph LeBel, of Aylmer, P.Q. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wright.*

DUPUIS, J. BTE. (*L'Islet.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Roch des Aulnets, Q.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND JAMES, *LL.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of James Flynn, trader and farmer, who was of Irish descent, but born in Gaspé. Mother's name Elizabeth Fortevin; family came from Guernsey. B. 16 Nov. 1847, in Percé, Shiretown of the Co. of Gaspé. Ed. in the Quebec Seminary. Held from 1867 to 1869 the positions of Deputy-Registrar, Deputy-Prothonotary, Deputy-Clerk of the Circuit Court, of the Crown and of the Peace for the County of Gaspé, conjointly with that of Secretary-Treasurer of Percé Municipality. M. 11 May 1875, Mathilde Augustine Coté, dau. of Augustin Coté, Esq., editor of *Le Journal de Quebec.* Graduated with distinction at Laval University, 30 June 1873. Called to the Bar, 15 Sept. 1873. Received title of LL.D. from Laval University, 15 May 1878. Has been Professor of Roman Law in the Laval University since 1874. Has been a practising attorney before the Quebec Bar since his admission to the Bar. Returned by acclamation for present seat, 29 April 1878. Had been a candidate for same county in 1874, 1875 and 1877. Supported the policy of the late Joly Government up to 28 Oct. 1879, when he seconded a motion for conciliation and coalition, by which the Joly Government was overthrown. Was sworn in as mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, in the Chapleau Government, 31 Oct. 1879. Re-elected by acclamation, 6 Dec. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

FORTIN, LOUIS NAPOLEON, *M.D.* (*Montmagny.*)

B. 8 Aug. 1850. Ed. at St. Ann's College, and awarded diploma M.L. with Morrin prize at Laval University, June 1874. Unmarried. S. of the late Louis Fortin, Esq., and grands. of the late J. Bte. Fortin, Esq., who for thirty-two years represented the

Co. of Devon in the Legislative Assembly. First elected to Parlt. 30 Nov. 1876; re-elected at last g.e. A supporter of the Chapleau Administration.—*Cap Ste. Ignace, Montmagny, P.Q.*

GAGNON, CHARLES ANTOINE ERNEST. (*Kamouraska.*)

S. of Antoine Gagnon, merchant, Rivière Ouelle, and of the late Julie Adèle Pelletier, sister of the ex-Minister of Agriculture in the Mackenzie Government. The family originally came from Vendee, France, and is one of the oldest French-Canadian families, having settled in Canada in 1633. B. at Rivière Ouelle, 4 Dec. 1846. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M. at Rivière Ouelle, 14 June 1870, Marie Malvina, third dau. of François Gagnon, farmer. Was valuator on the Intercolonial Railway (St. Lawrence District) from Dec. 1873 to March 1878. Receiver of Wreck for District of Kamouraska, from June 1874 to March 1878. Apptd. Notary Public, 2 March 1869. Is Secy. of the Municipality; Secy. of the School Commrs., and Treasurer of the Fabrique; Commr. to receive affidavits in the Supreme Court. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A National Liberal; in favor of a Revenue Tariff; opposed to Prohibitive Protection; moved, with Mr. Nelson, M.P.P. for Montreal Centre, the answer to the Speech from the Throne, at the memorable session of 4 June 1878.—*Rivière Ouelle, Que.*

GAUTHIER, ONÉSIME, *J.P.* (*Charlevoix.*)

Descended from an old French family that emigrated to this country during the *ancien regime*. S. of the late M. Michael Gauthier, *dit* Larouche, by Marie A. T. Tremblay. B. at St. Urbain, P.Q., 2 Dec. 1834. Ed. there. M. 17 Nov. 1871, Delle. Melanie Simard, of Baie St. Paul. A farmer, and agent of the "Canadian Titantic Iron Company, limited," at St. Urbain. Is Mayor of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but perfectly independent of party.—*St. Urbain.*

HOUDE, CHARLES EDWARD. (*Nicolet.*)

B. at Rivière du Loup, District of Three Rivers, 17 Dec. 1826. At the age of 22 years he entered into commerce. At the age of 23 M. Miss Marie M. Therien, of St. David, Co. Yamaska. He commenced business in St. Michel, Yamaska. After four years

residence there, he removed to St. Celestin, which was then a new parish, where he has ever since resided. Shortly after his arrival there he was apptd. a Justice of the Peace, and in 1854, became a Postmaster. When the Parish became a Municipality, he accepted the position of Secretary-Treasurer, which he held for ten years. He subsequently became a Councillor, then Mayor. In 1875 he opposed Mr. Methot in the election for the Local Legislature, but was defeated. The election was contested, and Mr. Methot was unseated and disqualified; upon issuance of new writ, was elected, July 1876; re-elected at last g.e.—*Celestin, P. Q.*

Irvine, *Hon.* George, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Megantic.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Irvine, principal A.D.C. to the Governor-General, and grandson of the Hon. James Irvine, for many years a mem. of the Ex. Council and Parlt. of L.C., and of the Hon. Matthew Bell, of Three Rivers, at one time mem. for St. Maurice in the Legislature of L.C., and afterwards a mem. of the Legislative Council of that Province. B. at Quebec 16 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's School in that city. M. Aug. 1856, the third dau. of the late Henry Le Mesurier, Esq., a well-known merchant of Quebec, and formerly an officer in H.M. 48th Regt. Called to the Bar, 1848. Created Q.C. in 1867. A mem. of the law firm of Irvine & Pemberton. Formerly Professor of Commercial Law in Morrin College. Was Chancellor of the University of Lennoxville, from which he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., in 1875. Has been Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, and is Vice-Presdt. of the Union Bank of L.C. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, July 1867, and was Solicitor-General from that date until 27 Feb. 1873, when he was apptd. Attorney-General, which position he held until July 1874, when he resigned. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until Confederation, when he was returned to the Commons, where he continued to represent the County until g.e. 1872, when he declined re-election. Represented Megantic in the present House from the Union until January 1876, when he resigned on being apptd. one of the Railway Commrs. for the Province, which office he resigned in 1878, in order to present himself for re-election, as a supporter of Mr. Joly's Administration, at the g.e, when he was again elected.—*Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

JOLY, *Hon.* HENRY GUSTAVE. (*Lotbinière.*)

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbinière*, by Julia Christin, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbinière, Speaker of the Quebec Assembly from 1794 until May 1797, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province. B. in France, 5 Dec. 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the dau. of Hammond Gowan, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March 1855. Is Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Quebec; of the Lotbinière Agricultural Society, No. 2; of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co.; and of the Society for the Promotion of Canadian Industry, and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Society of B.N.A; and of the Society for the re-wooding of the Province of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Quebec for some years. Declined a Senatorship, 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1861, until the Union, when elected by acclamation to both the House of Commons and the Assembly. Continued to sit in both Houses until g.e. 1874, when he retired from the Commons in order to confine himself to the Assembly. Re-elected at g.e. 1871, and at last g.e. Offered a portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet as Minister of Agriculture, and elevation to the Senate, Jan. 1877, but declined. On the dismissal of the DeBoucherville Cabinet, by Lieut.-Gov. Letellier de St. Just, in March 1878, was called upon to form a new Ministry, which he succeeded in doing, assuming himself, as Premier, the portfolio of Public Works. Resigned with his Ministry, Oct. 1879. A Liberal and a Nationalist.—12 *St. Denis street, Cape, Quebec, Rideau Club.*

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D.* (*Chateauguay.*)

S. of M. François Laberge, of Chateauguay, P.Q., and grands. of M. Charles Laberge, formerly of L'Ange Gardien, P.Q. Born in Chateauguay, 22 Aug. 1829. Ed. at Montreal College. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1856. M. Oct. 1862, Mdlle. Nathalie Poulin, sister of Rev. M. Poulin, curé of St. Philomène. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again elected at last g.e. A Liberal, or Nationalist.—*St. Philomène.*

LAFONTAINE, JOSEPH L., *M.P.* (*Shefford.*)

S. of the late M. Abraham Lafontaine, farmer, and of Marie Thérèse Robillard. B. at St. Antoine de Lavallier, Co. Berthier, 19 Mareh 1829. After having completed his course of studies at the College of L'Assomption, in the district of Montreal, he was admitted to practice as a Notary, 16 Oct. 1856. M. 21 Feb. 1871. Resided at St. Ours, Co. Richelieu, where he practised as Notary until April 1863; then removed to Roxton Falls, Shefford Co., where he now practices his profession. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Has always given his support to the Liberal party.—*Roxton Falls, Q.*

LAFONTAINE, LAURENT DAVID, *M.D.* (*Napierville.*)

B. at St Phillippe, P.Q., Aug. 1823. Ed. at the Chambly College. M. Sept. 1868, Delle. Marie C. Lemay. A physician. Has been Warden of Napierville. Is Secy.-Treas. of Schools, and Agent for the Seigniory of St. George. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct. 1870, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, at g.e. 1875, and at last g e. A Liberal.—*St. Edouard,*

LALONDE, EMERY, *J.P.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

B. at Rigaud, P.Q., 29 May 1821. Ed. at Vaudreuil. M. Aug. 1849, Delle. Louise Prévost, sister of J. B. Prévost, Esq., formerly M.P.P. for Soulanges. Is Mayor of St. Marthe. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Marthe.*

LANGELIER, CHARLES. (*Montmorency.*)

S. of the late Sébastien Langelier and Julie Esther Casault, of the parish of Ste. Rosalie, Co. of Bagot. B. at St. Rosalie, 23 Aug. 1850. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, and studied law at the Laval University, where he graduated LL.L. in 1875, taking Lord Dufferin's silver medal at the Faculty of Law, Laval University. Member of the firm of Montambault, Langelier and Langelier. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and strongly in favor of Free Trade.—*No. 3 Parloir street, Quebec; Garrison Club.*

LANGELIER, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS CHARLES STANISLAS. (*Portneuf.*)

S. of Capt. Louis Sébastien Langelier by Julie Esther Casault. Descended on father's side from Sébastien Langelier who came to Canada, from Fresquienne, near Rouen, France, 1659, settled at Sillery near Quebec and thence removed to L'Islet, of which family the celebrated Bishop Langelier was a mem., and on mother's side from the Casaults of Granville, France, to which the late Rev. L. J. Casault, founder of Laval University, belonged. B. at Ste. Rosalie, Bagot, P.Q., 24 Dec. 1838. Ed. in classics at St. Hyacinthe College, and in law at Laval University, where he graduated with great distinction, 1861. M. 2 Feb. 1864, Virginie Marie Sarah Sophie dau. of the late I. Légaré, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Quebec Bar, 1861. Made a Q.C. in 1878. Is a mem. of the Senate of Laval University, and has been Professor of Civil Law and of Political Economy in that institution; previously held the chair of Roman Law. Was Secy. of the first Colonization Society established in Canada, and has been Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*. Apptd. a mem. of the Executive Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands 8 March 1878. Apptd. Treas. of the Prov. March 1879. Resigned with the Govt. Oct. 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for Bagot in present House, g.e. 1871. First returned for Montmagny 16 Dec. 1873 on resignation of sitting mem. Elected for Portneuf at last g.e. A Liberal.—3 *Parloir street, Quebec.*

LAROSE, ACHILLE. (*Verchères.*)

First returned to Parlt. on sitting mem. being unseated, 17 July 1879. A moderate Liberal.—*Verchères, P.Q.*

LAVALLÉE, VINCENT PAUL, *M.D., J.P.* (*Joliette.*)

S. of M. Paul Lavalleé, by Marie Laferriere. B. at Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M. 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut (she d.); 2nd, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crépeau, N. P., of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Felix de Valois.*

LeCavelier, Narcisse M., *N. P.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

S. of the late Guillaume LeCavelier and Marie Louise Groulx. B. at St. Laurent, P.Q., 27 July 1827. Ed. at the Seminary of Ste. Thérèse. M. Mrs. Emilie DeCelles, dau. of the late Augustin Crevier, 5 July 1856. Admitted as a Notary 15 Feb. 1853; has since practised at St. Laurent. Elected mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the Prov. in June 1873, and re-elected in June 1879. Has been Secy.-Treas. of the Agricultural Society of the Co. of Jacques Cartier since July 1856; Secy.-Treas of the County Council of Jacques Cartier since Sept. 1853; Secy.-Treas. of the Council of the Parish of St. Laurent since 1855, and of the School Commrs. of the said parish since 1860. Has been a Trustee of Dissentient School of the same place. Has been Secy.-Treas. of the Municipal Council of Cote des Neiges, and of the School Commrs. of the same place since 1853; Secy.-Treas. of the Municipal Council of Notre Dame de Grace, West, since 1877, and of the School Commrs. of the same place since July 1876. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, and again at g.e. 1875. His opponent in each of the above elections was Joseph M. Robillard, Esq. Re-elected at last g.e. with a majority of 237 against Henri Césaire St. Pierre, Esq, Advocate. A Conservative.—*St. Laurent, P.Q.*

Loranger, *Hon.* Louis Onésime. (*Laval.*)

S. of the late M. Joseph Loranger, by Marie Louise Dugal, and bro. of Hon. Justice Loranger, of the Superior Court, and of J. M. Loranger, Q.C. B. at St. Anne d'Yamachiche, P.Q., 10 April 1837. Ed. in Montreal. M. 3 Oct. 1867, Marie Annie Rosalie, dau. of Hon. Justice Laframboise, of the Superior Court, by Marie Rosalie Dessaulles. Called to the Bar L.C. 1858. Has been a mem. of the Council and is now one of the Examiners of the Bar of Montreal. Has been an Alderman of Montreal since 1870. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Société de St. Jean Baptiste, and was elected Presdt. of the Special Committee apptd. to superintend the grand national demonstration, 1874. Apptd. Atty.-Gen. in the Cabinet of Hon. Mr. Chapleau 31 Oct. 1879. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at g.e. 1878, by acclamation, and on accepting office of Atty.-Gen. A Conservative and a Protectionist.—344 *Craig street, Montreal.*

LOVELL, HY. (*Stanstead.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, but supported the Joly Govt.—*Coaticook, P.Q.*

LYNCH, *Hon.* WILLIAM WARREN, *B.C.L.* (*Brome.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Bedford, P.Q., 30 Sept. 1845. Ed. at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth Torrence gold medal for proficiency in Roman Law, and graduated B.C.L. in 1868. M. 25 May 1874, Ellen Florence, eld. dau. of J. C. Pettes, Esq., of Knowlton. Called to the Bar L.C. June 1868. Mayor of the Tp. of Brome and Warden of the Co. of Brome. Was editor of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period, and has held the Presidency of the Provl. Assn. of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875; again returned at last g.e., and again in Nov. 1879 on his being apptd. Solicitor-General. A Conservative.—*Knowlton, P.Q.*

MAGNAN, OCTAVE. (*Montcalm.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Alexis, P.Q.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col Hon.* FÉLIX GABRIEL, *N.P.* (*St. Johns.*)

A Notary Public; Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infantry. Editor and proprietor *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the Parti National of Montreal, 1875. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte* (Quebec 1873), and of other dramatic pieces. Apptd. Provl. Secy. 8 March 1878. Resigned Oct. 1879. First returned to Parlt for present seat at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; again returned at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal. —*St. Johns.*

MATHIEU, MICHEL, *N.P.* (*Richelieu.*)

S. of M. Joseph Mathieu, J.P., of Ste. Victoire, Richelieu, P.Q., by Edwidge Vandalle. B. at Ste. Victoire, 20 Dec. 1838. Ed. at

St. Hyacinthe College. M. 1st, 22 June 1863, Marie Rose de Lima Thirza, dau. of Captain St. Louis, of Sorel, (she d. March 1870); 2nd, 30 Oct. 1871, Marie Antoinette Amelie, dau. of the late Hon. D. M. Armstrong, a member of L.C., Quebec. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Was Sheriff of Richelieu from June 1866 to August 1872, (when he resigned to become a candidate for Parlt.); and the proprietor and co-editor of the *Revue Legale*. Sat for present seat in House of Commons from g.e. 1872, until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Returned to present House by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*King street, Sorel.*

Meikle, Robert Greenshields. (*Argenteuil.*)

S. of the late John Meikle, Esq., and Jean Greenshields. John Meikle, Esq., was formerly a manufacturer in Glasgow. Came to Canada and settled in Lachute in 1830. Was actively engaged in commercial and other pursuits till 1856, when he retired from business and died in 1877. B. at Lachute. Unmarried. Is and has been for many years Commissioner of the Commissioners' Court. A Justice of the Peace. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

Mercier, *Hon.* H. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

First returned to Leg. Ass., Quebec, as Solicitor General in the Joly Govt., to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. P. Bachand, 3 June 1879. A Liberal.—*St. Hyacinthe.*

McShane, James, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of James McShane and Ellen Quinn, who came from the Co. Armagh, Irel., but who have lived in Montreal for over 45 years. Father carried on business as cattle dealer, packer and exporter of meats to England and the U.S., but has retired from business for the last 10 years. B. in St. Josephs, city of Montreal. Ed. in Montreal by the late Daniel Mahoney, school teacher, and finished course of studies at St. Sulspician College, (College St.) Montreal. M. 1863, Elizabeth Jane Danaugh, of Montreal, who died 26 June 1867; again in Plattsburgh, N.Y., to Josephine Katheline Meron, 8 Jan. 1868. Merchant and exporter of live cattle to all parts of England. Was the first to buy and ship cattle from Canada to England in 1874,—a branch of trade which has grown to large

proportions. Was made a Justice of the Peace since 1864 by T. D. McGee. Elected Councillor and Alderman for St. Ann's Ward for 11 years, and is now an Alderman. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A liberal. Wishes to carry out the railway policy and reduce taxation. Is determined to vote for legislation tending to retrenchment and economy. Will encourage emigration, and endeavor to do all he can for bettering the condition of the poor and working classes.—*Sunny Bank Cottage, Lower Lachine Road, and 94 Foundling street, Montreal.*

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. (*Iberville.*)

Is President of St. John's Bank; and a dir. of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt for present seat, at g.e. 1867. Re-elected at g.e. 1871, and returned by acclamation at g e. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John's Que.*

MURPHY, ARTHUR H. (*Quebec West.*)

Third s. of the late Daniel Murphy, who came to Canada with his brother, the late Col. John V. Murphy, of Trenton, Ont., in the year 1825, to join their friend and kinsman the late Hon. R. C. Wilkins, M.L.C, Upper Canada; and who after spending some years in Upper Canada came to Quebec, where he married Ellen, dau. of the late Mr. Thomas H. Murphy, of Edgehill. The latter emigrated with his family from the county of Wexford in 1810, when he settled in St. Foy, near Quebec, where the homestead still remains, being one of the first Irish families who made Quebec their home. Arthur H. Murphy, the subject of the present sketch, was B. in Quebec 24 August 1831. Ed. at the Academy of William Thom, Esq., and at the High School of Quebec. Was twice elected to represent Montcalm Ward in the Quebec Council, and is a Turnpike Trust Commissioner. M. Maria, dau. of the late Mr. M. Roche. First returned to Parlt. for Quebec West at last g.e. A Liberal, but a supporter of all good measures.—*Grande Allée, Quebec.*

NELSON, HORATIO ADMIRAL. (*Montreal Centre.*)

Ancestors on father's side Scotch, and on mother's side Irish. B. 22 Oct. 1816 at Richmond, Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Ed. at the same place. M. in June 1841, at Burlington, Vt., M.D.

Davison. Has been eleven years an Alderman of the city of Montreal; for ten years a member of the Finance Committee of the City Council, and Chairman of the same. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Liberal in politics. The financial and the railway policies are, in Mr. Nelson's opinion, the principal questions before this Province at present. He is in favor of economy and the finishing or completing of the railways now commenced as soon as the finances will permit.—344 *Mountain street, Montreal.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ETIENNE THÉODORE, *N.P.* (*Levis.*)

B. at St. Nicolas, Levis, P.Q., 8 Jan. 1850. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, at Fordham College, N.Y., and at Laval Univ. Unmarried. Vice-Presdt. of the *Club Canadien*, Quebec. Apptd. Provl. Secy. 31 Oct. 1879. First returned to Parlt for present seat at g.e. 1875, again at last g.e., and on appt. to office. A Nationalist.—*St. Nicolas.*

PELLETIER, ONULPHE. (*L'Assomption.*)

First returned to Parlt for present seat by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*L'Epiphanie.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *N.P., J.P.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérèse LeBeau, both of St. Thomas, District of Joliette, P.Q. B. there, 2 July 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M. Jan. 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Generaux, Esq., for some years in Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec. 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Society 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again at g.e. 1875. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wotton.*

POIRIER, JOSEPH. (*Beauce.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A moderate Liberal.—*St. Joseph, Q.*

PRÉFONTAINE, JOSEPH RAYMOND FOURNIER, *dit*, *B.C.L.* (*Chambly.*)

Family settled in Chambly towards 1700. B. in Longueuil, P.Q., 16 Sept. 1850. Ed. by private tuition, and at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Received degree of B.C.L. from McGill Univ., and was called to the Bar, L.C. 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Was a candidate at last g.e., but his opponent, Dr. Martel, was declared elected. Subsequently Dr. Martel was unseated on petition, and Mr. Prefontaine was re-elected. A Liberal, and in hearty sympathy with the old Liberal party. In favor of compulsory voting and compulsory education.—8 *and* 9 *St. Vincent street, Montreal.*

PRICE, WILLIAM EVAN. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

Family originally from Wales. Second s. of the late William Price, Esq., Wolfesfield, Quebec, and formerly of Elstree, Hertfordshire, Eng., by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec, and brother of the Hon. D. E. Price, Senator. B. at Wolfesfield, 17 Nov. 1827. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's Classical School, Quebec, and at Kingston. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of Price Brothers, lumber merchants, &c., Saguenay. Sat for present seat in Commons from g.e. 1872 until dissolution 1874, when he retired. Returned to present House, during his absence in Europe, at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Chicoutimi, Saguenay; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

RACICOT, ERNEST. (*Mississquoi.*)

Father was a Notary at Sault au Recollet, near Montreal. Has two brothers in Montreal—one a priest and the other a trader. B. at Sault au Recollet, 13 July 1835. Ed. at Seminary St. Sulpice, Montreal. Studied law with A. & W. Robertson, Montreal, and called to the Bar in 1859; since which time has practised his profession at Sweetsburg. First returned to Parlt. 1 May 1878. Will give allegiance to no political party. Supports what he thinks is right.—*Sweetsburg, Que.*

RINFRET, *dit* MALOUIN, RÉMI FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June 1819. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies at Quebec and at Harvard Univ., where

he graduated M.D. 1845. Has been an Alderman of Quebec since 1862. First returned to Parlt. for present seat April 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—19 *D'Aiguillon street, Quebec.*

Robertson, *Hon.* Joseph Gibb. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for 30 years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartsfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartsfield and educated in Can. M. 1870, Mary J., eldest dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Central Railway Co.; of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co., and of the Sherbrooke Agricultural Socy. Was Secy.-Treas. of the Co. of Sherbrooke from the establishment of County Councils till the present system of Township Councils came into operation. Was Mayor of Sherbrooke for nearly 20 years, and Presdt. of the Temperance League in 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 25 Oct. 1869, and was Provl.-Treas. of Quebec from that time until Sept. 1874, when he retired from the Govt. on the Land Swap case. Re-apptd. Treas. in Mr. DeBoucherville's Administration, 22 Sept. 1874, and continued as such until 20 July 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, again at the general election of 1876, and again in 1878. Apptd. Treas. of the Province in Mr. Chapleau's Administration, 31 Oct. 1879, and re-elected in Nov. of that year for his old constituency, by a majority of 636 over his opponent.—*Quebec.*

Robillard, Joseph. (*Berthier.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lanoraie, Q.*

Ross, *Hon.* David Alexander, *Q.C.* (*Quebec Co.*)

Maternal grandfather, the late David Ross, merchant, of Quebec. Paternal grandfather, John Ross, born at Tain, in Scotland. He joined the expedition for the conquest of Can., under Gen. Wolfe as a mem. of a volunteer company, attached to the 78th Highlanders, and was wounded at the battle of the Plains of Abraham, in Sept. 1759. John Ross, father of the subject of the present

sketch, practised law at Quebec, and at the time of his death was Joint Prothonotary of the Court of King's Bench with the late Mr. Perrault. He married the late Margaret Ross. Ed. at the school of the late Dr. Wilkie, and at the Quebec Seminary. M. in March 1872, to Harriet A. Valentine, widow of the late James Gibb, jr., of Quebec, merchant. Was for several years Presdt. of St. Andrew's Society. Is Chief of the Caledonia Society. A Lieut.-Col. of Militia. Queen's Counsel, and was Atty.-Gen. for the Prov. of Quebec in the Joly Cabinet, from March 1878 to Oct. 1879. Has filled the office of *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal in politics. In favor of reasonable economy and prudent encouragement of all measures tending to the enlightenment of the people and increase of their material prosperity. An advocate of free trade.—*Westfield, near Quebec, on the road leading to St. Foye.*

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J. P.* (*Compton.*)

Ancestors early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Can. 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B. there, 25 Nov. 1815. M. Sept. 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq, of Eaton, and grand-dau. of Rev. N. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e, 1871 ; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sawyersville.*

SHEHYN, JOSEPH, *J. P.* (*Quebec East.*)

Of Irish and French-Canadian parentage. B. in the city of Quebec, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 16 Aug. 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eld. dau. of M. Ambroise Verret. of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Is a Dir. of the Stadacona Bank ; and President of the Quebec Board of Trade ; a member of the Quebec Harbor Commission. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Grand Allée, Quebec.*

ST. CYR, DOMINIQUE NAPOLÉON, *N. P.* (*Champlain.*)

Grandfather served under Montcalm ; was present at Carillon, and subsequently at Saratoga. S. of M. Jean Baptiste Deshayes

St. Cyr, by Josepthe Lefebvre Des Coteaux. B. at Nicolet, P.Q. 4 Aug. 1825. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. 15 Sept. 1854, Marie Rose Anne Deshayes St. Cyr. Admitted as a Notary Public, 1867. Had previously been admitted a model school and an academy teacher. Was Secy.-Treasurer of St. Anne de la Perade from 1856 to 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1875, and again at last g e. A Conservative.—*St. Anne de la Perade.*

Taillon, Louis Olivier. (*Montreal East.*)

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 26 Sept. 1840. Ed. at Masson College. M. July 1875, Marie Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M.L.C. of Canada (she d. 24 Jan. 1876.) Called to the Bar, C. 1865. Was one of the originators of the great French-Canadian national demonstration which took place in Montreal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dorchester, near St. Hubert street, Montreal.*

Tarte, J. Israel. (*Bonaventure.*)

B. on 11 Jan. 1848. Has been connected with *L'Canadien*, Quebec, as chief editor, for some years. Was nominated to oppose Hon. J. E. Cauchon for Quebec Centre, when that hon. gentleman was apptd. Presdt. of the Council, 1876, but retired three days before votation. First elected to Quebec Assembly, for present seat, 23 Feb. 1877, upon unseating of former mem. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Quebec.*

Turcotte, *Hon.* Arthur. (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. E. Turcotte. B. 19 Jan. 1845. Ed. at Jesuits' College, Montreal, and Stonyhurst College (Jesuit), Lancashire, Eng. Returned to Canada, 1863. Admitted to the Bar in Montreal, June 1867. M. 16 Jan. 1873, Marie Elenor Isabella Macdonald, only dau. of Angus Macdonald, Esq., of Becancour. Elected Town Councillor for Three Rivers, July 1873; Alderman, 1875, and Mayor, 1876. Elected Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, June 1878. Elected for present seat, 18 March 1876. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

WATTS, WILLIAM JOHN, *B.A., B.C.L.* (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late R. N. Watts, Esq., who represented Drummond in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. Ed. at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., 1866, and that of B.C.L., 1869. Called to the Bar of Quebec, 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative. — *Drummond.*

WURTELE, JONATHAN SANTON CAMPBELL, *Q.C., B.C.L.* (*Yamaska.*)

Family comes from Strumpfelbach, near Stuttgart, Wurtemburg, South Germany, and can be traced back to 1559 in the parish registers. S. of the late Jonathan Wurtele, Esq., Seignior of River David. B. in the city of Quebec, 27 Jan. 1828. Grand-s of Josias Wurtele, who emigrated from Germany in 1780. Ed. at Quebec High School, and by private tuition. M. 1st, 7 Jan. 1854, Julia, dau. of the late Dr. Wolfred Nelson, of Montreal (she d); 2nd, 1 June 1875, Mrs. Sarah O'Brien, dau. of Thomas Braniff, Esq., of New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850; received degree of B.C.L. from McGill University, 1870; created a Q.C. 1873; is Professor of Commercial Law in McGill University; a dir. of the Credit Foncier of L.C.; and Honorary Counsel of the German Society of Montreal; has been Chief Clerk of the Seigniorial Commission, Montreal; Mayor of St. David; Presdt. of School Commrs. St. David; and Presdt. of Agricultural Society of Yamaska, and Solicitor for many years of the Trust and Loan Co. of Canada for Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at last g.e. by a majority of 810. "A Liberal Conservative, and independent of parties. Devotes much attention to legislation affecting civil and municipal law."—416 *St. Antoine street, Montreal; River David, P.Q.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC.

Assistant Secretary of the Province—Philippe J. Joli:cœur, *Q. C.* Apptd 25 July 1867. (*Salary*, $2,400)

Assistant to the Law officers of the Crown—Joseph Alexander Defoy, advocate. Apptd. 2 March 1868. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Auditor of the Province—Gaspard Drolet. Apptd. 25 Oct. 1867. (*Salary*, $2,800.)

Assistant Treasurer—Henry Turner Machin. Apptd. 9 Nov. 1874. (*Salary*, $2,600)

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands—Eugène Taché, *C.E.*, *P.L.S.* Apptd. 25 Sept. 1869. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works—Siméon Lesage, advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov. 1867. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction—Louis Girard, *M.D.* Apptd. 2 March 1868. (*Salary*, $2.600.)

QUEBEC ASSEMBLY.

Names of candidates, with number of votes polled for each one respectively at general election, May 1878, and at each casual election since held. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ARGENTEUIL.

R. G. Meikle	832
A. Pridham	771
No. of voters	2162

BAGOT.

N. Blais	1374
F. Dupont	1204
No. of voters	3660

BEAUCE.

J. Poirier	1576
F. X. Dulac	1138
No. of voters	4185

BEAUHARNOIS.

G. Bergerin	894
E. H. Bisson	656
No. of voters	2006

BELLECHASSE.

P. Boutin	1090
P. Fradette	859
No. of voters	2540

BERTHIER.

J. Robillard	1139
L. Sylvestre	973
No. of voters	2958

BONAVENTURE.

J. I. Tarte	1110
F. X. Lemieux	742
No. of voters	2564

BROME.

W. W. Lynch	1060
R. F. Hamilton	861
On Hon. Mr. Lynch taking office, Oct. 1879, new writ:	
Hon. W. W. Lynch, maj.	332
— Fisher	
No. of voters	3099

CHAMBLY.

Dr. Martel	823
R. Prefontaine	817
Dr. Martel being unseated on petition, new election 26 June 1879:	
R. Prefontaine	889
Dr. Martel	828
No. of voters	2274

CHAMPLAIN.

D. N. St. Cyr	1552
J. Massicotte	986
No. of voters	3281

CHARLEVOIX.

O. Gauthier	1041
P. A. Tremblay	1011
No. of voters	2474

CHATEAUGUAY.

E. Laberge	741
P. Laberge	657
No. of voters	2520

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

W. E. Price 1277
J. A. Gagné..... 1182
No. of voters....3104

COMPTON.

W. Sawyer 1398
J. Doak..... 945
No. of voters 3860

DORCHESTER.

N. Audet 1376
M. Paradis..... 566
L. Gagnon..... 53
No. of voters....2811

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

W. J. Watts 2088
N. Leonard..... 1743
No. of voters....5151

GASPÉ.

Prof. E. J. Flynn.....Acclam.
On Hon. Mr. Flynn taking office, Oct. 1879, new writ:
Hon. E. J. Flynn.....Acclam.

HOCHELAGA.

Hon. L. Beaubien..... 2495
G. H. Dugas 2098
No. of voters....8140

HUNTINGDON.

Dr. Cameron .....Acclam.

IBERVILLE.

L. Melleur..... 818
Jules Fortin..... 529
No. of voters....2133

JACQUES CARTIER.

N. M. LeCavelier 1012
H. C. St. Pierre..... 776
No. of voters 2420

JOLIETTE.

Dr. Lavallée 1156
A. Guilbault..... 948
No. of voters 3085

KAMOURASKA.

C. A. E. Gagnon..... 1249
P. V. Taché..... 1224
No. of voters 3017

LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois..... 731
D. Monette..... 845
No. of voters....1541

L'ASSOMPTION.

O. Pelletier 963
P. A. A. Dorion..... 771
No. of voters....2363

LAVAL.

L. O. Loranger .....Acclam.
On Hon. Mr. Loranger taking office, Oct. 1879, new writ:
Hon. L. O. Loranger ..Acclam.

LÉVIS.

E. T. Paquet, N.P..... 2214
F. X. Couillard 2031
On Hon. Mr. Paquet taking office, Oct. 1879, new writ:
Hon. E. T. Paquet, maj... 567
— *Beaulieu*.....
No. of voters....4881

L'ISLET.

J. B. Dupuis..... 745
P. Marcotte..... 601
No. of voters....2062

LOTBINIÈRE.

Hon. H. G. Joly..... 1383
Guillaume E. Amyot, advocate and journalist, Que. 1047
No. of voters....3110

MASKINONGÉ.

E. Caron..... 720
A. B. Lafremere 456
M. Houde..... 248
No. of voters....2278

MÉGANTIC.

Hon. Geo. Irvine, Q.C..... 1482
Andrew Kennedy..... 851
No. of voters....3227

MISSISQUOI.

E. Racicot..... 1158
Hon. G. B. Baker 1138
No. of voters....3582

MONTCALM.

O. Magnan..... 885
L. G. Martin..... 735
No. of voters....2362

MONTMAGNY.

L. N. Fortin 835
J. B. Roy..... 793
No. of voters....2118

MONTMORENCI.

C. Langelier..... 779
Hon. A. R. Angers..... 765
No. of voters.. 1754

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

H. A. Nelson..... 1008
W. H. Kerr..... 836
No. of voters.. 2840

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. O. Taillon..... 3924
J. Grenier..... 3794
No. of voters.. 12144

MONTREAL, WEST.

J. McShane, jr..... 2926
John McGauvran..... 2603
No. of voters.. 12527

NAPIERVILLE.

Dr. Lafontaine..... 590
F. X. Paradis..... 331
M. Blain..... 162
N. Coupal 135
No. of voters.. 1893

NICOLET.

Charles E. Houde, merchant 1385
G. Turcotte..... 1334
No. of voters.. 3936

OTTAWA.

Dr. Duhamel..... 1965
Thomas P. Foran, advocate (Montreal)..... 1713
No. of voters.. 7446

PONTIAC.

Hon. L. R. Church, Q.C... 1031
G. A. Purvis..... 806
No of voters.. 3206

PORTNEUF.

Hon. F. Langelier..... 1613
J. Belleau..... 1556
Hon. F. Langelier's election was contested, but the trial has not yet taken place. (Jan. 1880.)
No. of voters.. 3946

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Dr. Rinfret..... 1067
Jean Coté..... 364
No. of voters.. 2567

QUEBEC, EAST.

Joseph Shehyn..... 1995
C. J. Sampson..... 937
No. of voters.. 4489

QUEBEC, WEST.

A. H. Murphy..... 832
R. Alleyn..... 654
No. of voters.. 1981

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. D. A. Ross..... 1560
Hon. P. Garneau..... 1197

RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

J. Picard..... 1483
— *Richard*..... 1159

RICHELIEU.

M. Mathieu..... 1230
P. Bergeron..... 1042
No. of voters.. 3412

RIMOUSKI.

Hon. A. Chauveau..... 1688
R. P. Vallée..... 1688
The Returning Officer cast his vote in favor of Hon. Mr. Chauveau, who was declared elected.
On Hon. Mr. Chauveau being apptd. Judge, Jan. 1880, new writ:
No. of voters.. 4220

ROUVILLE.

Solime Bertrand..... 942
V. Robert..... 779
Mr. Bertrand being unseated on petition, new election 18 June, 1879:
F. G. Boutillier..... 1203
J. A. Archambault..... 958
No. of voters.. 2944

ST. HYACINTHE.

Hon. P. Bachand..... 1162
A. Casavant..... 1094
On death of Hon. P. Bachand, new election 3 June, 1879:
Hon. H. Mercier..... 1480
A. Casavant..... 1173
No. of voters.. 3139

ST. JOHNS.

F. G. Marchand..... 927
L. L. Roy, storekeeper, (L'Acadie)..... 655
No. of voters.. 2189

ST. MAURICE.

F. S. L. Desaulniers..... 761
L. A. Lord..... 526
No. of voters.. 1867

SHEFFORD.

J. L. Lafontaine..... 1393
L. A. Brodeur..... 1267
No. of voters.. 4558

SHERBROOKE.

Hon. J. G. Robertson..Aeclam.
On Hon. Mr. Robertson taking office, Oct. 1879, new writ:
Hon. J. G. Robertson, majority..... 300
— *McMaster*.....

SOULANGES.

W. Duckett..... 883
G. R. L. G. H. Laveuse de Beaujeau..... 564
No. of voters.. 1885

STANSTEAD.

H. Lovell..... 1184
J. Thornton..... 921
No. of voters.. 3270

TÉMISCOUATA.

G. H. Déchesne..... 1181
A. Pouliot..... 805
No. of voters.. 2668

TERREBONNE.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau..... 1355
J. E. Prévost..... 1135
On Hon. Mr. Chapleau taking office, Oct. 1879, new writ:
Hon. Mr. Chapleau....Acclam.
No. of voters.. 3149

THREE RIVERS.

A. Turcotte.....Acclam.

TWO MOUNTAINS.

Charles L. Champagne, advocate 914
David Marsh..... 697
No. of voters.. 2262

VAUDREUIL.

E. Lalonde..... 878
M. Denis..... 491
No. of voters.. 2036

VERCHÈRES.

J. Brosseau..... 834
J. R. Brillon..... 829
Mr. Brosseau being unseated on petition, new election July 17, 1879:
A Larose..... 895
J. R. Brillon..... 854
No. of voters.. 2114

YAMASKA.

J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C.... 1426
M. Brassard..... 616
No. of voters.. 3288

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant-Governor—His Honor Hon. Adams George Archibald, *C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.* S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S.; B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May 1814. Ed.: at Pictou Academy under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M. 1 June 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N.S., 1839. Is a Queen's Counsel; and Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Assn. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., 1st, as Solicitor-Genl., from 14 Aug. 1856, until the resignation of the Govt., 14 Feb. 1857; secondly, as Attorney Genl., from 10 Feb. 1860, until 11 June 1863. Was a delegate to Eng. with the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Govt. and General Mining Assn, in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments; in reference to Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, from 20 May 1870, until May 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, from 24 June 1873, until 4 July same year, when he was apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe. (*Salary* $9,000.) Was one of the dirs. of the Can. Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allan, 1873. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1872. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1859, when Co. being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in the House of Commons from Sept. 1869, until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, in May 1870.—*Govt. House, Halifax; The Cottage, Truro, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Private Secretary.—*Lieut.* JOHN HICKS, *R.N.* (salary, $1,250)—*Halifax, N.S.*

Provl. Aides-de-Camp :—*Lieut. Col.* HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N.S M.*, (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1873.)—*Lieut.-Col.* CHAS. J. STEWART, 1st Cumberland Batt., (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1874.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 22 Oct. 1878.]

Hon. SIMON H. HOLMES, *Premier and Provl. Secy.*
" JOHN S. D. THOMPSON, *Atty.-Genl.*
" SAMUEL CREELMAN, *Commr. of Mines and Works.*
" WILLIAM B. TROOP, } Without Department.
" J. S. MCDONALD, }
" NATHANIEL W. WHITE, }
" CHARLES J. TOWNSHEND, }
" HECTOR F. MCDOUGALL, }

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir WILLIAM YOUNG, *Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.*
" *Sir* CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B., M.D., M.P.*
" ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Lieut.-Gov. of Nova Scotia.*
" W. A. HENRY, *Q.C., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion.*
Hon. JAMES MCDONALD, *Q.C.*
" S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*
" ALEX. MACFARLANE, *Q.C., Senator.*

Legislative Council.

President.†—*Hon.* Robert Boak. (*Apptd. Feb.* 1879.)

Clerk.—John G. Halliburton. Called to the Bar N.S. 1829. Was Deputy-Clerk to the L.C. from 1820 to 16 Jan. 1838, when apptd. Clerk.—*Halifax.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—Robert Romans. (*Apptd.* 11 *March* 1874.)

Baker, *Hon.* Loran Ellis.

B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 13 May 1831. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1857, Mary E., dau. of Col. B. Bond, M.D., of Yarmouth, N.S. (she d.); 2nd, 1870, Frances J., dau. of H. G. Farish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth (she d.); 3rd, 1873, Mary J., dau. of George B. Creighton, Esq., of Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Yarmouth and Marine Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the Yarmouth Agricultural Society, Mountain Cemetery Co. and Yarmouth Marine Insurance Co. Called to the L.C. 25 Feb, 1878. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

Black, *Hon.* Hiram, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Joshua Black, whose grandfather came to N.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century, by his wife, Miss Beech, the descendant of a family of Loyalists that settled at Fort Lawrence at the time of the American revolution. B. at Amherst, N.S., 9 Oct. 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Academy. M. 12 Nov. 1874, the dau of George Smith, Esq., of Maitland, N.S. Has

---

†PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. Alexander Keith, from 28 June 1867 until his death, 14 Dec. 1873.
2. Hon. Stayley Brown, from 11 March 1874 until 19 Jan. 1875, when he resigned on his appt. as Provl. Treas.
3. Hon. John Creighton, from March 1875 until 1878.

been a mem. of the Central Board of Agriculture. Represented Cumberland in Leg. Ass. N.S. from 1874 to 1878. Apptd to L.C. 1879. A Conservative before Confederation, then a Confederate, now a Liberal-Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT.

A commission merchant. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. and of the Merchant Insurance Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax; a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax and of the Sydney Coal Mining Co., and Vice-Presdt. (representing N.S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S. 1867-8. Called to the L.C. 21 Feb. 1872. Apptd. Speaker Feb. 1879. A Liberal.—36 *Morris street, Halifax.*

BOUDROIT, *Hon.* CHARLES, *J.P.*

Of French descent. Family long settled in N.S., his grandfather having been born in Cape Breton upwards of 100 years ago. B. at Arichat 1822. Ed. there. M. 1845, Charlotte, dau. of the late Mr. Peter Forest. A master mariner. First returned to Parlt. for Richmond, March 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. Occupies an independent position in politics.—*Arichat, N.S.*

BUTLER, *Hon.* JAMES.

A prominent West India merchant. Apptd. to L.C. 1879. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.*

CAMERON, *Hon.* HUGH, *M.D., J.P.*

Family came from Fort William, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Co. Antigonish, N.S., 18 March 1836. M. Nov. 1865, Eunice, fourth dau. of Hon. John McKinnon, of Antigonish. Graduated in medicine at University of Philadelphia, March 1861, and at School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug. same year. Represented Co. Inverness in the House of Commons from g.e. 1867 until 1872. Called to L.C. Nova Scotia 1879.—*Mabou, N.S.*

Cochran, *Hon.* Arthur McNutt.

Sat in the N.S. Assembly for some years previous to Confederation. Apptd. to L.C. 3 Sept. 1875. A Liberal.—*Maitland.*

Creelman, *Hon.* Samuel, *Q.C.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N.S. from North of Ireland about a century ago. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S, 19 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M. 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Is Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance, and Vice-Presdt. of the Y.M.C. Association for the Maritime Provinces. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial Secretary and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a member of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C. 1862, but resigned same year on his appt. as Gold Commissioner. Re-appointed to L.C 1867. A Liberal.—*Roundhill, Upper Stewiacke.*

Cutler, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Robert Molleson.

Only s. of the late Thomas Cutler, Esq., a Loyalist, and an officer in the "King's Orange Rangers," who removed to N.S. immediately after the American revolution, settled in Guysborough, was subsequently returned to the Provincial Legislature, and ultimately became a judge of the Superior Court. B. at Guysborough, 9 Oct. 1784. Ed. there. M. 1809, Sophia, second dau. of the late William Reynolds, Esq., Clerk of the Cheque, Ordnance Dept. Has been Custos of Guysborough, Deputy Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly from 1819 until 1821, when the House was dissolved. Apptd. to L.C. 1838. A Conservative.—*Guysborough.*

Dickie, *Hon.* Charles.

Grandfather emigrated from North of Irel. and settled in N.S. 1770, S. of the late David Dickie, Esq., by Miss Clark. B. in N.S. 1800. Ed. there. M. 1826, Miss Tupper. Sat in the L.C. from 1861 to 1864, when he retired. Re-apptd. 1871. A Liberal.—*Canning.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* JOHN B.

Of Scotch-Irish parentage. Ancestors came to N.S. from Londonderry, Irel. about 1760, and were among the earliest settlers in Cornwallis after the removal of the French Acadians. Many members of the family have at various times held seats in Parlt. and other prominent positions. Eld. s. of the late Isaac P. Dickie, Esq., of Cornwallis, by Rebecca Barnhill, of Onslow. B. at Canard, 30 March 1829. Ed. at Horton, Sackville and Halifax. M. 1st Oct. 1850, Ellen, eld. dau. of the late Timothy Putnam, Esq., of Stewiacke, Colchester Co. (she d.); 2nd, July 1858, Harriett, eld. dau. of Hugh Dickson, Esq., of Onslow, Colchester Co. A large ship-owner, and has been extensively engaged in business. Is *Custos Rotulorum* of the Co. of Colchester; Commr. of Schools; Presdt. of the Truro Marine Insurance Co. Was agent at Truro for the Merchants' Bank of Halifax till 1878, when he was succeeded by his son. First returned to Parlt. for Colchester at g.e. 1874. Was unanimously elected as Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, but resigned near close of first session. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal. —*Truro, N.S.*

FRANCHEVILLE, *Hon* CHARLES MULLER.

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq. by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. and ed. at Guysborough, N.S. M. June 1864, Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Capt. and Adjt. 3rd Regt. Guysborough militia, and Consular Agent for the U.S. and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. First returned to Parlt. for Guysboro', March 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. A Reformer.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farraline or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlic, two of the oldest and most respectable families in the north of Scotland. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 March 1802. Came to N.S. 1804, where, and in N.B. he was educated. M. 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N.S. Has held a commission in the militia of N.B. and N.S. Elected Chief of the "New Clan Fraser" of B.N.A. 1869. Called to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow.*

Macdonald, *Hon.* James Simon.

Eldest s. of the late Robert Macdonald, of Halifax, N.S., formerly of Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. at Halifax, N.S., 7 May 1837. Ed. at Dal. College, Halifax. M. Grace, dau. of Jas. Thomson, Esq., of Halifax. Called to Leg. Council, Dec. 1878. Was President of the North British Society, Scottish National, 1873. A Captain of Militia. A Conservative.—69 *Victoria Road, Halifax, N.S.*

McCurdy, *Hon.* David, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S.; and grands of Matthew Archibald, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Parlt. for several years. Is a cousin of the Lieut.-Governor of N.S. B. at Onslow, 1810. Ed. there. M. in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria, at g.e. 1871. First returned, Nov. 1873, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. A Reformer.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

McKinnon, *Hon.* John.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family, of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot. and settled in the then Co. of Sidney; and bro. of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 29 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M. 1834, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq. of same place. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S. without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for N.S. in Antigonish N.S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1857, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish.*

Morrison, *Hon.* Thomas Fletcher.

Family originated from Scot.; removed to Irel. many years ago. Great-grandf. emigrated to Am. colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S., by Isabella Fletcher; and grands. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1760, and sat in the N.S. Parlt. for many years. B. at Londonderry, N.S., 22 Feb. 1808. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (who died 1842); 2nd, 1844, Miss Margaret

B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Introduced and carried through the N.S. Legislature the Act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1876 until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C. 5 Jan. 1876. A Liberal.—*Little Dyke, Londonderry.*

OAKES, *Hon.* EDWIN RANDOLPH.

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who, at the age of nine years, came with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co., N.S., from Long Island, N.Y., after the close of the Am. revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robert Randolph, Esq., also a loyalist from N.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N.S. Ed. at Digby. M. there, Georgina Jane, dau. of the late George Bragg, Esq, formerly of Birmingham, Eng. A merchant. Sat for Digby, in House of Commons, from g.e. 1874, until called to the L.C., Oct. 1874. A Liberal Conservative.—*Digby, N.S.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEILL, *M.A., M.D., L.R.C.S.* (*Edin.*)

S. of Francis Parker, Esq. B. at Windsor, N.S., 28 April 1822. Ed. at Windsor and Horton. Took degrees of M.D. and L.R.C.S. at Edinburgh Univ. and Royal Coll. of Surgeons. M. 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnstone, of N.S. (she d.); 2nd, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia College; Presdt. of the Deaf and Dumb Institution, Halifax; the Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth, and the Halifax & Dartmouth Steamboat Co. A Dir. of the Halifax Gas Co., and of the N.S. Benefit Building Society. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, the Provincial Medical Association of N.S., and the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; also Chairman of the Commrs. of the Hospital for the Insane; a Commr. of the Provincial and City Hospital, and the Halifax Poor Asylum, and a dir. of the Windsor & Annapolis Railway. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, and Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* FREEMAN.

Is Custos of Queen's, and a trustee of Gorham College, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Liverpool.*

Whitman, *Hon.* William C.

Called to the L.C. 1861. A Liberal.—*Lawrencetown.*

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected 17 Sept. 1878.]

**Speaker*—*Hon.* E. T. Moseley. (*Apptd.* 1878.)

Clerk—Henry C. D. Twining.

Bartling, Jas. C. (*Queens.*)

First returned to Legislative Assembly, Province of Nova Scotia, at last g.e.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

Bell, Adam Carr. (*Pictou.*)

S of Basil Bell, Esq, who came from Haddingtonshire, Scot., and Mary Carr, dau. of Adam Carr, Esq., a native of Northumberland, Eng., one of the first lessees of the Albion mines, Pictou. B. in Pictou, N.S., 11 Nov. 1847. Ed. in New Glasgow, N.S., Sackville, N.B., and Glasgow Univ. M. at New Glasgow, 4 Sept. 1873, Miss Annie Henderson. Was Warden of New Glasgow in 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

Bell, W. C. (*Kings.*)

First returned to the Local Legislature of Nova Scotia at last g.e.—*Billtown, King's Co., N.S.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* John J. Marshall, from 30 Jan 1868 until his death, 26 oct. 1870.
2. *Hon.* Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb. 1871 until dissolution 1874.
3. *Hon.* John B. Dickie, from 11 March to 1 May 1875.
4. *Hon.* W. B. Des Brisay, from 3 May 1875 to Sept. 1876. Vacated upon his appt. to County Judgeship.
5. *Hon.* J. N. Mack, from Feb. 1877 until Sept. 1878.

BLAIR, WILLIAM M., *J.P.* (*Colchester.*)

Family originally from Blair Athol, Scot. B. in Onslow. Ed. there. M. 26 Jan. 1864, Harriet, dau. of Samuel James Blair. A farmer. Is a Justice of the Peace, and Lieut.-Col. commanding 78th Batt. Highlanders, Colchester, Hants and Pictou Militia. Chairman of the Agricultural Exhibition Committee, and Presdt. of the Onslow Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Onslow, Co. Colchester, N.S.*

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

S. of Archibald Campbell, of the Argyll family or Clan, by Margaret McLean, grand-dau. of Major McLeod, whose distinguished services to his country are so well known. B. in the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot., A.D. 1826. Emigrated to Cape Breton in 1830. Ed. in this country. M. in 1853 to Mary, dau. of John McLean, Esq., of this county (she d.); 2nd, Ella G. Grant, dau. of the late James Grant, Esq., of Pictou Co.. Holds the office of senior Major of N.S. Militia. Is a Notary Public and Magistrate for the Co. First returned to Parlt. of Nova Scotia 1867, and retained seat until 1871. Again elected at last g.e. His opponent in 1867 was Horeham Blanchard, Esq., for some time the Atty.-Genl. of the Province. Liberal Conservative. Believes that our industries should be protected, and is hopeful of the N.P. being a decided improvement.—*Willow Bank, Strath-Lorn, Inverness Co., CapeBreton.*

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN J., *M.D., J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

S. of Samuel Campbell, Esq., of Margaree Forks, Inverness, N.S. B. there, 1845. Ed. at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. M. Feb. 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.C. Is a Coroner and Health Officer for Inverness. Apptd. Immigration Agent for N.S., 6 June 1875. First returned to Parlt. for present seat Sept. 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

FORD, LEANDER STARR. (*Queen's.*)

Descended from an old Loyalist family, from Mass., U.S., on his father's side; and from the McLeod clan, on his mother's. B. ed. and M. in Milton, Queen's Co., N.S. B. 23 Dec. 1836. M. a

dau. of the late Zoheth Freeman, Esq., of Milton, 1860. Is First Major of Queen's Co. Militia. A carriage manufacturer. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in Protection and Civic Service reform. The case would be extreme when he would advocate discharging an efficient public servant. An advocate of Prohibition on the Temperance question. First returned to Parlt at last g.e.—*Milton, Queen's Co., N.S.*

Gayton, *Hon.* Albert. (*Yarmouth.*)

Eld. s. of James Gayton, Esq., by Miriam, dau. of the late Wm. Hamilton, Esq.; and grands. of Thomas Gayton, Esq., a native of Irel.; other ancestors were U.E. Loyalists. B. at Argyll, N.S., 30 Dec. 1840. Ed. there and at Truro. M. 2 Dec. 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. Held the office of Commr. of Public Works and Mines for Nova Scotia, and was a mem. of the Govt. of that Province from 15 Dec. 1877 to 22 Oct. 1878, when that Govt, led by the Hon. P. C. Hill, resigned. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Reformer. —*Lower Argyll, N.S.*

Hadley, Jos. W. (*Guysboro'.*)

Contested Guysboro' at g.e. 1871, unsuccessfully. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Guysboro', N.S.*

Harrington, W. D. (*Halifax.*)

First returned to the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia at last g.e.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Holmes, *Hon.* Simon H. (*Pictou.*)

S. of Hon. John Holmes, Senator. B. at East River, Pictou, 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, New Glasgow, and the Pictou Academy. M. 23 Dec. 1874, Isabella J., eld. dau. of James Little, Esq., of Haliburton Stream, Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Has been editor and proprietor of the *Colonial Standard* (Pictou) for the past fourteen years. Called on to form a new Government, on resignation of the Executive Council, Oct. 1878, which he succeeded in doing, taking the office of Provincial Secy. and Premier himself.

An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou at g.e. 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e. 1871; again returned, by acclamation, at g.e. 1874; re elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pictou, N.S.*

JAMES, EDWARD. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of English and German descent. S. of Arthur James, and grands. of Edward James, who was High Sheriff of the Co. Lunenburg, N.S., for some years, and mem. of the N.S. Parlt. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., in 1825. Ed. in Lunenburg. M. in Lunenburg, 1853, Eliza, dau. of Phillip and Elizabeth Lantz, of the same place. Has been Captain of the Garrison Artillery of Active Militia since 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mahone Bay, Co. Lunenburg, N.S.*

KINNEY, JOSEPH ROBBINS. (*Yarmouth.*)

Descended from a New England family, who came to this country early in the present century. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 1839. M. at Yarmouth, in 1860, Ada E., dau. of Andrew Ritchie, of Annapolis (she d. 1878). Is Consular Agent for the U.S. A Notary Public. Believes that the County would be better governed if the Local Governments were abolished, and, also, that the general Government should own all railroads and telegraph lines. Is a believer in Free Trade. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

LE BLANC, ISIDORE, *J.P.*

Descended from French parents. B. in Arichat, N.S. Ed. in Arichat. M. at Arichat, Saraphine Bolbing. A Notary Public, and Agent for Underwriters' and Shipping Insurance Companies. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Independent.—*Arichat, N.S.*

MACGILLIVRAY, ANGUS. (*Antigonish.*)

Grandf., Angus Macgillivray, emigrated from Arisaig, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. at Bailey's Brook, Pictou Co., N.S., in 1842, but removed with parents when quite young to Antigonish. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier College, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S., 22 July 1874. Is junior partner of the law firm of McIsaac & Mac-

gillivray. M. 5 Feb. 1878, Maggie, dau. of the late Alexander McIntosh, Esq., Antigonish (she d. 8 Sept. 1879). First returned to Prov. Assembly, for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MacKay, Alexander, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

Parents emigrated from Sutherland-shire, Scot, in 1815. B. at West River, Pictou Co., N.S., 3 April 1818. Ed. at Pictou. M. 25 April 1851. First returned to Local Assembly, N.S., for Pictou Co., in 1863. Sat in Legislature until 1867. Was defeated at the g.e. of that year. Was again returned by said county in 1872, and sat until 1874, and at the g.e., held that year, was returned by acclamation, and again returned at the last g.e. Elected by acclamation to a seat at the Pictou Co. Council Nov. 1879. A Conservative. Supported the Confederation of the British Colonies, also Free Non-Sectarian Schools, and extension of the railway system.—*West River, Pictou Co., N.S.*

McCuish, Alex. (*Richmond.*)

First returned to Parlt at last g.e. Liberal Conservative.—*St. Peters, C.B.*

McCurdy, W.F. (*Victoria.*)

S. of Hon. David McCurdy, M.L.C., of Baddeck, Cape Breton. B. at Onslow, 5 Dec. 1844. Ed. in Truro N.S. M. Miss Randick, of the city of Halifax, 6 Nov. 1877. A Merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Baddeck, C.B.*

McDonald, Alex. Wm., *J.P.* (*Guysboro'.*)

Eldest s. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., who was born in the Isle of Rum, Scot. Emigrated to Nova Scotia A.D. 1808, and M. Elizabeth E. Archibald, of Truro, N.S., dau. of David Archibald, Esq., A.D. 1816. He (Hugh McDonald) represented the Co. of Guysboro' for two sessions in the Local Legislature. Held the offices of Judge of Probate, Postmaster, Registrar of Deeds, &c., &c., for a number of years, and died A.D. 1877, aged 88 years. B. 30 Sept. 1818, in Sherbrooke, Co. of Guysboro'. Ed at Sherbrooke Grammar School. M. Nov. 1845, at Truro, Rebecca Archibald,

third dau. of the late Samuel Archibald, Esq, (and sister of the present Governor Archibald) who died Sept. 1870. M. again in Truro, Oct. 1873, to Sarah Blanchard, youngest dau. of the late Edward S. Blanchard, Esq., of that place, and sister of the High Sheriff of the Co. of Colchester and Judge Blanchard, of King's Co, N.S. Held the offices of Comptroller of Customs, Collector of Exise and Surveyor of shipping for a number of years, but resigned on account of becoming an importer and a candidate. First returned at last g.e. Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, Guysboro' Co., N.S.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* JAMES STAINFORTH. (*Kings.*)

B. 3 Oct. 1839, at East Point, P.E.I. M. at Wolfville, N.S., 12 Jan. 1870, Miss Alice Sarah Young. Apptd. a member of the Executive Council of N.S. 22 Oct. 1878. Returned to the Local Legislature of N.S. for the first time at last g.e.—A Liberal Conservative. —*Wolfville, Horton, King's Co., N.S.*

McDOUGALL, *Hon.* HECTOR F., *J.P.* (*Cape Breton*)

S. of Malcom McDougall, merchant, of Christmas Island, and Mary McNeil. B. at Christmas Island, C.B., 6 June 1848. Ed. at Christmas Island, C.B. M. at Arichat, C.B., 6 Sept. 1875, by the Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Bishop of Arichat, to Christina, dau. of Allan Cameron and Catherine McGillivray, of Antigonish, N.S. Has been a Justice of the Peace since 1873. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., and appointed member of the Ex. Council of N.S. on 22 Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*Christmas Island, C.B., N.S.*

McGRAY, NEHEMIAH DOANE. (*Shelburne*)

Ancestors came from Ireland and settled in the State of Maine, whence they removed to Nova Scotia. S. of the late Asa McGray, Esq., by Eliza Ann, dau. of the late Nehemiah Doane, Esq. B. 29 June 1838, at Cape Island, Barrington. Ed. there. M. there, 29 Jan. 1861, Mary Jane Smith, eldest dau. of James C. Smith, Esq., of Cape Island. Has been 16 years in command of large ships in the foreign trade. Has visited many parts of the world in that capacity. Is now a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cape Island, Barrington, N.S.*

Morrison, John. (*Victoria.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Englishtown, Victoria, N.S.*

Moseley, *Hon.*, E. Tilton (*Cape Breton.*)

Grandfather a U.E. Loyalist, who left the United States at the time of the revolutionary war, and settled at Halifax. B. at Halifax, 2 June 1844. Ed. at St. John and Dalhousie Colleges, Halifax. Admitted a Barrister and Attorney at Law, July 1868, since which time he has practised his profession at Sydney, being now senior member of the law firm of Moseley, Moseley and Chisholm. M. at Sydney, Isabel, dau. of late Samuel Brookman, Esq. Is a Municipal Councillor, Presdt. Cape Breton, Lib. Con. Ass. and Manager of the Cape Breton *Advocate*. First returned to Parlt. for the Co. of Cape Breton in the Local Legislature at g.e. Dec. 1874, defeating Hon. John Ferguson, Liberal, by a majority of 457. Again returned for same seat at g.e. 17 Sept. 1878, defeating Attorney-General White and Duncan McKenzie, Liberal, by majorities of 597 and 909 respectively. Is a Commr. of Schools for the Co. of Cape Breton. After the g.e. of 17 Sept. 1878, at the meeting of members elected for the Local Legislature on the Liberal Conservative ticket, received the unanimous nomination of the party for the Speakership of the new House of Assembly. A Liberal Conservative and a firm supporter of the Sir John A. Macdonald party and Administration.—*Sydney Club; Wentworth Place, Sydney, N.S.*

Patterson, William Albert. (*Colchester.*)

S. of Abram Patterson, Esq., late of Pictou, N.S., by Christiana eld. dau. of Rev. James McGregor, D.D., First Presbyterian Minister at Pictou, and grand-son of John Patterson, who came to N.S. from Paisley, Scot. B. in Pictou, 10 July 1841. Ed. there. M. in Halifax, 23 Dec. 1869, Bessie, youngest dau. of Wm. Campbell, Esq., late Collector of Customs at Tatamagouche. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Tatamagouche, N.S.*

PUGH, JOHN. (*Halifax.*)

Family originally from Co. Wicklow, Irel. B. in the city of Dublin 1821. Ed. at the same place. Went to sea in the year 1834; became captain of a ship in 1843, and retired from the profession in 1857. Has since followed mercantile pursuits. M. at Halifax 1850, Alice Saunders, of Halifax. Was a mem. of the Board of Works, under the Tupper Administration, from 1864 to 1867. Is Chairman of the Pilot Commission, and mem. of the School Board of the city of Halifax. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.*

THOMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *S.D.* (*Antigonish.*)

B. Nov. 1844. First returned to House of Assembly on resignation of sitting mem. Dec. 1877 by majority of 517. Returned by acclamation at g.e. 1878. Apptd. Attorney-General Oct. 1878 and again returned by acclamation. Was admitted to the Bar July 1865; created Queen's Counsel May 1879. Was six years an Alderman of Halifax and five years a mem. of the Board of School Commrs. for the city, being Vice-Chairman and subsequently Chairman of the Board. Is a member of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax. Was twice Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Society of Halifax. Was one of the Counsel for the U.S. before the Halifax Fishery Commission. A Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S. or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N.S. after their exile, in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau, of Metaghan. B. there, 12 Sept. 1838. Ed. in Clare. M. 1st, 27 Aug. 1866, Mdlle. Madelaine Leblanc, of Meteghan (she d. April 1875); 2nd, 8 Aug. 1875, Mdlle. Chantal Robicheau of Cape St. Mary. Is a Capt. in the Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e. 1874, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Metaghan, N.S.*

SHAFFNER, CALEB WILLOUGHBY. (*Annapolis.*)

Father's family of German descent; mother's family of English and Scotch descent. B. at Nicteaux, Annapolis, Feb. 1845. Ed.

at Acadia. M. at Wilmot 1871, Miss Annie Wood. Is Adjutant of the 72nd Batt. Infantry. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wilmot, Annapolis Co. N.S.*

Smith, Charles A. (*Lunenburg.*)

B. 18 May 1845 at Chester, N.S. M. 23 Nov. 1870 at Windsor, N.S., Miss Eleanor Caldwell. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and believes in a wise and judicious Protective Policy.—*Chester, Lunenburg Co., N.S.*

Smith, Thomas Barlow. (*Hants.*)

S. of Bennett Smith, Esq., ex-M.P.P. B. in Windsor, 28 Oct. 1839. Ed. at Windsor. M. in Windsor, 6 April 1864, Miss A. Scott, dau. of the late David Scott, Esq. First returned to Parlt. 4 March. 1874, Prov. N.S., Co. of Hants, Local House. Sat one session, 1874. Defeated by a small majority at g.e. 17 Dec. 1874. Again returned at last g e. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

Spence, Nathaniel. (*Hants.*)

First returned to the Nova Scotia Legislature at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Croix, Hants Co., N.S.*

Stairs, John F. (*Halifax.*)

A member of the firm of W. Stairs & Son, extensive manufacturers of shipping materials. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on resignation of sitting member, Hon. C. J. Macdonald, 25 Nov. 1879. A Liberal Conservative and a strong supporter of the National Policy.—*Dartmouth, N.S.*

Townshend, *Hon.* Charles James. (*Cumberland.*)

Descended from the Townshends of Norfolk, Eng. S. of the Rev. Canon Townshend, Rector of Amherst, N.S., and grands. of the late Hon. Alexander Stewart, Master of the Rolls, and Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty at Halifax. B. at Amherst, N.S., 22 March 1844. Ed. at the Collegiate School and at King's College, Windsor, N.S.; graduated with honors, June 1862; degrees

of B.A. in 1863, and B.C.L. in 1868. Admitted to the Bar in April 1866. M. 23 April 1877 at Amherst, Laura, fourth dau. of J. D. Kinnear, Esq. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S. Oct. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Favorable to the policy of Protection, as enunciated and advocated by Sir John A. Macdonald and his colleagues, and to the National Policy.—*Amherst, N.S.*

TROOP, *Hon.* WILLIAM BOTSFORD, *J.P.* (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from the Hon. Amos Botsford, a U.E. Loyalist, who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province, and held the office for a period of 21 years. S. of Israel Troop, of N.S., and grands of John Troop, a native of Germany. B. at Granville, N.S., 13 April 1834. Ed. there. M. at Cornwallis, N.S. 10 Jan. 1872, Miss Elizabeth Ann Magee. A storekeeper and shipowner. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council Oct. 1878. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Granville Centre, N.S.*

VAN BLARCOM, BENJAMIN, *J.P.* (*Digby.*)

B. in Annapolis, N.S., 1824. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. "A Conservative in the true meaning of the word. Cannot endorse the policy of either of the present parties."—*Barton, N.S.*

VICKERY, EDWARD. (*Cumberland.*)

Descended from U.E. Loyalists; a grandson of Jonathan Vickery, who removed from Boston, Mass., to Nova Scotia at the time of the American Revolution. B. 21 Sept. 1823 at Parrsboro', N.S. Ed. at Horton. M. 26 Jan. 1869 at Amherst, to Miss Matilda Church, of Amherst. Has been a Commissioner of Schools since 1863. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully at g.e. 1867. First returned to Local House for the Co. of Cumberland, N.S. at the g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at the last g.e. Conservative.—*Parrsboro', N.S.*

WHITE, *Hon.* NATHANIEL WHITWORTH, *Q.C.* (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Rev. Dr. White, Rural Dean and Rector of Shelburne, N.S., and grands. of the late Capt. Gideon White, of the 4th, or

Duke of Cumberland's Regiment, who sat for Barrington in the N.S. House of Assembly from 1789 to 1793. A lineal descendant of Peregrine White, first white child born in New England, who was the grandchild of the then Bishop of Exeter. B. at Shelburne, N.S., 2 June 1837. Ed. there. M. 1st, 15 Aug. 1860, Mary, third dau. of the late Joshua Snow, Esq., of Shelburne (she died); 2nd, Fannie S., eldest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. DeWolfe. Called to the Bar N.S., 1859; created Q.C. 26 Dec. 1872. Apptd. mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S., 22 Oct. 1878. First returned to Local House, for Co. of Shelburne, in Feb. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. Liberal Conservative.—*Shelburne, Co. Shelburne, N.S.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Deputy Provincial Secretary—John Costley. (*Salary* $1,400.)

Deputy Commissioner of Mines and Works—John Kelly. (*Salary*, $1,400.)

Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands—J. H. Austin. (*Salary*, $1,400.)

NOVA SCOTIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election, 17 Sept. 1878. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

ANNAPOLIS.

Wm. B. Troop	1350
Caleb W. Shafner	1295
Obediah M. Taylor	1235
Edmund Bent	1163

ANTIGONISH.

J. S. D. Thompson	Acclam
Angus McGillivray	Acclam

CAPE BRETON.

E. Tilton Mosely	1523
Hector F. Dougall	1027
Alonzo J. White	930
James H. Hearn	716
Duncan McKenzie	614
Joseph McVarish	371
Michael McKinnon	349

COLCHESTER.

Wm. A. Patterson	1846
Wm. M. Blair	1886
Charles N. Cummings	1402
Frederick Tupper	1308

CUMBERLAND.

Charles J. Townshend	1792
Edward S. Vickery	1667
Wm. Oxley	1657
Caleb Lewis	1311

DIGBY.

Benj. VanBlarsom	833
Henry M. Robicheau	830
Urbain Ducette	738
Colin Campbell	725
John S. McNeil	527

GUYSBORO'.

Joseph W. Hadley	803
A. N. McDonald	698
Duncan C. Fraser	596
Otto W. Wecks	502
Herbert R. Cunningham	502

HALIFAX.

Charles J. Macdonald	3375
Wm. D. Harrington	3353
John Pugh	3135
Philip Cartaret Hill	2866
Michael J. Power	2739
Donald Archibald	2722
On resignation of Hon. Mr. Macdonald, new election 25 Nov. 1879:	
J. F. Stairs	2414
D. Archibald	1998

HANTS.

Nathaniel Spence	1621
Thomas B. Smith	1507
Fred. S. Creelman	1465
Wm. Lawrence	1298

INVERNESS.

Duncan J. Campbell, M.D.	1650
Alex. Campbell	1548
John McKinnon	1440
Donald Gillies	1393

KINGS.

W. C. Bill	1601
James S. Macdonald	1527
Geo. W. Fisher	1444
Enoch A. Forsyth	1143

LUNENBURG.

Edward James	1479
Charles A. Smith	1719
James Eisenhauer	1263
Fletcher B. Wade	1286

PICTOU.

Simon H. Holmes	2752
Adam C. Bell	2694
Alexander McKay	2592
George Murray	2349
John D. McLeod	2250
Robert McNeil	2183

QUEENS.

Leander S. Ford	607
James C. Bartling	534
Samuel Freeman	531
J. Newton Mack	503
Albert M. Hemmeon	315

RICHMOND.

Alex. McCuish	643
Isadore LeBlanc	599
Edward Gagnon	551
Joseph Matheson	501

SHELBURNE.

Nathaniel W. White	1140
Nehemiah McGray	989
Wm. F. McCoy	892
Moses Nickerson	871

VICTORIA.

John Morrison	607
Wm. F. McCurdy	594
John Ross	580
J. S. McLean	368
Wm. Kidston	120

YARMOUTH.

Albert Gayton	1086
Joseph R. Kinney	1000
Bowman Corning	669
Abram S. Lent	491
Wm. V. Brown	470

NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor the Honorable* Robert Duncan Wilmot, *P. C.* S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Susan Harriet, dau. of Samuel Wiggins, Esq., merchant of St. John, and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal Am. Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in Fredericton, N.B. 16 Oct. 1809. Ed. in St. John. M. 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B. from 1851 to 1854, from 1856 to 1857; and again in his own Govt. in 1865, and again in 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor-General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Prov.-Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849.; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies, London, 1866-7. Was apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council, without portfolio, Oct. 1878. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate, Oct. 1878, which position he resigned 10 Feb. 1880, on his appointment as Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick, *vice* the Hon. E. B. Chandler, deceased.—*Belmont, Sunbury; Fredericton. N.B.*

Private Secretary, Henry Wilmot, Esq. (Apptd. Feb. 1880.)

Aide-de-Camp.—Capt. Alfred F. Street. (Apptd. Feb. 1878.)

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* Chas. Hastings Doyle, *K.C.M.G.*, from 1 July to 18 Oct. 1867.
2. *Lieut.-Col.* Francis Pym Harding, *C.B.*, H.M.'s Foot, from latter date until 14 July 1868.
3. *Hon.* Lemuel Allan Wilmot, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*, from latter date until 5 Nov. 1873.
4. *Hon. Sir* S. L. Tilley, *C.B.*, *P.C.*, from latter date until July 1878.
5. *Hon.* Edward Barron Chandler, *Q.C.*, from latter date until his death 6 Feb. 1880.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. June 1878.)

Hon. Robert Young, *President of the Council.*

" J. J. Fraser, *Q.C., Attorney-General and Premier.*

" Wm. Wedderburn, *Q.C., Provincial Secretary.*

" Pierre A. Landry, *Chief Commissioner Board of Works.*

" Michael Adams, *Surveyor-General.*

" J. Herbert Crawford, *Solicitor-General.*

" Wm. E. Perley,
" Daniel L. Hanington,
" Robert Marshall,
} Without Department.

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

" R. D. Wilmot, *Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick.*

" J. H. Gray, *Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*

" *Sir* Leonard Tilley, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Minister of Finance in the Dominion Government.*

" C. Fisher, *D.C.L., Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B.*

Legislative Council.

President.—*Hon.* A. McL. Seely. (*Apptd.* 1879.)

Clerk.—George Botsford. Apptd. (on resignation of Mr. G. J. Bliss), 19 March 1873. (Salary, $1,000.)—*Fredericton*

Beckwith, *Hon.* John A.

Descended paternally from the family of Beckwith, Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C. Le Brun Du Plassis, cousin and private secy. to the Cardinal de Richelieu. B. at Fredericton, N. B., 1 Dec. 1800. Ed. there and at Toronto, Montreal and Windsor,

N S. M. 1st, Miss Annie L. Jouett (dead); 2nd, Miss Maria A. Berton, both of Fredericton. A Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of N.B. Has been Mayor of Fredericton; Deputy Commr. of Crown Lands and Survey Genl.; Chairman Pro. Board of Agriculture; Major 1st Batt. York Co. Militia, and a dir. of Quebec and N.B. Railway. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy.; and Registrar, N.B., from Sept. 1867, to Feb. 1871. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Fredericton*.

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.*

B. in Kinross-shire, Scot. Came to N.B., 1828. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. Apptd. a member of Ex. Council, Sept. 1867, and Presdt. Ex. Council, Oct. 1870, both of which positions he resigned, on retirement of Govt., 21 Feb. 1871. Sat for Victoria in the Assembly from 1866 to 12 Jan. 1869, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Tobique*.

FLEWELLING, *Hon.* JOHN.

A store-keeper and postmaster at Hampton Ferry. Is Treasurer King's Co. Board of Trade. Sat for Kings Leg. Ass. from 1866 until 1870, when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Oct. 1873. Again returned at g.e. 1874. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal, and in favor of non-sectarian schools.—*Hampton Ferry*.

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Apptd. to the L.C., 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie*.

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late William Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1870, by the dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar School. M. 1831, Margaret, dau. of William Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens in N.B. Assembly. Is Lieut.-Col. Westermoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Shediac*.

Harrison, *Hon.* Archibald.

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assembly, 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e. 1870 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Upper Maugerville.*

Hibbard, *Hon.* Francis.

A lumber merchant. Is a mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular Agent for the United States at St. George, N.B. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*St. George.*

Jones, *Hon.* Thomas Rosenele.

Family among the earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were Loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John, N.B. B. and ed. in St. John. M. Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of Johnston, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the Consolidated E. & N.A. Railway for extension Westward; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; Vice-Presdt. of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, from 23 Feb. to 2 June 1871. Called to L.C. 12 Jan. 1869. A Liberal.—*Elliot Row, St. John.*

Kelly, *Hon.* William Moor, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast, Ire., 1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M. 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. (dead); 2nd, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. A dir. of the Chatham Branch Railway. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Public Works, 1868. Resigned with the Government 1878. First returned to Parlt. June 1867 for present seat by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1870, and again at last g.e. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton; Chatham.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J. P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U.E. Loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the American revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B., Aug. 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M. 1 June 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d. 1863); 2nd, Mary, relict of the late Capt. William Bennett. Is Presdt. of the Albert Co. Railway Co. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from Jan. 1852 almost uninterruptedly up to the Union, 1867, when called to the L.C. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the Co. Council of Carleton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1868, and Surveyor-General from Oct. 1870 to 21 Feb. 1871, when he retired with the other members of Govt. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly from 1862 until 8 April 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

MCINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 12 Jan. 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto.*

ROBINSON, *Hon.* ROBERT.

B. in Irel. A dir. of the Consolidated European and North American Railway, Western Extension. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1870; re-elected at last g.e. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Canterbury.*

RYAN, *Hon.* JAMES, *J. P.*

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B. 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March 1821. Ed. in N.B. M. 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1870;

re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition 17 July 1875; re-elected 28 Aug. 1875. Called to L.C. 1878. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Middle Coverdale.*

Seely, *Hon.* Alexander McLeod.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N.B., and grand-s. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn., a U.E. Loyalist. A merchant and banker. A mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Education Society; of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board, and of the Baptist Convention of N.S. and N.B.; Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of N.B., and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L.C. 1854. Elected Presdt. of L.C. 1879. A Liberal.—104 *St. Germain street, St. John.*

Young, *Hon.* Robert, *J.P.*

Eld. s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov. 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M. Dec. 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body 17 July 1872. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assembly from July 1861 until the Union. Called to L.C. Sept. 1867. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Fredericton; Caraquette.*

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected June 1878; term expires, 1880.]

Speaker.—*Hon.* R. B. Stevenson. (*Elected* 26 *Feb.* 1879.)

Clerk.—George Johnston Bliss. Was previously Clerk of the L.C. Apptd. to present office, 19 March 1873. (*Salary*, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

Adams, *Hon.* Michael. (*Northumberland.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. at Miramichi. Ed. there. M. Catherine L. Patterson. A Barrister. Is Surveyor-General for the Province of N.B. First returned in 1870, for Northumberland, to

the Local House. Sat until 1874. Defeated at g.e. 1874, on the School Law Question. Again returned at last g.e. (*Salary* ($2,400.) A Conservative, and believes in the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Newcastle, Miramichi, N. B.*

BARBERIE, JOSEPH CUNARD. (*Restigouche.*)

Grandfather on father's side was a Colonel in the English army, and one of the Loyalists who settled in St. John, N.B. Father, the late Andrew Barberie, represented the Co. of Restigouche for twenty years prior to Confederation, and held the office of Clerk of the Crown for N.B., and other important offices in the County. He was a Conservative in politics. B. in Dalhousie 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at Dalhousie Grammar School M. in Bathurst, Gloucester Co., N.B, 7 June 1866, to Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq., ex-M.P.P. Has been Clerk of the Peace, Registrar of Probates, and Captain in Restigouche Militia. Is now Clerk of the Municipality of Restigouche. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM B. (*Victoria.*)

S. of the Hon. B. Beveridge, M.L.C. A merchant, and Postmaster at Andover. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria in House of Commons, at g.e. 1867. First returned to present House at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Andover.*

BLACK, JOSEPH LAURENCE, *J.P.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Grandfather came from Yorkshire, Eng. He was a brother of the late Bishop Black, of the Methodist Church, who died in Halifax, N.S. B. in Amherst, N.S. Ed. at Amherst schools and at Sackville, N.B, Academy. M. 17 Aug. 1861, Miss Mary Snowball, dau. of late Rev. John Snowball, of the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference. Apptd. Justice of the Peace 1863. Has been three years Presdt. of the Sackville and Westmoreland Agricultural Society. Is Presdt. of the Alumni Society of Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy and College, and representative of said Society on the Board of Governors of that Institution. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative in Dominion politics. Independent as between Local Government and Opposition.—*Sackville, Westmoreland Co., N.B.*

Blair, Andrew George. (*York.*)

Family of Scotch extraction. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 7 March 1844. M. 31 Oct. 1866, Annie E., eld. dau. of George Thompson, Esq., Education Department, Fredericton. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Fredericton. A Barrister-at-Law. Admitted to the Bar, April 1866. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Resigned seat on petition being filed against his return, and on the issue of a new writ, was re-elected 14 Nov. 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Butler, Walter Scott, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

S. of late Mr. James Butler, of Halifax, N.S., by Mary Smith, dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Canning, Queen's Co., N.B., 22 July 1823. Ed. there. M. 1854, Janet Anne, dau. of Mr. Hanford Sowers. Sat for present seat from 1867 until g.e. 1870, when defeated upon the question of Free Schools Again returned June 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of free non-sectarian schools.—*Grand Lake.*

Cotter, Geo. J. (*York.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mouth of the Keswick, N.B.*

Cottrell, Thomas, *J.P.* (*Charlotte.*)

Descended from a Loyalist family. B. at St. David, N.B., 10 Aug. 1815. Ed. there. M. 9 Oct. 1836, Miss Annie Wyman of Waterville, Maine, U.S. Holds a Captaincy in the Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Oak Bay.*

Covert, *Hon.* John Stewart. (*Sunbury.*)

Descended from a Loyalist family. B. at Maugerville, N.B. Ed. there. A shipbuilder. M. 1st, the dau. of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N.B., (dead); 2nd, the dau. of the late John Hains, Esq., of St. John. Was a member of the Ex. Council from 23 Feb.

1871, to Jan. 1872. First returned to Parlt. 1868, for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1870, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system. —*Maugerville.*

CRAWFORD, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. (*Kings.*)

Grand-parents were Loyalist who removed from Mass., 1873, and settled on the Kennebecasis, where they remained until their death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov. 1843. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. Lieut. in King's Volunteer Cavalry, and Secy. Co. Rifle Association. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council, 17 Jan. 1872 and is now Solicitor Gen. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. (*Salary* $2,400.) A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Ossekeag, Hampton; St. John.*

DAVIDSON, ALLAN A., *Q.C.* (*Northumberland.*)

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Created a Q.C. 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1870. First returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Newcastle.*

ELDER, WILLIAM, *A.M.* (*St. John County.*) 2ND MEM.

B. at Malin, Co. Donegal, Irel., 22 July 1822. Ed. at Belfast College, at the Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and at New College, of latter city, at all of which he greatly distinguished himself. Studied theology, and was for some years a clergyman in the Presbyterian Church. Well known as a public writer and speaker. Edited the *Colonial Presbyterian* and the *Morning Journal* newspapers, St. John, for a considerable period, and is now chief editor and proprietor of the St. John *Daily Telegraph*. A mem. of the Grammar School Board, and of the Council of the Dominion Board of Trade. An unsuccessful candidate for St. John in House of Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 6 March 1875, to fill vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Coram. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the free non-sectarian school system.—166 *Princess street, St. John.*

Fraser, *Hon.* John James, *Q.C.* (*York.*)

S. of the late John Fraser, Esq., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to N.S. in 1803, and in 1812 removed to Miramichi, N.B. B. at Beaubair's Island, Nelson, Miramichi, N.B., 1 Aug. 1829. Ed. at the Newcastle Grammar School. M. Sept. 1867, Martha, eld. dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq., of Fredericton, (she d. March 1871.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1852; created a Q.C., 1873; is one of the examiners for the Bar of N.B.; sat for York, in present House, from 1865 until g.e. 1866, when defeated; apptd. to L.C., June 1870, where he sat until July 1872, when he resigned and was again returned for York in the Assembly; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for York, 1867; was Presdt. for Ex. Council from 2 June 1871 until July 1872, when appointed to offices of Provincial Secretary and Receiver-General, which he held until appointed Attorney-General and Premier in June 1878. (*Salary*, $2,400.) Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions, to press "Better Terms" for N.B. (See *Report.*) A Conservative, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton.*

Gillespie, *Lt.-Col.* Thomas F. (*Northumberland.*)

B. near Mallow, Cork, Irel. 15 Dec. 1828. Ed. at Rathkeal, Co. Limerick. M. Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Cormack, Esq., of Chatham. Is Proprietor of the Chatham Iron Foundry. Capt. Chatham Battery Garrison Artillery. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House Commons at g.e. 1867; for Local, same year, and again 1869. First returned at g.e. 1870. Defeated on School Question in 1874. Again returned at last g.e. Conservative. —*Chatham, N.B.*

Hanington, *Hon.* Daniel L. (*Westmoreland.*)

Of English and royalist descent. S. of Hon. Daniel Hanington, M.L.C., and grands. of Wm. Hanington, Esq., of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac in 1784, and was the first English resident there, and of Wm. Peters, Esq., M.P.P., of Queen's County, gentleman. B. at Shediac, 27 June 1835. M. Oct. 1861, Emily Myers, dau. of T. R. Westmore, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Gagetown, N.B. Called to the Bar of N.B. 1861. Was Clerk of Circuits and of the County Court for Westmoreland from 1867 to

1870, when he resigned to contest the election of that year. Was first returned to Parlt. Dec. 1870 for the Co. of Westmoreland. Sat therein until the summer of 1874. Was then defeated on the "Bible and religious instruction in common schools" question, which he advocated. Was again elected at last g.e., and is now a member of the Executive Council. Is a Liberal of the old N.B. school and supports the Liberal Conservative Government of Can. Is a member of the Liberal Conservative Association of Westmoreland and took an active part in support of the candidates of the present Canadian Ministry.—*Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., N.B.*

Hill, George Frederick. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of the late Hon. George S. Hill, barrister, who was for twenty-eight years a member of the Assembly or Legislative Council of N.B. B. at St. Stephen, Charlotte Co. Feb. 1832. Ed. there and in U.S. Studied law and was admitted as an Attorney in 1854. Went into the mercantile business same year and has continued ever since. Official Assignee in bankruptcy for Charlotte Co. from 1869 until June 1878. Returned from Charlotte Co. to N.B. Assembly in 1865, at the head of the poll on anti-confederate ticket. Sat two sessions and was defeated at the election in 1866 when Confederation was carried. A Liberal and opposed to an increase of indebtedness, Provincial or Dominion.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

Hutchison, David Alexander Ernest. (*Northumberland.*)

Second s. of Hon. Richard Hutchison, Ex-M.P. B. 1 Jan. 1847 at Douglastown, N.B. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M. 13 June 1871 at Chatham, N.B. Jenny, youngest dau. of R. Johnston, Esq., of Chatham. On the incorporation of the municipality of Northumberland was elected to represent the parish of Newcastle at the Council Board and was elected Warden of the municipality at the first session of the Municipal Council. Held a captaincy in militia under the old militia regulations prior to the Confederation of the Provinces. Has filled various minor offices from time to time. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Independent in local politics. —*Douglastown, N.B.*

Johnson, Urbain, *J.P.* (*Kent.*)

Family came from Scotland about a century ago, and settled amongst the Acadians in the *Baie des Chaleurs*, whence descendants

removed to Kouchibouguac. B. at St. Louis, N.B. 1824; ed. there. M. 1855, Mdlle. Nathalie Leblanc. Has been connected with the Reserve Militia since 1866 and now holds rank of Lt.-Col. Sat for present seat from 1869 to g.e. 1870, when defeated; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and in favor of separate schools.—*St. Louis.*

Kenny, Thos. F. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of Michael Kenny, of County Wexford, Irel., who emigrated to Bathurst, Co. Gloucester, 1845. A tailor by trade. B. in Bathurst, Gloucester Co., 1847. M. 1873 to Helen Pritchard, of New Richmond, dau. of Ralph Pritchard, Co. Bonaventure, P.Q. Descended from an English family; grandf. one of the English Loyalists; a captain in the English army, settled in New Richmond, Bonaventure, P.Q. Is High School Trustee for Parish of Dalhousie, and has held office for six years; is also Overseer of the Poor. A tanner and currier; engaged in the manufacture of leather for last ten years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Dalhousie, Restigouche, N.B.*

Killam, Amasa Emerson, *J.P.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Great-grandf. on father's side was an officer in the British army; served during the Am revolution, and upon the United States having secured their independence, came to this Province and settled in Sackville. Grandparents on mother's side were also Loyalists, and settled at Sackville after the close of the war. B. 25 Aug. 1834. Ed. at the Common School. M. 25 July 1857, at Sackville, N.B., Melicent Wheaton. Held the office of Postmaster for several years, and is now Presdt. and Manager of the Albert Railway. First elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in Protection, particularly for goods that can be manufactured in this country. Fully believes in the National Policy, and that it is the only policy that will secure the reciprocity of trade with the United States, which has been so much sought after for some years.—*Moncton, N.B.*

Landry, *Hon.* Pierre A. (*Westmoreland.*)

Of Acadian descent. S. of A. Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1846, almost uninterruptedly, up

to 1870, when he retired from Parlt., by Miss Pelagi Casey. B. in Dorchester, N.B , 1 May 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B. 1870. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1870. Defeated at g.e. 1874. Again returned at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Public Works, June 1878. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Fredericton; Sackville, N.B.*

LEWIS, WILLIAM JAMES, *M.D.* (*Albert.*)

Of Welsh descent. S. of Hon. John Lewis, M.L.C., N.B. B. at Hillsborough, N.B. 1830. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M. 1877, Melissa Steaves, dau. of Richard E. Steaves, Esq., of Hillsborough, N.B. A Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Scot., at which institutions he graduated, 1855. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

LYNOTT, JAMES E, *J.P.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Edward Lynott, a native of the Co. of Leitrim, Irel., and Mary Leddy, a native of the Co. of Cavan, Irel. In religion, a Roman Catholic. B. at St. George, Charlotte Co., N.B., 26 June 1839. Ed. there. M. at St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., N.B., 4 May 1863, to Kathleen A. Sullivan, third dau. of Daniel Sullivan, Esq., of St. Stephen. Has been a Magistrate since 1855. Was Presdt. of the St. George and Penfield Agricultural Society for ten years; of the St. George Catholic Total Abstinence Society for two years; Secy. of the Grand Southern Railway Co. for three years; Secy. of the Board of School Trustees, St. George, since 1872; County Councillor for Charlotte, from organization of the municipality until elected to the Local House. Has held various parish offices before becoming County Councillor and M.P.P. Was a candidate for Charlotte Co. for the Local Legislature at g.e. 1870, when he was defeated. Elected at last g.e. A Liberal and free-trader, as far as practicable. —*St. George, Charlotte Co., N.B.*

LEIGHTON, JOHN STEWART. (*Carleton.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Woodstock.*

Marshall, *Hon.* Robert. (*St. John City.*)

B. in Pictou Co., Province of Nova Scotia, 27 April 1832. S. of Mr. Alexander McNaughton Marshall, and great grand-s. of Robert Marshall, Esq., generally known as Deacon Marshall, who emigrated from Dumfries, Scot., to N.S., in 1773 and on 26 August 1783 received a grant of 350 acres of land on Middle River, Pictou Co. Also great grand-s. of John Crockett, Esq., who emigrated from Dumfries at the same time, and who also received a grant of 500 acres of land at Middle River, which is now the family homestead. The Johnson branch of the family emigrated in 1756 from the North of Irel. to New Hampshire; his great grandfather, James Johnson went to Truro, N.S., from New Eng. in 1761. A Govt. deed, granting 80,000 acres of land to about 70 settlers (including the whole township of Truro) is on record, signed by Gov. Wilmot. The names of both James and John Johnson appear in the grant. Present mem. for St. John City, removed to Chatham, N.B. in 1837, where he was educated at the Grammar School, and afterwards accountant and confidential clerk in the well-known mercantile, lumbering and shipbuilding firm of Johnson & Mackie, at Miramichi. Removed from there to St. John 1859, being apptd. accountant of Intercolonial Railway; organized system of returns and accounts prepared from personal inspection of systems prevailing on railways in United States and Western Can. Established his general agency for fire and marine insurance, at the city of St. John, N.B. in 1866, and now represents, as general agent for the Province, the following companies:—Imperial Fire Ins. Co, of London, established 1803; the Ætna Ins. Co., incorporated 1819; Hartford Fire Ins. Co., organized 1810; the Merchants' Marine Ins. Co. of Canada; the British America Assurance Co., established 1833. Since commencing business has paid losses incurred by companies represented at the agency, amounting to $2,000,000 and upwards. He now occupies the commodious premises known as "Insurance Block," erected in the *new* St. John, since the great fire of 1877. Is Presdt. of the N.B. Board of Fire Underwriters. Is a Notary Public for the Province, and a magistrate for the city and Co. of St. John, and for King's Co. Author of a paper on the subject of the *Canadian System of Classification and Inspection of Shipping* (1868); several suggestions therein being carried out by the Dominion Govt. In this paper Mr. Marshall strongly advocated the establishment of a Can. Lloyds for the classification of the shipping of Can. Also a paper on the subject of *Deck Loads*, which was sent in 1873 by

Earl Kimberley to the Dominion Ministry, with a recommendation for early consideration; several of these suggestions have since been made statutory. Also author of a paper on *Fire and Life Insurance*. Submitted as Chairman of a Committee of the Dominion Board of Trade at Ottawa 1875; elected Vice-Presdt. of Dominion Board of Trade 1875, for Province of N.B.; is a mem. of the Council of the St. John Board of Trade; a dir. of the St. John Agricultural Society. Wrote (1874) a paper on the subject of *Canadian Tonnage and Plimsoll's Bill*, in which he claimed for the Dominion the fourth, if not third, place in gross amount of tonnage, and more tonnage, measured by population, than any other country in the world. M. 1st, 27 Sept. 1855, Anna M., dau. of the late George Henderson, Esq., of Newcastle, Miramichi, merchant, (she d. at Chatham in 1856); 2nd, 16 June 1863, Charlotte Neill, dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Rees, of St. John, N.B., and grand-dau. of the late James Shand, Esq., of the Co. of Aberdeen, Scot. Is a Commr. of the General Public Hospital of St. John; a dir. and life mem. of the Highland Society of N.B., at Miramichi; trustee of St. Andrew's Church, St. John; Treasurer and dir. of the Protestant Orphan's Asylum of St. John; dir. of the Home for the Aged, St. John; a lieutenant 2nd Batt. St. John's Light Infantry; life mem. of Young Men's Christian Assn. of St. John. Is ex-Presdt. of St. Andrew's Society of St. John; was created (1870) a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, the thirty-third or last degree of Freemasonry in England. Is a dir. of the N.B. Masonic Hall Co., and aided in founding the higher grades of Masonic orders throughout the Province; is Provincial Prior of the Great Priory of Knights Templars of Canada, and has been re-elected Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada; also special deputy for New Brunswick; and has also been re-elected M. W. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of the Province of New Brunswick; is Treas. and Dir. of N.B. Oddfellows' Hall Co. of St. John; a mem. of Enniskillen Loyal Orange Lodge, St. John. In 1874 Mr. Marshall offered as an Independent candidate for the city of St. John, on the platform that the N.B. School Law was too expensive, and that, without destroying the principle of non-sectarian free schools, modifications might be made, which, while doing no wrong to Protestants, would lead the Catholics to accept it without further trouble. At that time he was defeated, and now many of these modifications have been made, and harmony on the education question has, in a measure, been secured. First elected in

1876; contested the seat rendered vacant by the death of the late William H. A. Keans, with Charles A. Everett, Esq., J.P., who polled 1,162 votes, Mr. Marshall having 1,350 votes—majority for Marshall 188. This election was most determinedly contested, and, to avoid complications, Mr. Marshall resigned; and on 19 Jan. 1877 he was re-elected by acclamation. At the g.e. in June 1878, Mr. Marshall was again elected to represent the city of St. John in the Provincial Parlt., and on the 20th Dec. 1879, was sworn in a mem. of the Govt of the Province of N B.—without a Dept.—to fill the vacancy in the Ex. Council created by the election of the Hon. Benj. R. Stevenson Speaker of the Assembly. Mr. Marshall is a Liberal Conservative in politics, and advocates a more frugal administration of our Municipal, Provincial and Dominion affairs. —*St. John, N.B.*

McManus, Francis James. (*Gloucester.*)

Third s. of Terence McManus, Esq., J.P., who has resided for upwards of forty years at Memramcook, Co. Westmoreland. B. at Memramcook on 11 Jan. 1844. Ed. at the Common School, St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B., St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I., St. Michael's College, Chatham, N.B., and at the Grand Seminaire *de la Montagne*, Montreal. M. 18 Nov. 1876, Marie, second dau. of Hilarion Hachey, Esq., J.P., merchant, of Bathurst, N B. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A moderate Liberal. A believer in the principles of Free Trade and an advocate for the reduction of public salaries generally, but especially those of Cabinet Ministers and the higher State officers.—*Bathurst Village, N.B.*

McLellan, David. (*St. John County.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Portland, N.B.*

Morton, Finnemore E. (*Kings.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sussex, N.B.*

Perley, *Hon.* William E. (*Sunbury.*)

Was a mem. of Ex. Council, without office, from 1862 to 1865. Again apptd. to same position, 28 Oct. 1874. Sat for present seat

from 1854 until 1870, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for Sunbury in House of Commons at g.e. 1867, and again elected at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. member of Ex. Council, June 1878. A Liberal and supports the free non-sectarian school system. In favor of an elective L.C.—*Blissville.*

RITCHIE, ROBERT J. (*St. John County.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

RYAN, PATRICK J. (*Gloucester.*) 2ND MEM.

A tanner. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 31 Jan. 1876, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present school system.—*Upper Caraquette.*

SAYRE, CHARLES J. (*Kent.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

STEVENSON, *Hon.* BENJAMIN BOBERT. (*Charlotte.*)

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot., to St. Andrew's, N.B. 1819. S. of Robert Stevenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrew's, 10 April 1835. Ed. at Grammar School there, and at the University of N.B. where he graduated B.A. 1854. M. 1866, Kate, sister of the late John Bolton, Esq., who represented Charlotte in House of Commons from 1867 to 1872. Called to the Bar N.B., 1866; was Registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867; apptd. a member of Ex. Council and Surveyor Genl. 23 Feb. 1871; has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on behalf of the N.B. Govt. Resigned the office of Surveyor-General in July 1878, retaining however his position as a mem. of the Ex. Council, which he held until 23 Jan. 1879. Elected Speaker of the House of Assembly, 27 Feb. 1879. First returned to Parlt. Oct. 1867, for present seat; re-elected at g.e. 1870, at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and pledged to uphold the non-sectarian school law.—*St Andrew's; Fredericton, N.B.*

Theriault, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Levite, *J.P.* (*Madawaska.*)

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. P.Q. M. 1st, 13 Jan. 1875, Eugenie, dau. of Edouard Le Bel, Esq, of Kamouraska, P.Q. (she d. 31 Jan. 1877); 2nd, Luee Eugenie Paty, widow of the late Octave Marchand, Esq., of Fraserville. Is Lieut.-Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia; a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agricultural Society; was a mem. of Ex. Council from July 1871 to Feb. 1872, when he resigned. Represented Victoria from 1867 to g.e. 1874, when returned for the new county of Madawaska. Re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. Dec. 1879, a delegate to confer with the Quebec Government to secure the transfer of the seat of jurisdiction from the village of Kamouraska to the town of Fraserville, Temiscouata Co. A Conservative and in favor of separate schools.—*Fraserville, Temiscouata Co., P.Q.*

Thompson, Fred. Pemberton. (*York.*)

S. of Alexander Thompson, mill owner, Douglas, York Co, N.B. B. 1846 at Douglas. Ed. there and Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, Sackville. M. 19 Sept. 1876, at Sackville, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Snowball, Wesleyan Minister. Is a member of the firm of McFarlane, Thompson & Anderson, manufacturers of agricultural implements. Was a member of the County Council for six years, and Warden for three. First returned at last g.e. Resigned seat in August in consequenee of a petition fyled against the member returned, by Dr. Dow, one of the defeated candidates, and was re-elected 14 Nov. 1878. A Liberal and opposed to the National Policy.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Turner, Gains Samuel, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

S. of Isaae Turner and Elizabeth Colpitts. B. in Albert Co., 12 Aug. 1838. Ed. in Albert Co. M. 16 Aug. 1876, in Albert Co. to Lucy E. Stiles. A Justice of the Peace, and director of the Albert Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Harvey, Albert Co., N.B.*

Va'l, Edwin A., *M.D.* (*Kings.*)

S. of the late John C. Vail., Esq., Registrar of Deeds and Probates for Kings Co., who represented that county in the N B.

Assembly for over 20 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. O. Arnold, Rector of Sussex, N.B. A doctor of medicine. Was Speaker of the N.B. Assembly for some years. Returned at g.e. 1870, and again at last g.e.—*Sussex.*

Wedderburn, *Hon.* William, *Q.C.* (*St. John City.*)

S. of the late Alexander Wedderburn, Esq., a native of Aberdeen, Scot., who was H. M.'s Emigration Officer for N.B. for many years, and wrote several works on that Prov., by Jane Heaviside, of London, Eng. B. in St. John, N.B. 12 Oct. 1834. Ed. at St. John Grammar School. M. 29 April 1858, Jennie, dau. of C. C. Vaughan, Esq, of St. John. Studied law with the present Judge Gray, of B. C., and was called to the Bar 1858. Created a Q.C. 1873. A dir. of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has been intimately connected with the newspaper press as editor and contributor for many years. Apptd. Commr. (with Messrs. Morrison and Skinner) to consolidate the Provl. Statutes of N.B. 1873. Held the office of Presdt. of St. John Mechanics' Institute for many years. Was G.W.P. of the Sons of Temperance of N.B. during two terms, and has also been successively Deputy Grand Master and Grand Master (being elected to both offices) of the Freemasons of that Prov. Elected Speaker of N.B. Assembly 18 Feb. 1876, which position he held until June 1878, when he accepted portfolio of Provl. Secy. in the new Government. Has always been identified with the Liberal party, and was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, having lectured on "The Union of the Colonies" during the Portland course of lectures 1857. Promoted the "Better Terms" agitation, and moved the resolutions in the present House shortly after his election, and has been on three occasions a Govt. delegate to Ottawa on this subject: 1stly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and Hon. B. R. Stevenson; 2ndly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and Hon. J. J. Fraser; 3rdly, with the Hon. Messrs. Fraser, Young and King. Has also advocated a political union of the Maritime Provs. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. Stands pledged to uphold the non-sectarian school law of N.B. —*St. John; Hampton, King's Co.*

White, George W. (*Carleton.*)

Grandfather emigrated to St. John, N.B., from U.S, after the American revolution. B. 12 May 1827, in Queen's Co., N.B. Ed.

at the Common School. M. 17 Nov. 1849, in the same Co., Mary Wiggins, grand-dau. of the late Jacob Wiggins. Held a seat in the Ex. Council from April 1872 until Aug. 1873. Holds the office of Parish Court Commr. and Coroner for the Parish of Wilmot at the present time. Held a seat at the Council Board of the same parish for four years. First returned to Local Legislature Nov. 1868 for Carleton Co., upon the death of James Hartley, Esq. Sat two years, and at the g.e. in 1871 was returned at the head of the poll. Resigned in 1873 and ran for the Dominion Parlt. Was defeated by Mr. Appleby; again elected to the Local Legislature in 1878 at the head of the poll. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of Sir John Macdonald. In referenee to tariff and trade, holds the opinion that we need reciprocity of trade or increased tariff on all that we can produce, giving us not only revenue but protection as well. In favor of retrenchment and the abolition of the Legislative Council.—*Centreville, Carleton Co., N.B.*

Will's, *Hon.* Edward. (*St. John.*)

Of Irish and English parentage. S. of the late John Willis, Esq., a native of Cavan, Irel. B. in Halifax, N.S., 5 Nov. 1835. Ed. there. M. Sarah, eld. dau. of Zechariah Adams, of St. John. A dir. for many years of the St. John Building Society and Investment Fund, and is Past Grand Master of the Loyal Orange Assn. of N.B.; has been connected with the N.B. press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* (Carleton) 1857, and about the same time the *Freemasons' Monthly Monitor;* was chief editor of the *Courier* (St. John) for some two years; and since 1863 has been editor and principal proprietor of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A.F. and A.M. of N.B, and was elected Deputy Grand Master 1872. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.B 20 Feb. 1873, which position he resigned in the fall of 1876. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in 1867; first returned at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1874, and again at last g.e. A Liberal of the old school, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law. In favor of a Legislative Union of the Maritime Provinces, respecting which he moved a resolution in the N.B. House of Assembly in 1875.—*Princess street, St. John.*

Woods, Francis, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

Eld. s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N.B. from Ireland about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Ireland, 1819.

Ed. in New Brunswick. M. Jan. 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is Presdt. of Gagetown and Petersville Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1874; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and supports the non-sectarian school system.—*Welsford.*

NEW BRUNSWICK ASSEMBLY.

Names of the Candidates, with total number of votes polled for each, respectively, at General Election, June 1878. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

ALBERT.

W. J. Lewis	1170
G. S. Turner	1130
A. Rogers	758
W. J. Hopper	642

CARLETON.

G. W. White	1749
J. S. Leighton	1546
B. N. Shaw	1034
— *Colwell*	357

CHARLOTTE.

George F. Hill	1366
Hon. B. R. Stevenson	1356
Thomas Botterell	1129
James E. Lynott	1099
David Main	900
Charles McGee	852
Joseph Donald	516
Capt. Archibald Lloyd	455
James McKay	433
W. S. Thompson	365
Hugh McKay	280
Dr. E. Cameron	279

GLOUCESTER.

Patrick J. Ryan, Caraquet, N.B	1289
Francis J. McManus, Bathurst Village, N.B	1051
John Sivewright, Bathurst, N.B	727

KENT.

Urbain Johnson	1673
Charles J. Sayre	1334
— *Leblanc*	1119
— *Richardson*	394

KINGS.

Hon. J. H. Crawford	1482
F. E. Morton	1299
E. A. Vail	1399
— *McLeod*	1129
— *Fairweather*	1104
— *Flewelling*	890
— *Sproule*	784
— *Nowlan*	206
— *Keator*	127

MADAWASKA.

Levite Theriault.....Acclam

NORTHUMBERLAND.

W. Adams, Newcastle, N.B.	1900
E. Hutchison, Douglastown, N.B	1450
T. F. Gillespie, Chatham, N.B	1300
A. A. Davidson, Newcastle, N.B	1200
L. J. Tweedie, Chatham, N.B.	950
R. Swim, Doaktown, N.B.	400
Wm. Swim, Blissfield, N.B.	350

QUEENS.

Walter S. Butler	857
Francis Woods	792
— *Hetherington*	673
— *Peters*	659
— *Slipp*	331

RESTIGOUCHE.

J. C. Barberie, Dalhousie	279
Thomas F. Kenny, "	227
Robert Connacher, Jacquet River	200
Archibald McKenzie, Campbellton	193
J. B. McKenzie, Campbellton	167

ST. JOHN CITY.

Hon. Wm. Wedderburn	1503
Robert Marshall	1318
— *Everett*	1265
— *Ferguson*	569

ST. JOHN COUNTY.

David McLellan	2075
William Elder	2029
Robert J. Ritchie	1864
Edward Wallis	1876
— *Fellowes*	1705
— *Clark*	1688
— *Rourke*	1290
— *Blakslee*	462

SUNBURY.

Hon. W. E. Perley	
John Covert	

VICTORIA.

W. B. Beveridge	611
— *Lugrin*	167

WESTMORELAND.

A. E. Killam	2785
P. A. Landry	2728
D. L. Hanington	2721
J. L. Black	2703
Josiah Wood	1915
A. McQueen	1839
John A. Humphrey	1787
John McKenzie	1564

YORK.

A. G. Blair	2252
Fred. P. Thompson	2047
Hon. John T. Fraser	1932
George T. Cotter	1724
Thomas F. Barker	1664
Hiram Dow	887

A petition being fyled against the return of Messrs. Blair and Thompson, they resigned, and new writ issued. Election 14 Nov. 1878 :

A. G. Blair	1643
Fred. P. Thompson	1483
Hiram Dow	256
H. N. Hansen	30

MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15 July 1870.)

*Lieut-Governor of Manitoba:**—*His Honor the Honorable* Joseph Edward Cauchon, *P.C.* Descended from a mem. of the *Counseil Superieur*, who came to Can. in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Canchon de Laverdière, was a Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. S. of the late M. Joseph Ange Cauchon, by Marguerite Vallie, both of Quebec. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec. 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M. 1st, 1843, Julie, eldest dau. of M. Charles Lemieux, of Quebec, (she d. 1864); 2nd, 1866, Maria, dau. of Martin Nolan, Esq., of the same city, (she d. Dec. 1877). 3rd, 1 Feb. 1880, Emma, dau. of Robert Lemoine, Esq., Clerk of the Senate. Studied law with the late Mr. James G. Baird, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Quebec*. Is Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Société of Quebec. Was Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia or Chasseurs de Quebec, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. One of the chief promoters of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and its Presdt. from its organization up to 1872. Is author of *Notions Elémentaires de Physique*, (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces Britannique de l'Amérique du Nord* (do. 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord* do. 1865). Declined the Asst. Provl. Secretaryship for L.C. (with seat in Parlt.), 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan. 1855 to April 1857 (in the McNab-Taché Administration) and Commr. of Public Works from June 1861 to May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration.) Called upon, in 1867, to form a Goverment for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Presdt. of that body from 7 Dec. 1875 to 8 June 1877, when apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, which office he held until

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Adams George Archibald, C.M.G., from 20 May 1870, to latter part of 1872.

2. Hon. Alex. Morris, D.C.L., from 2 Dec 1872, until Dec. 1877.

8 Oct. 1877, when apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. (*Salary*, $10,000.) Sat for Montmorency in Can. Assembly from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to the Senate, and apptd. Speaker of that body, 5 Nov. 1867, where he remained until July 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in Local House, 11 Dec. 1872, and again returned by acclamation. Returned to Commons for Quebec Centre at g. e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e., and again on his appt. to office.—*Government House, Winnipeg.*

E. CAUCHON, Jr., *Private Secty.* Apptd. 1878. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.*

(Apptd. June 1879.)

Hon. J. NORQUAY, *Premier and Provl. Treas.*

" M. A. GIRARD, *Provl. Secy.*

" D. M. WALKER, *Atty.-Gen'l.*

" C. P. BROWN, *Minister of Public Works.*

" M. GOULET, *Minister of Agriculture and President of the Council.*

Clerk—RICE M. HOWARD.

* The Executive Council, apptd. in Oct. 1878, remained in office until May 1879, when a difference of opinion occurred between Messrs. Norquay and Royal, and the latter, with Mr. Delorme, Minister of Agriculture, resigned. Overtures to other French members to enter the Cabinet, being unsuccessful, the Premier asked the Lieut.-Governor to allow the business of the session to be completed with but three members in the Govt. This, M. Cauchon refused to accede to, and Mr. S. C. Biggs was then taken into the Govt. as Minister of Public Works, Mr. John Taylor taking the Ministership of Agriculture. A round robin was signed by all the English members of the House promising to support a new line of policy announced by the Govt.,

the former Opposition became Govt. supporters, and all the French members went into opposition under the leadership of Mr. Royal. Bills were passed to abolish all the French printing but the Statutes, and to redistribute the electoral divisions. The Lieut.-Governor reserved the former. In Oct. the House was dissolved, and a g.e. was held 16 Dec. 1879. Messrs. Norquay, Brown and Walker were re-elected—the two former by acclamation. Senator Girard, who had been sworn in as Provincial Secretary, Mr. Brown having succeeded Mr. Biggs,—who resigned,—in the Public Works Department, was also elected by acclamation. Mr. Taylor was defeated, and was succeeded as Minister of Agriculture by Mr. Goulet, who was re-elected by acclamation after taking office. Mr. Royal was not a candidate, having decided to contest Provencher for the Commons, in which he was successful.

Legislative Assembly

(Elected 16 Dec. 1879; term expires 1883.)

Speaker—Hon. GILBERT MCMICKEN.

Clerk—THOMAS SPENCE. Apptd. 1878. (*Salary.* $700.)

AIKINS, JOHN SOMERSET. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of Hon. J. C. Aikins, Secy. of State for Canada. B. in Co. Peel, Ont., 1850. First visited Manitoba in 1871; took up permanent residence there, March 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

BRÉLAND, PATRICE. (*St. François-Xavier.*)

S. of the Hon. Paschal Bréland, a mem. of the Ex. Council of the N.-W. Territories, whose father was a native of La Bord à Plouffe, P.Q., by Maria Grant. B. at St. François-Xavier, 17 March 1837. Ed. there. An extensive trader at Cypress Hills and several other points in the N.-W. Territories. M. Hélène Dease, Sept. 1863. Is a J.P. for the N.-W. Territories. Elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. François-Xavier.*

BROWN, *Hon.* CORYDON PARTLOW, *D.L.S.* (*Gladstone.*)

Grandfather, an officer in the British army, settled in N.B. at close of Am. revolutionary war. S. of W. Brown, Esq. B. at Southampton, N.B., 15 Nov. 1848. Ed. there and in Fredericton. M. 21 Feb. 1874, Emma, eld. dau. of J. Davidson, Esq., of Palestine, Man. A civil engineer and land surveyor, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Govt. in the North-West. Was Principal of St. Mary's (N.B.) School, 1872. Occupied a seat at the Board of Education, Man., for two years. Apptd. Provl. Secretary 1878; and Minister of Public Works, June 1879. First returned to Parlt., for Westbourne, at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and returned for present seat at last g.e. by acclamation. Has carried through the Local Legislature an Act to divide the Province into counties; an Act respecting county municipalities, (municipal organization), and others less important.—*Gladstone; Winnipeg, Man.*

COWAN, JAMES, *M.D.* (*Portage La Prairie.*)

B. in the Co. Tyrone, Irel., 1832. Ed. there. Graduated as M.D. at Victoria University, Toronto, 1861, and practised for some years at Harriston, Ont. Was a Coroner for Co. Wellington, Ont., seven years, and has been Coroner of Marquette, Man., six years. First returned for High Bluff at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and returned for present seat at last g.e. Believes the National Policy best suited to the requirements of the country, and considers the great question at present in Man. is the C.P.Ry.—*Portage La Prairie.*

DRUMMOND, JOHN ALDHAM KYTE. (*High Bluff.*)

Eldest s. of the late Lieut.-Col. Drummond, of Kingston, Ont. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 3 Dec. 1847. Ed. in Edinburgh and Kingston, Ont. M. 18 May 1872, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Evadne L. Ironside, dau. of the late Capt. Ironside, Indian Supt. Has held the position of Postmaster, and is a Commr. for taking affidavits in the P.M. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. Conservative as regards Dominion polities. In favor of the present policy of the Local Government.—*High Bluff, Man.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* (*Baie St. Paul.*)

(See Senate.) Sworn in as Provincial Secretary Dec. 1879. Elected by acclamation at last g.e.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

GREENWAY, THOMAS. (*Mountain.*)

Eldest s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1838. Came to Can. 1844, where he was ed. M. 25 Jan. 1860, Miss Annie Hicks, (she d. May 1875.) Was Reeve of the Tp. of Stephen, Ont., for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron, in the House of Commons, at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Returned to Commons for that constituency, (on sitting mem. being unseated), 11 Feb. 1875, and held the seat for the rest of the term. Went to Manitoba 1878. Returned for present seat at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Crystal City, Man.*

GOULET, *Hon.* MAXIME. (*La Vérandrye.*)

Grands. of the late Jacques Goulet, a French Canadian from Lower Canada, who married Geneviève Beignoit, a French half-breed of the N.W.T. Third s. of the late Alexis Goulet, of St. Boniface, by Josephte Seiveright, dau. of the late John Seiveright, of Edinburgh, Scotland, who was a Chief Factor of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co., by Louise Roussin, French half-breed of Lake Superior. B. in St. Boniface 28 Jan. 1855. Ed. at the St. Boniface College. M. 1 July 1873, to Elise Genthon, dau. of the late Joseph Genthon, Esq., J.P. of St. Boniface. Was five years in the service of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. Employed as Extra Clerk in the Legislative Assembly of Man. during the Session of 1876. Appointed a member of the Executive Council of Man. Jan. 1880, as Minister of Agriculture. First returned to Parlt. for St. Vital at g.e. of 1878. Elected for La Vérandrye at last g.e., and again by acclamation for the same seat on appointment to office.—*Notre Dame de Lorette; St. Boniface P.O., Man.*

HAY, EDWARD H. G. G. (*St. Clements.*)

B. in Hull, Eng., 27 Oct. 1833. Settled in the North-West in 1861. Has been a resident of Man. since its organization as a Province. Was a member of the first Legislature of Man., and was

Minister of Public Works from July to Dec. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Andrew's, Man.*

KITTSON, ALEXANDER. (*Ste. Agathe.*)

S. of Norman Wilfred Kittson, Esq., of St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S., a native of Sorel, P.Q., who was Mayor of St. Paul, and General Manager of Kittson's Line or Red River Transportation Co., by the late Elise Marion, dau. of the late Narcisse Marion, Esq., J.P., a native of St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P.Q., by the late Marie Bouchard, a native of York Factory, N.W.T. B. 26 Feb. 1853, at North Pembina, (now West Lynne), Man. Ed. at St. Boniface College. M. 8 July 1875, to Elise Gingras, dau. of the late Antoine Gingras, a native of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., an extensive trader of St. Joseph, Dakota Territory, by Scholastique Trottier, a native of St. Francois Xavier, Man. Was employed as Extra Clerk of the Legislative Assembly during the Session of 1879. A member of the Board of Education for the Province of Manitoba. A Vice-President of *L'Association St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba*. Unsuccessful in contesting the seat for St. Vital at g.e. 1878, and elected at last g.e. for Ste. Agathe.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface.*

LARIVIÈRE, ALPHONSE ALFRED CLÉMENT. (*St. Boniface.*)

Third s. of the late Abraham C. LaRivière of Montreal, P.Q., by the late Adélaide Mareil, of Longueuil, P.Q. B. in the City of Montreal, P.Q., 24 July 1842. Ed. at Jacques Cartier Normal School, and St. Mary's College, of Montreal, P.Q. M. 4 Feb. 1867, to Marie Melvina Bourdeau, dau. of the late Gédeon Bourdeau, of Laprairie, P.Q. A real estate and insurance agent. Graduated at the Montreal School of Military Instruction, 2nd class, under Col. Lord Alexander Russell, 1865, and 1st class under Col. T. H. Pakenham, 1866; apptd. Ensign in the Reserve Militia, Military District of Hochelaga, P.Q., 1869, and Captain for the Military District of Manitoba, 1871. Apptd. jointly with the Hon. H. G. Joly, President of the Joint Committee of the Board of Agriculture and the Board of Arts and Manufactures, to organize a General Exhibition in Quebec, 1871. Received an appointment in the Dominion Lands Office, Winnipeg, when coming to Manitoba, Oct. 1871, which he held till 1875. Founded the Association St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba (national) 1872, and elected Presdt.

1875; founded La Société de Colonization de Manitoba (philantropic) 1874, and elected first Presdt. Apptd. a J.P. for Co. of Selkirk, 1874. A Commr. B.R. Contested Ste. Anne unsuccessfully at g.e. 1874. Elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878 for St. Boniface, the seat held up to that time by Hon. Senator Girard since the entry of the Prov. into the Confederation. Re-elected at last g.e., his opponent, Col. Provencher, only receiving 4 votes. A Liberal-Conservative in Dominion politics, and in favor of party lines on the same principle in local politics. In favor of encouraging colonization by opening rail and other road facilities, drainage, etc.; favors increase of school subsidies in order to raise the standard of education.—*Corner of Provencher and Taché Avenues, St. Boniface, Manitoba.*

LIPSETT, WESLEY F. (*Woodlands.*)

B. in the Co. Peel, Ont., 25 Oct. 1850. Resided in the town of Brampton, Ont., until July 1874, when he went to Manitoba. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Meadow Lea, Man.*

LOUGHLIN, ANDREW. (*North Dufferin.*)

B. in Co. York, Ont., 8 Oct. 1844. Went to Manitoba in June 1878. A farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Conservative.—*Belmont, Man.*

MCMICKEN, GILBERT. (*Cartier.*)

S. of Gilbert McMicken, Wigtonshire, Scot. B. 1813. Came to Canada 1832. M. Ann Theresa, dau. of Alexander Duff, Esq., and grand-dau. of Commodore Grant. Was District Councillor for District of Niagara, Warden of the United Counties of Lincoln and Welland; Mayor of Clifton; represented Co. of Welland in Assembly of Can. from 1857 to 1861. Was Collector of Customs and Postmaster at Clifton; Chairman of Erie and Ontario Railroad; patentee of two improvements in telegraphy 1847—the "transfer instrument" and "notifier;" was the first to span the Niagara river with a wire for any purpose. During the American civil war was specially appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for Canada West. Received special thanks from Lord Monck for efficient and discreet discharge of duty. As Commr. of Police for the Dominion, was

specially charged with the oversight and detection of Fenian designs. Successfully mastered a complete knowledge of all their headquarters, plans, condition and finance, etc. Supplied the Govt. with minute and full information of all the arranged details of the Raid of 1870, so that the discomfiture of the invaders was assured. Informed Gen. Napier of the Raid of June 1866 in ample time to have crushed it; followed up all their machinations in connection with W. B. O'Donohoe for an attack on Fort Garry; came through there on the march and gave information to Lieut.-Governor Archibald, so that, by timely action, the intended rising was frustrated. In 1869 was honored with the special charge of the protection of H.R.H. Prince Arthur during his visit to Ont. and entrance to Montreal. Received thanks from Lord Lisgar and Col. Elphinstone for eminent services on this occasion, as also a handsome testimonial from H.R.H. Opened the Dominion Lands Office in Manitoba, and was, until retiring on superannuation in 1877, Assistant Receiver-General, Dominion Auditor and Manager of the Dominion Govt. Savings Bank; is now General Agent for the Commercial Union Assurance Co. of London, Eng. Elected Speaker of the Legislative Assembly Jan. 1880. First returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Assiniboia.*)

Only s. of the late Mr. James Murray, who came to Red River from Sutherlandshire, Scot., with Lord Selkirk. B. in Kildonan, Red River, 18 April 1839. Ed. at St. John's College (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship 1857. M. 1861, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Flett, of Okanese Mission, N.W. Ter. First returned to Parlt. for St. Charles at g.e. Dec. 1878. Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative in Federal politics, and was a supporter of the Norquay-Royal Administration. Insists on the maintenance of the French language in the Legislature and Courts of Law.—*St. Charles P.O., Man.*

NASH, WILLIAM HILL. (*Emerson.*)

B. in London, Ont., 19 March 1846. Went to Manitoba with the first Red River Expedition as Ensign in No. 1 Co., Ontario Batt. Was Lieut. 7th Batt., London, Ont., and is now Captain in the Volunteer Militia of Manitoba. A Barrister-at-Law. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Emerson, Man.*

Norquay, *Hon.* John. (*St. Andrew's.*)

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship 1854. M. June 1862, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Setter, jr., Esq. Is a mem. of the Board of Health and of the Board of Education for Manitoba. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba from 14 Dec. 1871 until 8 July 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. to new Govt. March 1875. Sworn a mem. of the Executive as Minister of Public Works May 1876. In Oct. 1878 formed a new Govt. in conjunction with Hon. Mr. Royal, in which he held office of Premier and Provl. Treasurer. In May 1879 a difference of opinion having arisen between Messrs. Norquay and Royal the latter resigned with Mr. Delorme, Min. of Agriculture. Mr. Norquay subsequently called Messrs. Biggs and Taylor into the Govt., and having carried a bill for a redistribution of seats, dissolved the House in Oct. 1879. Mr. Biggs having resigned and Mr. Taylor being defeated at the g.e. which followed, Senator Girard and Mr. Goulet were taken into the Govt. and were both elected by acclamation. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g.e. 1872. Sat for High Bluff in Leg. Ass. from g.e. 1870 until g.e. 1874, when returned for present seat, Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*High Bluff; Winnipeg.*

Ross, Arthur Wellington, *B.A.* (*Springfield.*)

Eldest s. of Donald Ross, Esq., of the township of East Williams, County of Middlesex, Ont., who was the eld. s. of Arthur Ross, late of the 78th Highlanders, and one of the first settlers in the Township of Adelaide. B. 25 March 1846, in the township of East Williams. Ed. at Nairn Village School, Toronto Normal School, and graduated in Toronto University. M. 30 July 1873, at Laggan, Glengarry Co., Jessie Flora, dau. of Donald Cattanach, Esq. Was Inspector of Public Schools for county Glengarry from Sept. 1871, until Nov. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; in favor of economy in the Civil Service and Free Trade in reference to the Province of Manitoba, especially at the present time, with due regard to the Public Revenue of the Dominion.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SCOTT, *Lt.-Col.* THOMAS. (*Winnipeg.*)

Parents emigrated to Can. from Armagh, Irel., in 1836. B. in the County of Lanark, Ont., 1841. Ed. at Perth High School. M. in 1863, at Perth, second dau. of Robt. Kellock, Esq. Commenced the publication of the *Perth Expositor* newspaper, in the Conservative interest, in the year 1861, and conducted it until 1873, when he removed to Manitoba. Was capt. of a volunteer corps at Perth, and was on frontier duty at Brockville and Prescott for three months, in 1866; gazetted Major of the 42nd Batt., same year, and Bt. Lt.-Col. in '71; received command of a company in the Ontario Rifles in '70, forming part of the Red River Expeditionary Force, under Col. Wolsley; returned to Ontario, winter of '70-71, and when the Fenians invaded Manitoba in the fall of '71, again offered his services to the Govt., and was appointed to the command of the second expedition, which, after undergoing severe hardships, arrived safely at Fort Garry on 18 Nov. '71. Elected Mayor of the City of Winnipeg in '77 by a majority of votes, and in '78 by acclamation. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SMITH, JOHN. (*Burnside.*)

A native of England. B. 29 Jan. 1817. Has resided in Canada 37 years. Settled in Co. Wellington, Ont., and remained there until 1873, when he came to Manitoba. Has been Reeve of the township of Pilkington and Warden of the Co. Wellington. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A supporter of the present Govt.—*Oakland, Burnside, Man.*

SUTHERLAND, ALEXANDER MACBETH. (*Kildonan.*)

Third s. of Hon. John Sutherland, Senator, by Jeannette Macbeth, second dau. of the late John Macbeth, Esq., one of the early Selkirk colonists, who came to this country from Scotland in 1813. B. 31 Dec. 1849 at Point Douglass, now the city of Winnipeg. Ed. at Kildonan Public School, St. John's College, Manitoba College and Toronto University, where he graduated as Bachelor of Arts in June 1876, and entered as student-at-law at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, in August of the same year. First returned at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

TAILLEFER, JOSEPH. (*Morris.*)

First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e.—*St. James, Man.*

WALKER, *Hon.* DAVID M. (*Westbourne.*)

S. of Solomon Walker, Esq., Co. Norfolk, Ont. of Irish descent. B. at Woodhouse, Co. Norfolk, 1835. Ed. at Toronto. M. 1858, Bella, dau. of the late John Anderson, of Port Dover, Ont. Was Capt. of No. 1 Co. 39th Battalion, Ont. Served in the 2nd Administrative Batt. stationed at Niagara in 1864-5, under Colonel Durie. Accepted a Lieutenancy in the first Red River Expedition and accompanied it to Winnipeg, under command of Sir Garnet Wolsley. At the end of one year took discharge and settled in Manitoba. Entered on the practice of law. Was called to the Bar of Ontario in 1861 and to the Bar of Manitoba in 1871. City Solicitor for Winnipeg from 1875. Sworn in as Attorney-General of Manitoba, Oct. 1878 First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 for St. James. Re-elected at last g.e. for Westbourne by a majority of 122 over W. J. M. Pratt, Esq. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

WINRAM, WM. (*South Dufferin.*)

B. in the Co. Lancaster, Eng, 8 Jan. 1838. Came to Can. 20 years ago and settled in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., where he resided until May 1878, when he went to Manitoba. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at last g e. A Reformer.—*Stoddartville, Man.*

DOMINION LANDS, MANITOBA.

DONALD CODD, *Agent, Winnipeg.*

A. J. BELCH, *Assistant Agent, Winnipeg.*

A. ANDERSON, *Crown Timber Agent, Winnipeg.*

GEORGE NEWCOMB, *Branch Agent, Emerson.*

HENRY LANDERKIN, *Branch Agent, Nelsonville.*

AUGUSTUS MILLS, *Branch Agent, Portage la Prairie.*

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY.

EBENEZER McCOLL, *Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg.*

J. F. GRAHAME, *Acting Superintendent, Winnipeg.*

IMMIGRATION.

WM. HESPELER, *Agent, Winnipeg.*

CUSTOMS.

G. B. SPENCER, *Collector, Winnipeg.*

MANITOBA LEGISLATURE.

Names of Candidates, with total number of votes cast for each one respectively, at General Election, 16 December 1879. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

ASSINIBOIA.

Alex. Murray	187
Hon. John Taylor	106

BAIE ST. PAUL.

Senator Girard....Acclamation.

BURNSIDE.

John Smith	121
J. Mawhinny	120

CARTIER.

G. McMicken	108
— *Lemay*	67
Hon. P. Delorme	52

DUFFERIN, NORTH.

Andrew Loughlin	129
George Leary	124

DUFFERIN, SOUTH.

Wm. Winram .....Acclamation.

EMERSON.

W. H. Nash	117
J. Casson	64
F. E. Burnham	34

GLADSTONE.

Hon. C. P. Brown..Acclamation.

HIGH BLUFF.

J. A. K. Drummond	99
— *Crawford*	66

KILDONAN.

A. M. Sutherland	107
John Sutherland	69

LA VÉRANDRYE.

Maxime Goulet	219
— *Desautels*	176

On Mr. Goulet's acceptance of office, new writ:

Hon. Maxime Goulet...Acclam.

MOUNTAIN.

Thomas Greenway.....Acclam.

MORRIS.

Jos. Taillefer	153
John Mulvey	118
F. X. Martin	36

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Dr. Cowan .....Acclamation.

ROCKWOOD.

J. S. Aikins	125
Thos. Lusted	96
Hon. H. J. Clark	65

SPRINGFIELD.

A. W. Ross	222
Arthur F. Bernard	3

STE. AGATHE.

Alex. Kittson	61
Lt.-Col. J. A. N. Provencher.	34

ST. ANDREWS.

Hon. John Norquay.... Acclam.

ST. BONIFACE.

A. A. C. LaRivière..... 127
Lt.-Col. J. A. N. Provencher. 4

ST. CLEMENTS.

E. H. G. G. Hay..... 121
J. Gunn..... 81
J. W. Sifton..... 61

ST. FRANÇOIS XAVIER.

Patrice Bréland.....Acclam.

WESTBOURNE.

Hon. D. M. Walker...maj. 122
W. J. M. Prat.....

WINNIPEG.

Capt. Thos. Scott..... 387
Capt. D. H. McMillan.... 321

WOODLANDS.

Wesley F. Lipsett.....Acclam.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

[Entered Confederation, 20 July 1871.]

*Lieut-Governor.**—*His Honor the Hon.* ALBERT NORTON RICHARDS, Q.C., youngest s. of the late Stephen Richards, Esq., who came to Can. from Saratoga, N.Y., in the early part of the present century, by Phœbe, dau. of the late Wm. Buell, Esq., a U.E. Loyalist, and an officer of the King's Rangers, who represented Leeds in the U.C. Assembly from 1801 to 1804. B. at Brockville, Ont, 8 Dec. 1822. Ed. at the Johnson District Grammar School. M. 1st, 17 Oct. 1849, Frances, dau. of the late Benjamin Chaffey, Esq., formerly of Somersetshire, Eng. (she d. April 1853); 2nd, 12 Aug. 1854, Ellen Chaffey, dau. of the late John Cheslett, Esq., formerly of the same Co. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Can., and was duly called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term 1848, and to that of British Columbia 1871. Created Q.C. 1863. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor-General for U.C. from Dec. 1863 to Jan. 1864. Accompanied Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B., to the North-West, as Attorney-General in the Provisional Govt., about to be established there 1869. Was for some years Legal Agent of the Dominion Govt. in British Columbia. Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of that Province, 20 July 1875. (*Salary* $9,000.) Sat for South Leeds in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1863 until Jan. 1864, when defeated; and for same constituency in House of Commons, from g e. 1872 until dissolution in 1874.—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

A.D.C., and Private Secretary—CAPT. GEORGE RICHARD LAYTON, Provincial A.D.C. to the Governor-General. (*Apptd.* 20 *July* 1870.)

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUT.-GOVERNOR.

His Honor J. W. Trutch, who was appointed first Lieut.-Governor under Confederation, 5 July 1871.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. July 1878.)

Hon. GEORGE A. WALKEM, *Atty.-Gen. and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works (Premier.)*

Hon. T. BASIL HUMPHREYS, *Provl. Secy.*

Hon. ROBERT BEAVEN, *Minister of Finance.*

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected May 1878; term expires 1882.]

*Speaker**—*Hon.* F. W. WILLIAMS.

Clerk—JOHN ROLAND HETT, *Barrister-at-law.* (*Apptd.* 4 *Jan.* 1873.) (*Salary* $500.)

ABRAMS, JAMES ATKISON. (*Nanaimo.*)

B. in Napanee, Ont. Ed. there. M. at Nanaimo, B.C., 11 Dec. 1878, Georgina Wenborn. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Nanaimo.*

ASH, *Hon.* JOHN, *M.D.* (*Comox.*)

B. in England. Ed. there. M. 11 Dec. 1875, Adelaide Anne Amelia, dau. of the late Sir John de Veulle, Kt., High Bailiff of the Island of Jersey. A physician. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. from 23 Dec. 1872 until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan. 1876. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature for some years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKER.

Hon. James Trimble, *M.D.*, from 1872 until 1878.

Beaven, *Hon.* Robert. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of the late Rev. Prof. Beaven, of Toronto. B. and ed. there. M. the dau. of the Rev. Wm. Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from 23 Dec. 1872 until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan. 1876. Apptd. Minister of Finance on resignation of Elliot Administration 1878. (*Salary* $3,500.) Apptd. a Gold Commr. May 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e.—*Government street, Victoria.*

Bennett, Preston. (*Yale.*)

Second s. of Charles Bennett, Esq., of the Stock Exchange, London. B. near London, Eng. Ed. at private schools at Uxbridge, England, and Guînes, France. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Spallumcheen, B.C.*

Brown, *Hon.* Ebenezer. (*New Westminster District.*)

B. in Eng. Ed. there. Came to B.C. 1858. A wholesale merchant. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council of New Westminster. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, without salary, 1 Feb. 1876, but resigned the position the 11 Sept. following. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. Will advocate reform in the laws affecting the summoning and payment of jurors.—*New Westminster.*

Brown, William M. (*Lillooet.*)

B. 6 March 1838, in Yorkshire, England. Emigrated to Wisconsin, U.S., 1843. Ed. there. Came to B. C. 1862. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. Nov. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1875, and 1878. A Conservative.—*Clinton, B.C.*

Cowan, George. (*Cariboo.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Cariboo.*

Drummond, Jas. (*Victoria City.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria.*

FERGUSON, GEORGE. (*Cariboo.*)

B. in Cumberland, Eng. Elected for Cariboo, Oct. 1879, in the place of the late mem. John Evans, Esq., who died a few weeks previous. A Conservative.—*Cariboo.*

GALBRAITH, R. T. (*Kootenay.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kootenay.*

GALLAGHER, CHARLES. (*Kootenay.*)

B. in Ireland. Ed. there. Unmarried. Came to B.C. 1862. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e.—*Kootenay.*

HARRIS, W. (*New Westminster.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Maple Ridge.*

HELGESON, H. (*Esquimalt.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Metchosen.*

HUMPHREYS, *Hon.* THOMAS BASIL. (*Victoria District.*)

B. at Liverpool, England, 1840. Ed. at Walton. M. Nov. 1873, Miss Carrie Watkins. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Canada. Apptd, a mem. of Ex. Council, and Minister of Finance and Agriculture, 1 Feb. 1876. Resigned portfolio in July 1876. Apptd. Provincial Secretary on resignation of Elliott Administration, 1878. (*Salary*, $3,500.) Sat for Lillooet from g.e. 1871, until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. Again returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria.*

MCGILLIVRAY, DONALD, *J.P.* (*New Westminster.*)

S. of John McGillivray, formerly of the Township of Lochill Co. Glengarry, Ont. B. 2 Dec. 1838. Ed. in the common schools. M. in B.C. 8 May 1868, Susan Hall, of B.C. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—*Sumas.*

McIlmoyl, James Thomas, *J.P.* (*Victoria.*)

B. 1840 in Ontario. Ed. there. M. January 1870 in Saanich B.C., Miss Simpson. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of immediate railway construction or separation.—*North Saanich.*

Mara, John Andrew. (*Yale.*)

B. in Toronto. Ed. there. Unmarried. Sat for Kootenay from g.e. 1871, until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Kamloops.*

Pimbury, Edwin. (*Cowichan.*)

S. of Samuel Cosbourne Pimbury, Esq., of Bagpath House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. at Hyde, in that County. Ed. at Minchinhampton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1871; first returned at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cowichan.*

Saul, W. (*Lillooet.*)

First returned for present seat on death of sitting mem. 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Clinton.*

Smithe, *Hon.* William, *J.P.* (*Cowichan.*)

B. in Scot. Is Secretary Board of School Trustees. M. July 1873, Martha, third dau. of A. R. Kier, Esq. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at last g.e.; and again by acclamation, 10 Aug. 1876, upon acceptance of portfolio of Finance and Agriculture, which he resigned 1878. Re-elected at last g.e.—*The Hermitage, Maple Bay.*

Vernon, *Hon.* Forbes George. (*Yale.*)

Third s. of J. E. V. Vernon, Esq., D.L. of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin. Irel. (See Burke's *Peerage* for family lineage.) B. at Clontarf Castle, 1843. Ed. in England. M. 1877, Miss Branks. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr. of Lands and Works, in Feb. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Elliott Ad-

ministration, 1878. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875. Re-elected on his appt. to office and at last g.e.—*Victoria ; Coldstream, Okanagan.*

WALKEM, *Hon.* GEORGE ANTHONY, *Q.C., F.R.G.S.* (*Cariboo.*)

Family have lived for several generations on the border of Devon and Cornwall, near Saltash. S. of Charles Walkem, Esq., late R.E. Staff in Canada, and Miss Mary A. Boomer, sister of Very Rev. M. Boomer, LL D., Dean of Huron. B. at Newry, Co. Armagh, Irel., Nov. 1834. Ed. in Preston, Lancashire, and at the High School and McGill University, Montreal. Studied law with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Q.C. Called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1858, and to the Bar of Upper Canada in 1859, and to that of B.C. in 1864. Created a Q.C. in 1873. Settled in B.C. in 1862. M. 29 Dec. 1879, Sophie Edith, fifth dau. of the late Hon. Henry Rhodes, of Victoria, B.C. Was apptd. a member of the Legislative Council of British Columbia in 1864, and resigned the position in 1871, when he was returned to the Legislative Assembly, and became a member of the first Local Cabinet after the Union, holding the position of Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from 12 Jan. 1872 until 23 Dec. same year, when he was appointed Attorney-General on Mr. McCreight's resignation. This position he occupied until 11 Feb. 1874, when, on the resignation of Mr. DeCosmos, he formed a new Government in which he continued to hold the position of Attorney-General and Premier until 27 Jan. 1876, when he resigned. Was unanimously elected leader of the Opposition, and in the spring of 1878 succeeded in defeating the Government. A general election following, Mr. Walkem's party were overwhelmingly successful and, in July 1878, he formed a new Ministry, in which he assumed the double duties of Attorney-General and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, and was also appointed Presdt. of the Council. Was apptd. a delegate to the Imperial Government in 1874 to present the case of B.C. on the subject of the difference between the Province and the Dominion, respecting the construction of the Can. Pac. Railway. At the end of the negotiations, was entertained at a large banquet in London, presided over by the Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart., and largely attended by noblemen, bankers, merchants and others interested in the success of the Canadian Confederation. Received a similar compliment on his return to B.C. During his stay in Eng. was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and was made a mem. of the British Association for the Advancement of Science,

and placed on the Select Committee on Fine Arts. First returned to the present House at g.e. 1871. Re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office. Again returned at g.e. 1875, and at g.e. 1878, and once more by acclamation in the same year on assuming the reins of Government. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Williams, *Hon.* Frederick W. (*Esquimalt.*)

B. in Eng. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Assembly 1878. A Conservative.—*Esquimalt.*

Williams, J. W. (*Victoria City.*)

First returned to Parlt at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

Wilson, William. (*Victoria City.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria.*

DOMINION GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

Hon. J. W. Trutch, C.M.G., *Resident Agent.*

Dr. J. W. Powell, *Indian Superintendent.*

G. M. Sproat, *Reserve Commissioner.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates, and number of votes polled at General Election, May 1878. The names of unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

CARIBOO.

Hon. G. A. Walkem, Q.C.	252
George Cowan, M.D	238
John Evans	230
— *Nutt*	68

On death of Mr. Evans, new election, Oct. 1879.

Geo. Ferguson	

COMOX.

Hon. Dr. Ash	31
— *Carwithin*	21

COWICHAN.

W. Smithe	97
E. Pimbury	84
— *Booth*	66
— *Beaumont*	45

ESQUIMALT.

Hon. F. W. Williams	78
H. Helgeson	70
W. Fisher	39

KOOTENAY.

R. T. Galbraith } Acclamation.
G. Gallagher. }

LILLOOET.

W. Brown	78
Wm. Saul	77
— *Morrison*	47
— *Martley*	39

NANAIMO.

James Abrams	184
D. W. Gordon, (Nanaimo)	167

NEW WESTMINSTER, CITY.

E. Brown	82
— *Armstrong*	64

NEW WESTMINSTER, DISTRICT.

D. McGillivray	202
W. Harris	171
— *Orr*	153
— *Mathers*	130
— *Kennedy*	44

VICTORIA, CITY.

Hon. R. Beaven	417
W. Wilson	396
Jas. Drummond	380
J. W. Williams	351
Hon. A. C. Elliott	338
— *Finlayson*	318
— *Trimble*	301
— *Carey*	22

VICTORIA, DISTRICT.

J. T. McIlmoyle	102
Hon. T. B. Humphreys	99
W. F. Tolmie, M.D	62
Thos. Lee	46

YALE.

J. A. Mara	172
P. Bennett	158
F. G. Vernon	158
— *Semlin*	120
— *McCormick*	93
— *Lauder*	87

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July 1873.)

Lieutenant Governor : — His Honor the Honorable* THOMAS HEATH HAVILAND, *Q.C.* S. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, formerly of Gloucestershire, Eng., who was for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt., 1851, a mem. of the Ex. and Leg. Councils, and Colonial Secy. of P.E.I. B. at Charlottetown, 13 Nov. 1822. Ed. at Brussels, in the kingdom of Belgium. M. 1847, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq., late of Horsendon House, Bucks, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1865. A dir. of the Bank of P.E.I.; a Master in Chancery; a Notary Public; and a Colonel in the Volunteer Militia. Was a member of Ex. Council, P.E.I., from April 1859, till Nov. 1862; for a short period, 1865; from 1866 to 1867; and from Sept. 1870, until April 1872, during which several periods he held the office of Colonial Secy. almost constantly, except in 1865, when he was Solicitor-General. Was Speaker of the Provl. Assembly from 1863 to 1864, and Leader of the Opposition in that Chamber from 1867 until the g.e. 1870. Entered Local Cabinet again 18 April 1873, and held office of Provl. Secy. which he resigned in 1876. Was a delegate to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Howlan, May 1873, to arrange final terms upon which P.E.I. was admitted as a Province of the Dominion. Has sat for Georgetown in Provl. Assembly since 1846. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct. 1873. Apptd. Lt.-Governor of P.E.I. 14 July 1879. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Government House, Charlottetown.*

Private Secretary—EUSTACE H. HAVILAND.

Provincial Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Cols. R. R. HODGSON and *Major* JAMES PEAKE.

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUT.-GOVERNOR.

Sir Robert Hodgson, *Kt.*, from July 1874 until July 1879.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

On the 6th March 1879, the then existing Government was defeated by a vote of nineteen to ten in the House of Assembly. The Ministry resigned next day, and His Honor the Lieut.-Gov. called upon the Hon. William Wilfred Sullivan, then leader of the Opposition, to form a new administration, in which duty he succeeded; and the Executive Council, as now constituted, is as follows:—

Hon. W. W. Sullivan, *Premier and Attorney-General.*
" Donald Ferguson, *Commr. Public Works.*
" Neil McLeod, *Prol. Secy. and Treasurer.*
" Samuel Prowse.
" Joseph O. Arsenault.
" John Lefurgy.
" William Campbell.
" Joseph Wightman.
" Peter Gavin.
W. C. DesBrisay, *Clerk.*

Legislative Council.

(Elected Oct. 1874; and Oct. 1878.)

President—*Hon.* John Balderston. (*First apptd. March* 1877, *re-appointed* 24 *April* 1879.)

Clerk—John Ball. (*First Apptd. April* 1867, *re-appointed April* 1879.)

Annear, *Hon.* Thomas, *J. P.* (*Kings, 2nd District.*).

Youngest s. of Capt. William Annear, Director of Mines in the Co Cornwall, Eng. Emigrated to Can. in the year 1840. B. in the Parish of St. Austle, Co. Cornwall. M. at Montagu, P.E.I., 14 March 1842, Janet McFarlane. First returned to L.C. Nov. 1878. A Conservative.—*Montagu Bridge, P.E.I.*

Balderston, *Hon.* John. (*Queens, 1st District.*)

Eldest s. of the late Benjamin Balderston, who was a mill owner and machinist in Lincolnshire, Eng., and who emigrated to P.E. Island 1822. Mother's maiden name Miss Elizabeth Deacon, of Wexford, Ireland. B. at Little York, P.E.I., 1831. Ed. there. M. 1862, to Miss Sarah L. Weeks. Has been a Commissioner or Judge of the Small Debt Court. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 1866; re-elected 1874. Apptd. President 1877; re-appointed after g.e. 1879. A Liberal.—*Fountain Farm, North Wiltshire, P.E.I.*

Bolger, *Hon.* Simon. (*Kings, 1st District.*)

B. at Mount Loftus, Kilkenny Co., Irel., 1837. M. 18 August 1862, to Joanna Mahoney. Was Collector of Customs at St. Peters. First returned to L.C. Sept. 1875. A Conservative.—*St. Peters, P.E.I.*

Burns, *Hon.* Stewart. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

First elected 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Frazetown.*

Dodd, *Hon.* Thomas W. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

A dir. of the Union Bank. Elected to L.C. 1873. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secretary and Treasurer, Aug. 1878. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

Kickham, *Hon.* Lawrence. (*Kings, 1st District.*)

First elected 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Souris.*

Laird, *Hon.* Alexander. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

S. of the Hon. Alex. Laird; and bro. of Hon. David Laird, Lt.-Gov. N.W. Territories. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1830. Ed. there. M. at Bedeque, Jan. 1864, Rebecca, P., dau. of the late Ephraim Read, Esq. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of Mr. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Mr. Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench, remained as a mem. of Mr. Haythorne's Govt., until Aug. 1870. Was a mem. of the Board of Works for two years. Sat for

Prince, 4th Dist., in P.E.I. Assembly from 1867 until 1870. Returned to L.C., for present seat, 29 Oct. 1874. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, in Hon. L. H. Davies' Govt. A Liberal.—*Bedeque House, Summerside.*

McKenzie, *Hon.* A. B. (*Queens 1st District.*)

Elected to L.C. Oct. 1874. A Liberal.

McMillan, *Hon.* Lauchlin, *J.P.* (*Queen's, 2nd District.*)

Second s. of the late Ewen McMillan, Esq., who came to Western Covehead, P.E.I., with his parents and family from Argyllshire, Scot., in June 1806. M. Eleanor Bell, who emigrated from Colonsay, Argyllshire, with her parents in 1808. Was a staunch supporter of the late Hon. Geo. Coles, from his first entrance into public life until his retirement. B. at Western Covehead 6 June 1829. Ed. at district school of same place. M. Mary Jane, sixth dau. of the late James Mutch, Esq., of Township No. 48. A J.P. since 1860. Elected to L.C. 7 Nov. 1878. A Liberal Conservative. Supporter of present Government. Favors reciprocity with the United States on just and equitable terms.—*Woburn Township No. 33, P.E.I.*

Munn, *Hon.* Roderick. (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

Second s. of Mr. Neil Munn, who came from the Island of Colonsa, Argyllshire, Scot., 1818, by Elizabeth McLeod, of P.E.I. B. in Tp. 48, P.E.I., 17 April 1835. Ed. there and at the Free Church College, Halifax. M. March 1863, Jane Miller, second dau. of Alex. Robertson, Esq., of St. Peter's Road, P.E.I. Ordained an elder of the Presbyterian Church, 1864. Has been Capt. in 3rd Queen's County Regt. of Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 29 Oct. 1874. A Liberal.—*Wood Islands.*

Reid, *Hon.* Richard Bernard, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S of the late Mr. James Reid, by Mary Vicars, both natives of Kilkenny, Irel. B. at St. Johns, Nfd. Ed. at the Academy, Charlottetown. M. Miss Margaret Burke, of Georgetown. Is Major of the 4th Prince County Regt. Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1869; re-elected, Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Alberton.*

Rogers, *Hon.* Benjamin *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

Parents emigrated to P.E.I. from Wales, some 50 years ago. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. 7 Aug 1837. Ed. at Bedeque. M. 20 Feb. 1862. at Tignish, P.E.I. to Susannah Abell, 3rd dau. of Capt. Wm. Hubbard. A Commr. of small debts. Justice of the Peace. First returned to L.C. Nov. 1878. A Liberal, and opposed to Protection.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

Wightman, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Joseph. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot. Ed. at the Lockerby Academy. Came to P.E.I. 1823. M. Miss Margaret Macdonald. A merchant and ship-builder. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Has been High Sheriff in King's Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council for some years, and subsequently Speaker of the P.E.I. Assembly. Re-appointed to Executive Council March 1879. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1838 to 1870, when elected to the L.C. A Liberal. —*St. Andrew's Point.*

Legislative Assembly.

[Elected, 9 April 1879.]

Speaker—Hon. John A. Macdonald. (*Elected, 24 April* 1879.)

Clerk—Archibald McNeill. First appointed, April 1873. Re-appointed, March 1877; again re-appointed 24 April 1879. (*Salary* $650.)

Arsenault, *Hon.* Joseph Octave, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 August 1828. Ed. there. M. April 1861. Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Was a member of the Ex. Council, 25 July 1873 to 1876. Again called to Ex. Council March 1879 First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1867; re-elected in 1870, 1872, 1873, 1876, and 1879. A Conservative.—*Egmont Bay.*

Bentley, George Whitefield Wheelock. (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Thomas Bentley, who emigrated from England. B. at Margate, P.E.I. 21 Dec 1842. Ed. there. M. 9 Feb. 1870, Emma Jane, dau. of William Dinnis, Esq. A merchant and farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kensington, P.E.I.*

Cameron, Donald. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

S. of the late John Cameron, a native of Inverness-shire, Scotland. Descended from the Camerons of Lochiel and Mary Stuart, connected with the royal Stuart line of Great Britain. Paternal grandmother, Ann Campbell, was connected with the Campbells of Argyll. B. at Springton, P.E.I. Ed. there. Unmarried. Was postmaster for Township No. 67. Is Commr. for taking affidavits in Supreme Court. First returned for present seat 1867; re-elected 1871. Defeated at g.e. 1873 on the P.E.I. Railway question. Again elected at last g.e., defeating the late Commr. of Public Works. A Liberal Conservative. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Springton, P.E.I.*

Campbell, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* William. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

Descended from the Argyll Campbells, and on maternal side from the Camerons of Lochiel. B. at New London, P.E.I., 12 Jan. 1836. Ed. there. M. 1 March 1863, Miss E. McLeod (she d.); 2nd, Jan. 1874, Miss Elizabeth Sutherland. Is Lieut.-Col. Queen's Militia. Called to Ex. Council, March 1879. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 14 Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Again at g.e. 1876 and 1879. A Free Trader.—*New London.*

Crawford, Duncan. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

Youngest s. of Mr. Neil Crawford, by Mary Sinclair, both of whom emigrated from Inverary, Argyllshire, Scot., in 1823. B. in the year 1837. Ed. at the Central Academy. Was engaged as licensed teacher for twelve years at Wood Islands. M. Mary, eld. dau of Mr. Donald McKenzie, of Flat River, in 1864. A farmer and merchant. Was apptd. a J.P. and Railroad Appraiser in 1871. First returned to Parlt. 21 Oct. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*Wood Islands, P.E.I.*

DeBlois, George Wastie. (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of the late Stephen Wastie DeBlois, Esq., of Halifax, N.S., merchant. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S., and in Scot. and France. M. 1847, Sarah Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, of Charlottetown, P.E.I. He for many years represented and managed several of the largest "Proprietary Estates" in P.E.I., as also mercantile and other agencies. Has been a dir. of the Charlottetown Gas Light Company since its establishment in 1853. A magistrate since 1859. For several years Lieut.-Col. in command of the 6th Regt. of Queen's Co. Militia. Returned a mem. for the City of Charlottetown Common and Royalty at g.e. in Aug. 1876; apptd. to the Ex. Council and to the office of Provl. Secy. and Treas. in Sept. of the same year. Resigned both positions in Aug. 1878, and retired from the Govt. with three other Conservative members. Re-elected to Leg. Assem. 1879. A Conservative, who joined the party called "Liberal Conservative" in 1867, and continues to support it.—*Devonport Cottage, Charlottetown Royalty*

Farquarson, *Hon.* Donald. (*Queens Co., 2nd Dist.*)

Returned at g.e. 1875. Apptd. to Ex. Council, Aug. 1878. Resigned March 1879. Re-elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

Ferguson, *Hon.* Donald. (*Kings 3rd Dist.*)

Grandparents emigrated from Blair in Athol, Perthshire, Scot., and settled near Charlottetown in 1807. B. at East River, P.E.I., 7 March 1839. M. 26 March 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of John Scott, Charlottetown. Contested 1st Electoral Division of Queen's Co. for Legislative Council unsuccessfully, in 1873, and same constituency in 1874, and was again defeated for the Fort Augustus District for House of Assembly in 1876. Returned for present seat by acclamation in June 1878, on resignation of sitting mem. On the defeat of the Davies Ministry in March 1879, he was invited by the Hon. W. W. Sullivan to take a seat in his Cabinet as Commr. of Public Works, and accepted. Again elected by acclamation at the g.e. of the same year. A Commr. for the management of the Government Stock Farm at Falconwood; Trustee of the Hospital for the Insane at Falconwood and Commr. for the management of the

Government Poor House, Charlottetown. Political writer for the *Island Argus* in 1869 and 1870, and Collector of Inland Revenue for Charlottetown for a short time in 1873. A Conservative; one of the earliest advocates of Confederation in P.E.I., and a supporter of the Hon. J. C. Pope's Railway Policy.—*Tulloch, near Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Gavin, *Hon.* Peter. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S. of the late Michael Gavin and Catherine O'Neil, of Wexford, Irel. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 15 Oct. 1847. Ed. there. M. at Charlottetown 19 June 1876, to Miss Anastasia Ryan. Is a mem. of the Ex. Council. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

Gordon, *Hon.* Daniel. (*Georgetown.*)

Returned at g.e. 1876, and apptd. to Ex. Council upon formation of new Govt. Resigned his seat at Council 1878. Re-elected to Legislative Assembly at g.e. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown*

Holland, A. E. C. (*Prince, 4th District.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bedeque.*

Hooper, William, *J.P.* (*Kings, 2nd District.*)

S. of Joseph Hooper, of Northleigh, near Honiton, Devonshire, Eng. B. at Northleigh 23 July 1824. Ed. in Honiton. M. at Bermuda 1847, Louisa Maria Esperanea. Received an appointment in Her Majesty's Commissariat in Bermuda 1847; resigned it in 1850 to settle in P.E.I. Was Chairman of the Board of Railway Appraisers in 1872-3. First returned for present seat in 1870; re-elected in 1872 and again at last g.e. A Liberal in Dominion politics, but supports the present Local Government.—*Marie Bridge, P.E.I.*

Lefurgy, *Hon.* John. (*Prince, 5th District.*)

Descended from Loyalists. S. of the late William Lefurgy, Esq. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. Ed. there. M. Doretha, dau. of the

late Ephraim Reid, Esq., of N.B. A merchant and shipbuilder. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat July 1870, and has since been four times re-elected. Apptd. to Ex. Council in 1876, upon formation of Hon. L. H. Davie's Govt. Resigned his seat in Ex. Council 1878. Recalled to Ex. Council March 1879. A Conservative, and was in favor of Confederation; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill, and the Purification of Parlt. and Election Bills.—*Summerside.*

Macdonald, John A. (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Elected for present seat at g.e. 1872; again in 1876 and at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Leg. Ass. 24 April 1879. A Conservative.—*Indian River.*

Macdonald, *Hon.* Archibald John. (*Georgetown.*)

Second s. of Hugh Macdonald Esq., of Panmure, who sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for many years, and held the office of Collector of Customs and Comptroller of Navigation Laws for Three Rivers, and Sheriff of King's Co., by Catherine, dau. of Archibald Macdonald, Esq., of Rhue and Lochshiel, Inverness-shire, Scot., and grand-s. of Andrew Macdonald, Esq., late of Island Thona, Inverness-shire and Panmure, P.E.I. B. at Panmure, P.E.I. 10 Oct. 1834. Ed. at Georgetown and Charlottetown. M. 1 July 1873 at Charlottetown, Marion, eld. dau. of D. Murphy, Esq., of London, and formerly of Hythe, Kent, Eng. Was Collector of Customs for Georgetown several years and Consular Agent for the United States. A J.P. A Chairman of King's Co. Industrial Exhibition. Filled the position of Chairman of Public Accounts in the House of Assembly. First returned to Parlt. March 1872; re-elected by acclamation in 1873. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from July 1873 until Sept. 1876, when he was defeated on the Education question owing to several of his colleagues in the Govt. having joined the Opposition before resigning and dividing the Conservative vote. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; one of the earliest advocates of Confederation. In favor of Reciprocal Free Trade for the Dominion.—*Georgetown, P.E.I.*

Macmillan, *Hon.* Angus. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Returned at g.e. 1876; apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council Dec. 1878. Resigned March 1879; re-elected to Legislative Assembly at g.e. 1879. A Liberal.—*Summerside.*

McDonald, J. E. (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

Elected for present seat Sept. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem., again in 1876 and in 1879. A Conservative.—*Cardigan.*

McDonald, Lauchlin. (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt. for present seat 16 Dec. 1875 to fill vacancy caused by death of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1876 and at g.e. 1879.—*East Point.*

McDonald, Donald A. (*Queens, 3rd Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt. to fill vacancy caused by death of Hon. F. Kelly, 19 May 1879. A Conservative.—*Mount Stewart.*

McKay, Donald. (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

First returned at g.e. 1866; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Rustico.*

McLeod, Neil. (*Charlottetown and Royalty*)

First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

Nicholson, James. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Samuel Nicholson, who emigrated to P.E.I. in the year 1803, from the Isle of Skye, Scotland, by Flora McLeod. B. at Belfast, 16 Oct. 1827. M. 15 Sept. 1855, at Country Harbour, Guysborough Co., N.S., Mary Jane Munroe. Elected by acclamation for the first time, 7 Nov. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. In sympathy with the opinions expressed by the leaders of that party; thinks that our industries should be fostered and encouraged by a protective tariff with a view to reciprocity of trade.—*Eldon, Belfast, P.E.I.*

Perry, F. S. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt., in place of N. Conroy, Esq., resigned, 1879. Independent.—*Tignish.*

Pocle, W. A. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montague Bridge.*

Prowse, *Hon.* Samuel. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. Wm. Prowse, of Charlottetown Royalty, who came to P.E.I. in 1823, from Devonshire, Eng. B. in the Royalty of Charlottetown, 28 Aug. 1835. Ed. there. A J.P. and Commr. for taking affidavits in Supreme Court. A mem. of the Ex. Council. First returned to Legislative Assembly at g.e. 1867, for Kings, 4th Dist. Contested the same district in 1873, and was defeated on the question of Confederation. Returned for present seat in 1876, and accepted a seat in a Coalition Government on the school question. Resigned the seat in Government in Aug. 1878. Again returned at last g.e., and accepted a seat in a Liberal Conservative Government. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the present Dominion Government.—*Murray Harbor, P. E. I.*

Richard, James William. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown. Unmarried. First retured to Parlt. for present seat Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting member. Again re-elected by acclamation 1876; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

Shaw, Robert, *B.A.* (*Queens, 3rd Dist.*)

B. at New Perth, 2 Sept. 1845. Ed. at Central Academy and Prince of Wales' College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; afterwards at Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., where he was B.A. in 1866 with first class honors, taking first prizes in classics, mathematics, history and ethics. M. Dec. 1873, Miss Florence Yuill, of Truro, N.S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Sullivan, *Hon.* William Wilfred, *Q.C.* (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from an Irish family. B. at New London, P.E.I., 6 Dec. 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and at St. Dunstan's

College. Has been a writer for the press. Was one of the editors of the Charlottetown *Herald* when it was founded in 1864, and for some time subsequently. Studied law with the Hon. (now Judge) Hensley. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., Trinity Term 1867, when he became a law partner of Mr. Hensley, and continued as such until the appt. of the latter to the Bench of the Supreme Court in 1869. M. at Charlottetown, 13 Aug. 1872, Alice Maud Mary, third dau. of John Fenton Newbury, Esq. (B.A., of Oxford Univ.), formerly of London, Eng., and of Siena, Italy. Created a Q.C. by the Govt. of P.E.I., June 1876, and by His Excellency the Governor General, under Letters Patent, 19 May 1879. Was one of the counsel for the Provincial Govt., in the interest of the tenants, before the Land Commissioners' Court, under "The Land Purchase Act, 1875." Is head of the extensive law firm of Sullivan & Morson. A Surrogate in the Admiralty Court, and a N.P. Presdt. of the Board of Education, and a Trustee of the P.E.I. Hospital for the Insane. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 22 April to June 1872, when he resigned. Re-apptd. to the Ex. Council, with the office of Solicitor General, on the formation of the Pope Administration, 18 April 1873. Resigned his seat in the Ex. Council upon the resignation of the Conservative Govt., 4 Sept. 1876. Was unanimously elected leader of the Opposition at the meeting of the Legislature, 14 March 1877. On 1 March 1879, moved, in the House of Assembly, a resolution of non-confidence in the Govt., which, after a long debate, was carried by a vote of 19 to 10, on 6 of March, and the Administration resigned on the following day. Was immediately invited by His Honor the Lieut.-Governor, Sir Robert Hodgson, to form a new Govt. Succeeded in forming an Administration, and the Govt. were sworn in on 11 March 1879. Was elected leader of the Govt. by the unanimous vote of his party in both branches of the Legislature, and was apptd. Atty.-Genl. and Presdt. of the Ex. Council on the formation of the Administration. The House of Assembly was dissolved, and a g.e. held 9 April 1879, when the Govt. was sustained by a majority of 26 to 4, being the largest support ever accorded to any Administration in P.E.I. First returned to Parlt. for Kings, 1st Dist., April 1872; returned for present seat at g.e. April 1873, and again by acclamation in May 1873, on his appt. to office. Re-elected at g.e. in Aug. 1876, and again returned by a large majority at the last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brighton Villa, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

Underhay, John Collin, *J.P.* (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

S. of William Underhay, Esq., who emigrated to P.E.I. from Devonshire, Eng., in 1818, and filled several important offices on the Island, and of Mary Anne Withers, dau. of James Withers, Esq, of the Revenue Dept., Somersetshire Eng. B. at Bay Fortune, P.E.I., 15 Jan. 1829. M. at St. Eleanors, 17 Sept. 1856, to Orsoline, second dau. of Hon. James Creswell, M.L.C. A J.P. Was for some years Postmaster at Grand River, P.E.I. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and believes the N.P. unsuited to the best interests of P.E.I.—*Bay Fortune, P.E.I.*

Yeo, *Hon.* John. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Porthill, P.E.I., 29 June 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and shipowner. Elected M.W. Grand Master of the Freemasons of P.E.I., June 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council 1870, and Speaker of the Assembly 1871. Again apptd. to Ex. Council 27 Sept. 1873. Returned at last g.e.. and apptd. to Ex. Council 1876. Resigned March 1879. Re-elected to Legislative Assembly at last g.e. Has sat for present seat since 1858. A Conservative.—*Porthill.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

Legislative Council.

(*Election* 29 *October* 1874.)

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Simon Bolger	546
John C. Underhay	486

2nd Dist.

Hon. Joseph Wightman	Accla.

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. R. B. Reid	533
N. Woodside	195

2nd Dist.

Hon. Alexander Laird	402
Daniel Green, (St. Eleanors)	281

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Hon. J. Balderston	Accla.

2nd Dist.

Roderick Munn	540
Donald Ferguson, (East Riv)	464

(*Election* 14 *Nov.* 1878.)

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Lawrence Kickham	279
James A. Beaton	226
James Dingwell	111

2nd Dist.

Thomas Annear	248
Daniel McDonald	181

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Benjamin Rogers	403
James Barclay	348
Charles McCarthy	115

2nd Dist.

Stewart Burns	226
William G. Strong	157

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Angus B. McKenzie	314
William S. McNeill	219
A. R. Spence	18

2nd Dist.

Lauchlin McMillan	253
J. C. Leitch	206

3rd Dist. (Charlottetown and Royalty.)

Hon. Thomas W. Dodd	251
Henry Longworth	230

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(General Election 9 April 1879.)

QUEENS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

William Campbell	734
Donald Cameron	690
W. D. Stewart	503
Wm. Ross	395

2nd Dist.

Donald McKay	713
Donald Farquharson	623
Francis Bain	601
William Laird	585

3rd Dist.

Francis Kelly	657
Robert Shaw	644
Henry Beer	544
On death of Mr. Kelly new election, 19 May 1879 :	
Don. A. McDonald	225
Lucius Kelly	204
Daniel McLean	161
Patrick Duffy	127
Jas. H. Commisky	72
Jas. E. Lafferty	19

4th Dist.

James Nicholson	572
Donald Montgomery	620
Jas. B. Gay	315
Jos. M. Dixon	402
On resignation of Mr. Montgomery new election, 21 Oct. 1879 :	
Duncan Crawford	461
Jos. M. Dixon	448

Charlottetown and Royalty.

Neil McLeod	822
George W. DeBlois	769
Louis H. Davies	710
Thomas Morris	613

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Peter Gavin	475
Nicholas Conroy	419
James F. White	410
On resignation of Mr. Conroy new election :	
F. S. Perry	503
J. F. White	421
Edwd. O'Connor	270

2nd Dist.

John Yeo	497
James W. Richardson	468
Robert Ellis	85
Edward Ramsay	73

3rd Dist.

John A. Macdonald	605
Joseph O. Arsenault	409
John O'Connor	309

4th Dist.

George W. Bentley	579
A. E. C. Holland	537
J. R. Calhoun	440
W. C. Lea	437

5th Dist.

John Lefurgey	354
Angus McMillan	386
Thomas Kelly	338
Alex. H. Allan	347

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Lauchlin McDonald	539
John C Underhay	481
John R McLean	447
Chas McEachern	401

2nd Dist.

W. W. Sullivan	661
Wm. Hooper	367
H. McIsaac	339
John Webster	127

3rd Dist.

James E McDonald } Acclam.
Donald Ferguson. }

4th Dist.

Samuel Prowse	521
W. A. Poole	423
M. McFadyen	403
J. E. Robertson	347

Georgetown and Royalty.

Daniel Gordon	203
Archd. J. McDonald	178
L. J. Westaway	61
George Moar	102

THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Lieut.-Governor :—His Honor the Honorable DAVID LAIRD, *P.C.* S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P E.I. from Renfrewshire, Scot. 1819, and was for some years a member of the Ex. Council of the colony. B. at New Glasgow, P.E I. 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N.S. M. 1864, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Thos. Owen, Esq , Postmaster General of P.E.I. By profession, a journalist; was editor of the Charlottetown *Patriot* newspaper. A governor of Prince of Wales' College and a director of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a member of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., from Nov. 1872, until April 1873, and while holding that position formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R. P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt.; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned; but a short time afterwards, the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature, and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also been a member of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of the Interior, 7 Nov. 1873. Was apptd. in the summer of 1874 a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian tribes in the North-West for the extinguishment of their title to the soil, a mission which resulted in the conclusion of a Treaty at Qu'Appelle Lakes, by which they surrended a tract of country containing about 75,500 square miles, through the northern part of which the Telegraph and Canada Pacific Railway lines will pass. Sat for Belfast in P.E.I. Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to the House of Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office, and again at last g e. 1874. Was Minister of Interior from 1873 until the latter part of 1876, when he was appointed Lieut.-Governor of the North-West Territories.—*Battleford, N.W.T.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 7 Oct. 1876.]

Mathew Ryan and *Lieut.-Col.* Hugh Richardson, *Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, ex-officio.*

Lieut.-Col. James Farquharson McLeod, C.M.G., *Commissioner of Police, Member of Council.*

Paschal Breland, *Member of Council.*

Amedee E. Forget, *Clerk of Council and Secretary to the Lieut.-Governor.*

E. E. Richard, *Sheriff.*

William James Scott, *Registrar.*

Lieut.-Col. Acheson Gosford Irvine, *Assistant Commissioner of Police.*

N. W. Indian Superintendency.

Hon. Edgar Dewdney, *Commissioner.*

E. T. Galt, *Secretary.*

T. P. Wadsworth, *Inspector of Farming Agencies.*

Dominion Lands.

A. E. Fisher, *Branch Agent, Little Saskatchewan.*

George Duck. do *Prince Albert Settlement.*

KEEWATIN.

Lieut.-Governor—The Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba for the time being.

(The Provisional Council appointed 25 Nov. 1876 does not now exist.)

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(*Although Newfoundland has not yet entered the Dominion, it has been considered that a list of the Members of the Legislature of the Colony would be useful for purposes of reference.*)

Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral—*Capt. Sir* JOHN H. GLOVER, *R.N., G.C.M.G.* Apptd. Jan. 1876.—*St. Johns, Nfd.*

Private Secretary—H. H. MORGAN, Esq.

Colonial Aide-de-Camp—ALEXANDER MURRAY, Esq., *C.M.G., F.G.S.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 1878.]

Hon. W. V. WHITEWAY, *Attorney-General* (*Premier.*)
" W. J. S. DONNELLY, *Surveyor-General.*
" E. D. SHEA, *Colonial Secretary.*
" J. J. ROGERSON, *Receiver-General.*
" JOHN RORKE.
" JAMES S. WINDER.
Clerk of the Council—Hon. E. D. Shea.

Legislative Council.

[Apptd. 1858.]

Hon. EDWARD MORRIS, *President.*

" ROBERT KENT, Apptd. 28 Jan. 1860.
" EDWARD WHITE, " 7 May 1861.
" PETER G. TESSIER, " "

Hon. JOHN WINTER,	Apptd.	15 April 1865.
" EDWARD D. SHEA,	"	25 Jan. 1866.
" AUG. W. HARVEY,	"	14 Feb. 1870.
" ROBT. THORNBURN,	"	"
" THOMAS TALBOT,	"	3 May 1870.
" STEPHEN RANDELL,	"	31 Jan. 1874.
" JOHN H. WARREN,	"	1878.
" ROBT. ALEXANDER,	"	"
" JAMES FOX,	"	"
" CHARLES R. AYER,	"	"

Clerk—HUGH F. CARTER.

Solicitor—THOS. J. KOUGH.

House of Assembly.

[Elected 1878.]

Speaker—*Hon.* A. J. W. MCNEILLY.

Clerk—JOHN STUART.

GOVERNMENT SIDE.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Portgrave Div.....Nathan Norman.

Harbor Grace Div.....{ *Hon.* Ambrose Shea. Charles Dawe.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Carbonear Div ..... *Hon.* John Rorke.

Bay de Verd Div..... A. Penny.

TRINITY BAY .... { *Hon.* Wm. V. Whiteway. / John Rendell. / James H. Watson.

PLACENTIA AND ST. MARY'S ..... { *Hon.* W. J. S. Donnelly. / James Collins. / Michael E. Dwyer.

TWILLINGSGATE AND FOGO..... { S. B. Carter. / *Hon.* A. J. W. McNeilly. / R. P. Rice.

BURIN..... { *Hon.* J. J. Rogerson. / James S. Winter.

FORTUNE BAY..... James O. Fraser.

BURGEO AND LA POLLE ..... Alex. M. McKay

BONAVISTA BAY..... { George Skelton. / Francis Winter. / James Saint.

OPPOSITION.

ST. JOHNS, EAST..... { Robert J. Kent. / Robert J. Parson. / M. J. O'Meara.

ST. JOHNS, WEST..... { Lewis Tessier. / J. McLaughlan. / Patrick J. Scott.

FERRYLAND ..... { Joseph Green. / James Gerve Conroy.

CONCEPTION BAY.

Harbor Main Div ..... { Joseph J. Little, Q.C., (Leader.) / Patrick Nowlan.

PART XIII.

The Imperial Cabinet.

Rt. Hon. Earl of Beaconsfield.....	*First Lord of the Treasury.*
Rt. Hon. Earl Cairns.....	*Lord High Chancellor.*
His Grace D. Richmond & Gordon. .	*Lord President of the Council.*
His Grace Duke of Northumberland.	*Lord Privy Seal.*
Rt Hon Sir Stafford H. Northcote...	*Chancellor of the Exchequer.*
Rt. Hon. Richard Assheton Cross....	*Sec. of State Home Dept.*
Most Hon. Marquis of Salisbury	*Sec. of State Foreign Dept.*
Rt. Hon Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bt.	*Sec. of State Colonial Dept.*
Rt. Hon. Col. Fredk. A. Stanley...	*Sec. of State War Dept.*
Rt. Hon. Viscount Cranbrook.....	*Sec. of State Indian Dept.*
Rt. Hon. William Henry Smith....	*First Lord of the Admiralty.*
Rt. Hon. Lord John Manners.....	*Postmaster-General*
Rt. Hon. Viscount Sandon.....	*President Board of Trade.*

THE ABOVE FORM THE CABINET.

H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge ...	*F.M. Commanding-in-Chief.*
Rt. Hon. Col. Thomas E. Taylor....	*Chancellor Duch. of Lancaster.*
Rt. Hon. George Sclater-Booth.....	*Pres. Local Government Board.*
Rt. Hon. Lord George F. Hamilton..	*V.-P. Committee of Council.*
Rt. Hon. Gerard James Noel.....	*Works and Public Buildings.*
Rt. Hon. James Lowther.....	*Chief Secretary for Ireland.*
Viscount Crichton.....	*Jun. Lords of the Treasury.*
Rowland Winn, Esq.....	
Sir Jas. D. Horn Elphinstone, Bart.	
Sir William Hart Dyke, Bart.....	*Political Sec. to the Treasury.*
Sir Henry Selwin-Ibbetson, Bart....	*Financial Sec. to the Treasury.*
Adm. Sir Astley Cooper Key.....	*Jun. Lords of the Admiralty.*
Rear-Adm. Sir J. E. Commerell, V.C.	
Rear-Adm. Earl of Clanwilliam...	
Sir Lopes Massey Lopes. Bart.....	
Hon. Algernon Fulke Egerton.....	*Secretary to the Admiralty.*
(Now in the Cabinet).....	*Postmaster-General.*
Sir John Holker, Q.C.....	*Attorney-General.*
Sir Hardinge Stanley Giffard, Q.C...	*Solicitor-General.*
Rt. Hon. Stephen Cave.....	*Paymaster-General.*
Rt. Hon. G. A. Cavendish-Bentinck..	*Judge Advocate-General.*

THE BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS.

(Elected Feb. 1874 and By Elections.)

C. Conservative ; L. Liberal ; H. R. Home Ruler. The names of constituencies are in *Italics*.

Aeland, Sir T. Dyke, *Devon, N.*..L
Adam, Rt. Hon. W. P., *Clackmannan*..L
Agnew, R. Vans, *Wigtown, c*...C
Alexander, Col. C., *Ayr, S*.....C
Allcroft, J. Derby, *Worcester*...C
Allen, W. S. *Newc'tle-under-Lyme*.L
Allsopp, Henry, *Worcester, E*..C
Allsopp, Samuel C., *Stafford E*..C
Amory, Sir J. H., *Tiverton*.....L
Anderson, George, *Glasgow*....L
Anstruther, Sir R., *Fifeshire*....L
Anstruther, Sir W. C., *Lanark, S*.C
Arbuthnot, Lt.-Col. G., *Hereford*.C
Archdall, Wm. H., *Fermanagh*..C
Arkwright, A. P., *Derby N*...C
Arkwright, Francis, *Derby E*..C
Ashbury, Jas. Lloyd, *Brighton*..C
Ashley, Hon. Evelyn, *Poole*..L
Assheton, Ralph, *Clitheroe*.....C
Astley, Sir John D., *Lincoln N*..C
Backhouse, E., *Darlington*....L
Bagge, Sir Wm., *Norfolk W*..C
Bailey, Sir J. R, *Herefordshire*..C
Balfour, Arthur J., *Hertford*..C
Balfour, General Sir George, K.C.B., R.A., *Kincardine, c*..L
Bannerman, H. C., *Stirling*....L
Barclay, Alex. C., *Taunton*....L
Barclay, Jas. Wm., *Forfar, c*..L
Baring, Thos. Chas., *Essex, S*..C
Barne, Col. F. St. J, *Suffolk E*..C
Barran, Ald. John, *Leeds*.....L
Barrington, Rt. Hon. Visct., *Eye*.C
Barttelot, Sir W. B., *Sussex W*..C
Bass, Hamar A., *Tamworth*.....L
Bass, Mich. Arthur, *Stafford E*..L
Bass, Michael Thos., *Derby*..L
Bates, Edward, *Plymouth*.....C
Bateson, Sir Thomas, *Devizes*..C
Baxter, Rt. Hon. W. E., *Montrose*.L
Bazley, Sir Thos., *Manchester*..L
Beach, Rt. Hon. Sir M. H., *Gloucester E*..C
Beach, Wm. W. B., *Hants N*..C
Beaumont, Maj. F., *Durham S*..L
Beaumont, W. B., *Northum. S*..L
Bective, Earl of, *Westmoreld*..C
Bell, I. Lowthian, *Hartlepools*..L
Bentinck, Rt. Hon. G. A. F. Cavendish, *Whitehaven*.....C
Bentinck, G. W. P. A. *Norfolk, W*.C
Beresford, Lord C., *Waterford, c*..C
Beresford, Col. F. M., *Southwark*.C
Beresford, G. de la P. *Armagh*..C
Biddulph, M., *Herefordshire*..L
Biggar, J. G., *Cavan c*.....H R
Birley, Hugh, *Manchester*.....C
Birkbeck, Edw., *Norfolk, N*..C
Blackburne, J. I. *Lancashire, S. W*..C
Blake, Thomas, *Leominster*..L
Blennerhassett, R. P. *Kerry*..H R
Boord, Thos. Wm. *Greenwich*..C
Booth, Rt. Hon. G. S. *Hants, N*..C
Bourke, Hon. R., *King's Lynn*..C
Bourne, Lt.-Col. J., *Evesham*..C
Bousfield, N. G. P., *Bath*.....C
Bowen, J. B., *Pembrokeshire*..C
Bowyer, Sir G., *Wexford, c*..H R

Brady, Dr. John, *Leitrim*..H R
Brand, Rt. Hon. H. B. *Cambs*..L
Brassey, Henry A. *Sandwich*..L
Brassey, Thomas, *Hastings*....L
Briggs, Wm. E., *Blackburn*....L
Bright, Jacob, *Manchester*.....L
Bright, Rt. Hon. John,
Birmingham..L
Brise, Col. S. B. R., *Essex, E*...C
Bristowe, S. B., *Newmarket*....L
Broadley, W. H. H., *Yorks, E.R.*C
Brokelhurst, W. C., *Macclesfield*.L
Brogden, A., *Wednesbury*.....L
Brooke, Lord, *Somerset, E*....C
Brooks, Maurice, *Dublin*....H R
Brooks, W. C., *Cheshire, E*....C
Brown A. H., *Wenlock*.....L
Brown, J. Clifton, *Horsham*....L
Browne, Geo. E., *Mayo, c*...H R
Bruce, Lord Charles, *Marlboro'*..L
Bruce, Hon. T. C., *Portsmouth*.C
Bruen, Henry, *Carlow, c*.....B
Bryan, Geo. L., *Kilkenny, c*..H R
Brymer, Wm. E., *Dorchester*...C
Bulwer, J. Redfoord, *Ipswich*..C
Burghley, Lord, *Northants, N*..C
Burrell, Sir W. W., *Shoreham*..C
Burt, Thomas, *Morpeth*.....L
Buxton, Sir R. J., *Norfolk, S*....C
Callan, Philip, *Dundalk*.....H R
Cameron, Dr. Charles, *Glasgow*..L
Cameron, Donald, *Inverness, c*..C
Campbell, Lord C., *Argyllshire*.L
Campbell, C. M., *Stafford, N*..C
Campbell, Sir Geo., *Kirkcaldy*..L
Carington, Hon. Capt., *Wycombe*.L
Cartwright, Maj. F., *Northants, S*.C
Cartwright, W. C., *Oxfordshire*..L
Castlereagh, Viscount, *Down, c*..C
Cave, Rt. Hon. S., *Shoreham*....C
Cave, Thomas, *Barnstaple*.....L
Cavendish, Lord F., *N.W. Yorks*.L
Cavendish, Lord G.H., *Derby, N*.L
Cecil, Lord E.H.G.B., *Essex, W*..C
Chadwick. D., *Macclesfield*.....L
Chaine, Jas., *Antrim, c*.....C
Chamberlain, J., *Birmingham*..L
Chambers, Sir T., *Marylebone*..L
Chaplin, Lt.-Col. E., *Lincoln*...C
Chaplin, H., *Lincoln, M*.....C
Charley, W. T., *Salford*.....C
Childers, Rt.Hon.H., *Pontefract*.L
Cholmeley, Sir H., *Grantham*...L
Christie, Wm. L, *Lewes*.....C
Churchill, Lord R., *Woodstock*..C
Clark, — *Southwark*.....C
Clarke, J. C., *Abingdon*.....L
Clifford, C. C., *Newport, I. W*..L
Clifton, T. H., *Lancashire, N*..C
Clive, Hon. G.H.W.W., *Ludlow*..C
Clive, George, *Hereford*.....L
Close, M. C., *Armagh, c*.....C
Clowes, S. W., *Leicester, N*....C
Cobbold, T. C., *Ipswich*.....C
Cochrane, A. D. R. W. B.,
Isle of Wight..C
Cogan, Rt. Hon. W, *Kildare, c*.L
Cole, Col. H. H. A., *Fermanagh*..C
Cole, H. T., *Falmouth*.....L
Colebrooke, Sir T. E., *Lanark, N*.C
Collins, Eugene, *Kinsale*....H R
Colman, J. J., *Norwich*.....L
Colthurst, Col. D. La T.,
Cork, c..H R
Conyngham, Lord F., *Clare, c*.H.R
Coope, O. E, *Middlesex*.....C
Corbett, John, *Droitwich*.....L
Cordes, Thomas, *Monmouth*.....C
Corry, Hon. H. W. L., *Tyrone*..C
Corry, Jas. Porter, *Belfast*.....C
Cotes, Chas. C., *Shrewsbury*....L
Cotton, Ald. W. J. R., *London*..C
Courtauld, Geo., *Maldon*.....L
Courtney, Leonard H., *Liskeard*.L

Cowan James, *Edinburgh*.....L
Cowen, J., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*...L
Cowper, Hon H F., *Herts*.....L
Cowper-Temple, Rt. Hon. William Francis, *Hants, S.*..L
Crichton, Viscount, *Enniskillen*.C
Cross, J. Kynaston, *Bolton*.....L
Cross, Rt. Hon. Richd. Asheton, *Lancashire, S. W.*..C
Cubitt, George, *Surrey, W*.....C
Cuninghame, Sir W. J. M., *Ayr*.C
Cust, Henry F. C., *Grantham*..C
Dalkeith, Earl of, *Edinburgh, c*.C
Dalrymple, Charles, *Buteshire*..C
Dalway M. R, *Carrickfergus*..L
Damer, Hon. Col., *Portarlington* C
Davenport, W. B., *Warwick, N*.C
Davies, David, *Cardigan* L
Davies, Richard, *Anglesea*.....L
Dease, Edmund, *Queen's Co*.H R
Deedes, Wm., *Kent, E*.....C
De Grey, Earl, *Ripon*.....L
Delahunty, J., *Waterford, c*..H R
Denison, C.B, *Yorks, W.R., E*..C
Denison, W. B., *E. Retford*....C
Denison, Capt. W.E., *Nottingham*.C
Dick, W. W. F, *Wicklow, c*....C
Dickson, Major A.J., *Dover*....C
Dickson, T. A., *Dungannon*....L
Digby, Capt. H.E.H.T., *Dorset*..C
Digby, K.T., *Queen's Co*....H R
Dilke, Sir C. W, *Chelsea*.....L
Dillwyn, L.L., *Swansea*.....L
Dodds, J., *Stockton*.....L
Dodson, Rt. Hon. J.G., *Chester*..L
Douglas, Sir G H.S., *Roxburgh, c*..C
Drax, J.S.W.S.E, *Wareham*....C
Duff, M. E.G., *Elgin*.....L
Duff, R. W., *Banffshire*.....L
Dundas, Hon. J. C., *Richmond*..L
Dyke, Sir W. H., *Kent, Mid*....C
Dyott, Col. R., *Lichfield*.....C
Earp, Thomas, *Newark*.....L
Eaton, H. W., *Coventry*.....C
Edge, S.R., *Newcastle-under-Lyme*.L
Edmonstone, Sir W., *Stirlingshire*.C
Edwards, H., *Weymouth* L
Egerton, Sir P., *Cheshire, W*....C
Egerton, Hon. A.F., *Lanc, S.E*.C
Egerton, Vice-Adm. Hon. F., *Derbyshire, E*..L
Egerton, Hon. W., *Cheshire, Mid*.C
Elcho, Lord, *Haddingtonshire*..C
Ellice, Edward, *St. Andrew's*....L
Elliot, Sir G., *Durham, N*.....C
Elliot, G. W., *Northallerton*....C
Elphinstone, Sir J., *Portsmouth*.C
Emlyn, Viscount, *Carmarthen, c*.C
Ennis, N., *Meath, c*.....H R
Errington, G., *Longford*....H R
Estcourt, G.T J.S., *Wilts, N*....C
Evans, T. W. *Derbyshire, S*....L
Ewart, William, *Belfast*....H R
Ewing, A.O., *Dumbarton, c*....C
Fawcett, Henry, *Hackney*....L
Fay, C. J., *Cavan, c*.....H R
Fellowes, Edward, *Hunts*.....C
Ferguson, Robert, *Carlisle*....L
Fielden, J.. *Yorks, W. R., E*....C
Finch, G. H., *Rutland*.....C
Finigan, L., *Ennis*.....H R
Fitzmaurice, Lord E., *Calne*...L
Fitzwilliam, Hon C. W., *Malton*.L
Fitzwilliam, Hon J.W., *Peterboro*'L
Fletcher, I., *Cockermouth* L
Floyer, John, *Dorset, c*.....C
Foljambe, F. J.S., *E. Retford*..L
Folkestone, Viscount, *Wilts, S*..C
Forester, C.T.W., *Wenlock*...C
Forster, Sir Charles, *Walsall*...L
Forster, Rt. Hon. W E, *Bradford*.L
Forsyth, William, *Marylebone*..C
Foster, W. H., *Bridgnorth* L
Fothergill, R., *Merthyr Tydfil*..L

Fraser, Sir W.A., *Kidderminster*. C
Fremantle, Hon. T. F., *Bucks*.. C
French, Hon. C., *Roscommon*. H R
Freshfield, C. K., *Dover*..... C
Fry, Lewis, *Bristol*..... L
Gabbett, D.F.. *Limerick City*.. H R
Gallwey, Sir W. P.. *Thirsk* C
Galway, Viscount, *Notts, N*.... C
Gardner, J. T. A., *Cheltenham* .. C
Gardner, R. R., *Windsor*..... C
Garfit, Thomas, *Boston*..... C
Garnier, John C, *Devon, S*..... C
Gibson, Rt. Hon. E., *Dublin Univ*. C
Giffard, Sir H S, *S.G. Launceston*. C
Giles. A., C.E, *Southampton*... C
Gilpin, Sir R. T.. *Bedford, c*.... C
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., *Greenwich*.. L
Gladstone, W. H., *Whitby*..... L
Goddard, A. L., *Cricklade*.... C
Goldney, G., *Chippenham*..... C
Goldsmid, Sir J.. *Rochester* L
Gooch, Sir D., *Cricklade*.. ... C
Gordon, Gen. Hon. Sir A.H, *Aberdeenshire, E*.. L
Gordon, Lord D. W. C., *Aberdeenshire, W*.. L
Gordon, William, *Chelsea*..... C
Gorst, J.E., Q.C., *Chatham*.... C
Goschen, Rt. Hon. G.J., *London*. L
Goulding. William, *Cork City*.. C
Gourley, E. T., *Sunderland* L
Gower, Hon. E.F.L., *Bodmin*. L
Grant, Andrew, *Leith*..... L
Grant, Sir G. M.. *Elgin & Nairn*.. L
Grantham, W., Q.C., *Surrey, E* .C
Gray, E. D., *Tipperary*.... H R
Greenall, Sir G., *Warrington*.. C
Greene, E., *Bury St. Edmunds*.. C
Gregory, G. B, *Sussex, E* C
Gregory, Sir W. E, *Lincoln, S*.. C
Grosvenor, Lord R, *Flintshire*. L
Guinness, Sir A. *Dublin* .....
Hall, A W., *Oxford*..... C
Halsey, T. F., *Herts* C
Hamilton, Marquis of, *Donegal*. C
Hamilton, Lord C. J, *Lynn*.... C
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Lord G. F., *Middlesex*.. C
Hamilton, I. T., *Dublin, c*..... C
Hamilton, Hon. R. B., *Berwick, c*. C
Hamond, C. F., *Newcastle-on-Tyne*. C
Hanbury, R. W., *Stafford, N*. .C
Hankey, T., *Peterboro'*,..... L
Harcourt, Col. E. W., *Oxford, c*. C
Harcourt, Sir W. V., *Oxford* L
Hardcastle, E, *Lancashire, S.E*.. C
Hardy, Hon. A E G., *Canterbury*. C
Hardy, Hon. J. S. G, *Rye*..... C
Harman, Capt. E R K, *Sligo, c* H R
Harrison, Charles, *Bewdley*.... L
Harrison, J. F., *Kilmarnock*.... L
Hartington, Marquis, *New Radnor* L
Harvey, Sir R. B., *Bucks* C
Havelock, Maj.-Gen. Sir H M., Bt., *Sunderland*.. L
Hay, Adm. Sir J. C. D., *Stamford*. C
Hayter, Capt. A D., *Bath*.... L
Heath, Robt., *Stoke-on-Trent*.... C
Helmsley. Vis't, *Yorkshire, N.R*. C
Henry, Mitchell, *Galway, c*.. H R
Herbert, Henry A., *Kerry*..... L
Herbert, Hon. Sidney, *Wilton*.. C
Hermon, Edward, *Preston*..... C
Herschell, F., Q.C., *Durham*... L
Hervey, L'd F., *Bury St. Edm'ds*. C
Heygate, Wm. U., *Leicester, S*.. C
Hibbert, John T., *Oldham*.... L
Hick, John, *Bolton*..... C
Hicks, Edward, *Cambs*..... C
Hildyard, T. B. T., *Notts, S*.... C
Hill, A. Staveley, *Stafford, W*.. C
Hill, Thos. R., *Worcester*..... L
Hogg, Col. Sir Jas. M., *Truro*.. C

Hinchingbrook, Viscount, *Huntingdon*..C
Holford, J. P. W. G., *Brecon*..C
Holker, Sir J., *A.-G., Preston*..C
Holland, Sir H. T., *Midhurst*..C
Holland, Samuel, *Merioneth*....L
Holmesdale, Visc't, *Kent, Mid*..C
Holms, John, *Hackney*.....L
Holms, Col. Wm., *Paisley*....L
Holt, J. M., *Lancashire, N. E*...C
Home, Capt. D. M., jr., *Berwick*.C
Hood, Hon. A. W. N., *Somerset, W*.C
Hope, A. J. B. B., *Cambridge Univ*..C
Hopwood, Chas. H., *Stockport*..L
Howard, Hon. C., *Cumberland, E*.L
Howard, E. S., *Cumberland, E*..L
Hubbard, E., *Buckingham*.....C
Hubbard, Rt. Hon. J. G., *London*.C
Hugessen, Rt. Hon. Edward, H. Knatchbull, *Sandwich*....L
Hughes, W. B., *Carnarvon*....L
Hutchinson, John D., Halifax..L
Ibbetson, Sir H. J. S., *Essex, W*..C
Ingram, Wm. James, *Boston*....L
Isaac, Saul, *Nottingham*..... C
Jackson, Sir H. M., *Coventry*..L
James, Sir H., Q.C., *Taunton*...L
James, W. H., *Gateshead*.....L
Jenkins, D. J., *Falmouth*.....L
Jenkins, Edward, *Dundee*.....L
Jenkinson, Sir G. S., *Wilts, N*..C
Jervis, Col. H. J. W., *Harwich*..C
Johnson, John G., *Exeter*.....C
Johnstone, Sir F., *Weymouth*...C
Johnstone, Sir H., *Scarborough*.L
Johnstone, J. J. H., *Dumfries, c*..C
Jolliffe, Hon. S. H., *Petersfield*.C
Jones, John, *Carmarthenshire*..C
Kavanagh, A. M., *Carlow, c*....C
Kenealy, Dr. E. V., *Stoke*....L
Kennard, E. H., *Lymington*...C
Kennaway, Sir J. H., *Devon, E*..C
Kensington, Ld., *Haverfordwest*..L
Kingscote, R. N. F., *Gloucester, W*.L
Kirke, Geo. H, *Louth, c*....H R
Knight, F. W., *Worcester, W*..C
Knightley, Sir R., *Northants, S*..C
Knowles, Thomas, *Wigan*.....C
Lacon, Sir E. H. K., *Norfolk, N*.C
Laing, S., *Orkney and Shetland*.L
Lambert, Nathl. G., *Bucks*....L
Langton, W. S. G., *Somerset, Mid*.C
Laurie, Col, R. P., *Canterbury*..C
Laverton, Abraham, *Westbury*..L
Law, Rt. Hon. H., *Londonderry, c*.L
Lawrence, Ald. Sir J. C., *Lambeth*.L
Lawrence, Sir J. T., *Surrey, Mid*.C
Lawson, Sir Wilfrid, *Carlisle*..L
Lea, Thos., *Donegal*.....L
Learmonth, Col. A., *Colchester*.C
Leatham, E. A., *Huddersfield*..L
Lechmere, Sir E., *Worcester, W*.C
Lee, Maj. Vaughan, *Somerset, W*.C
Leeman, George, *York*.....L
Lefevre, G. J. S. *Reading*....L
Legard, Sir Chas. *Scarborough*..C
Legh, Wm. J., *Cheshire, East*..C
Leighton, Sir B., *Salop, S*....C
Leighton, Stanley, *Salop, N*....C
Leith, J. F., Q.C., *Aberdeen*..L
Lennox, Lord H., *Chichester*...C
Leslie, Sir J., Bt., *Monaghan*..C
Lewis, C. E. *Londonderry*....C
Lewis, Hy. O., *Carlow*....H R
Lewisham, Viscount, *Kent, W*..C
Lindsay, Lord, *Wigan*.....C
Lloyd, Morgan, *Beaumaris*....L
Lloyd, Sampson S., *Plymouth*..C
Lloyd, Thos. E. *Cardigan, c*..C
Lopes, Sir Massey, *Devon, S*...C
Lowe, Rt. Hon. R., *London Univ*..L
Lowther, Hon. W., *Westmoreland*..C

Lowther, Rt. Hon. J., *York*..C
Loyd-Lindsay, Col. R. J, *Berks*.C
Lubbock, Sir John, *Maidstone*..L
Lush, Dr. John A., *Salisbury*..L
Lusk, Ald. Sir A., *Finsbury*..L
Macartney, John E., *Tyrone*...C
M'Arthur, Alexander, *Leicester*.L
M'Arthur, Ald. Wm., *Lambeth*.L
MacCarthy, J. G., *Mallow*...H R
Macdonald, Alexander, *Stafford*.L
MacIver, David, *Birkenhead*.. C
McKenna, Sir J. N., *Youghal*.H R
Mackintosh, C. F., *Inverness*..L
M'Clure, Sir T., *Londonderry, c*..L
McCarthy, Justin, *Longford*..H R
M'Lagan, P., *Linlithgow, c*....L
M'Laren, Duncan, *Edinburgh*..L
Mahon, the O'Gorman, *Clare*..H R
Maitland, John, *Kirkcudbright*.L
Maitland, W. F., *Brecknock, c*.L
Makins, Wm. T., *Essex, S*.....C
Mandeville, Vis., *Huntingdon, c*.C
Manners, Ld. J., *Leicester. N*..C
March, Earl of, *Sussex, W*.....C
Marjoribanks, Sir D, *Berwick*..L
Marling, Samuel S., *Stroud*....L
Marten, Alf. G. *Cambridge*....C
Martin, Pat., *Kilkenny, c*...H R
Massey, Rt. Hon. W. N.,
Tiverton..L
Master, T. W, C, jr., *Cirencester*.C
Matheson, A., *Ross & Cromarty*.L
Meldon, C. H., *Kildare, c*...H R
Mellor, T., *Ashton-under-Lyne*..C
Merewether, C. G., *Northampton*.C
Middleton, Sir A. E., *Durham*.L
Milbank, F. A., *Yorks, N.R*...L
Miles, Sir P. J. W., *Somerset, E*.C
Mills, Arthur, *Exeter*.....C
Mills, Sir C. H., *Kent, W*.....C
Monckton, F., *Stafford, W*....C
Monk, Chas. J., *Gloucester*....L
Montagu, Ld R., *Westmeath*.H R
Montgomerie, R., *Ayr, N*.....C
Montgomery, Sir G. C., *Peebles*.C
Moore, Arthur, *Clonmel*.....H R
Moore, Capt. S., *Tipperary*....C
Moray, Lt.-Col, H. E., *Perth, c*.C
Morgan, Hon. F., *Monmouth, c*.C
Morgan, George O., *Denbigh, c*.L
Morley, Samuel, *Bristol*.....L
Morris, George, *Galway*.....H R
Mowbray, Right Hon. John R.
Oxford University..C
Mulholland, J., *Downpatrick*..C
Muncaster, Lord, *Cumberland, W*.C
Mundella, A. J., *Sheffield*.....L
Muntz, P. H., *Birmingham*....L
Murc, Lt.-Col W., *Renfrewshire*.L
Murphy, N. D., *Cork*.....H R
Naghten, A. R., *Winchester*....C
Newdegate, C. N., *Warwick, N*..C
Newport, Viscount, *Salop, N*...C
Noel, Ernest, *Dumfries*.....L
Noel, Rt. Hon. G. J., *Rutland*..C
Nolan, Maj. J. P., *Galway, c*.H R
North, Lt.-Col. J. S., *Oxf'shire*.C
Northcote, Rt. Hon. Sir S.,
Devon, N..C
Norwood, C. M., *Hull*.....L
O'Beirne, Maj. F., *Leitrim, c*.H R
O'Brien, Sir P., Bart.,
King's County..H R
O'Byrne, W. R., *Wicklow, c*..H R
O'Clery, Keyes, *Wexford, c*...H R
O'Conor, Charles Owen (The O'Conor Don.) *Roscommon, c*..C
O'Conor, Denis M., *Sligo, c*..H R
O'Donnell, F. H., *Dungarvan*.H R
O'Donoghue, Daniel, *Tralee*....L
O'Gorman, Maj. P., *Waterford*.H R
O'Leary, Dr. W. H., *Drogheda*.H R
O'Neill, Hon. Edward, *Antrim*..C
O'Shaughnessy, R. *Limerick city*,H R

O'Sullivan, W. H., *Limerick, c.*H R
Otway, Arthur J., *Rochester*....L
Paget, Maj. R. H., *Somerset, Mid.*C
Palk, Sir L., *Devon, E*.....C
Palmer, Charles M., *Durham, N.*L
Palmer, George, *Reading*.....L
Parker, Chas. Stewart, *Perth*...L
Parker, Lt.-Col. W. *Suffolk, W*..C
Parnell, Chas. S., *Meath, c*...H R
Pease, Joseph W., *Durham, S*..L
Peck, Sir H. W., *Surrey, Mid*...C
Peel, Arthur W., *Warwick*.....L
Peel, Rt. Hon. Sir R. *Tamworth*.L
Pell, Albert, *Leicester, S*.....C
Pemberton, E Leigh, *Kent, E*..C
Pender, John, *Wick*.....L
Pennant, Hon G. S. D.
Carnarvon, c..C
Pennington. F., *Stockport*....L
Peploe, Daniel P., *Hereford, c*..C
Percy, E., *Northumberland, N*..C
Perkins, Sir F., *Southampton*..L
Philips, R. N., *Bury, Lancas*...L
Phipps, P, *Northampton*.....C
Pim, Capt. Bedford, *Gravesend*...C
Playfair, Rt. Hon. Lyon, *Edinb.*
and St. Andrew's Universities.L
Plimsoll, Samuel, *Derby*,.....L
Plunket, Hon D., *Dublin Univ*..C
Plunkett, Hon. R. E. S.,
Gloucester, W..C
Portman, Hon. W. H B., *Dorset*.L
Potter, Thos. B., *Rochdale*.....L
Powell, Walter, *Malmesbury*....C
Power, J O'Connor, *Mayo, c*.H R
Power, Ri h., *Waterford*.....H R
Praed, Herbert B, *Colchester*...C
Praed, C. Tyringham, *St. Ives*..C
Price, Geo. Edward, *Devonport*.C
Price, Wm. Edwin, *Tewkesbury*.L
Puleston, John H., *Devonport*..C
Raikes, Henry Cecil, *Chester*...C
Ralli, Pandelli, *Bridport*.....L
Ramsay, John, *Falkirk*.....L
Rashleigh, Sir Colman,
Cornwall, E..L
Rathbone, W. L., *Liverpool*...L
Read, Clare Sewell, *Norfolk, S*..C
Redmond, W. A., *Wexford*..H R
Reed, Edward J., *Pembroke*....L
Rendlesham, L., *Suffolk, E*.....C
Repton, G W. J., *Warwick*,....C
Richard, H., *Merthyr Tydfil*....L
Ridley, E, *Northumberland, S*..C
Ridley, Sir M. W., *Northum*, *N*.C
Ripley, H. Wm., *Bradford*....C
Ritchie, C. T., *Tower Hamlets*..C
Roberts, John, *Flint Boro.'s*...L
Robertson, Henry, *Shrewsbury*..L
Rodwell, B. B. Hunter, *Cambs* C
Rothschild, Sir Nathan Mayer de,
Bart .....*Aylesbury*..L
Round, James.....*Essex, E*..C
Russell, Lord A., *Tavistock*....L
Russell, Sir C., *Westminster*....C
Ryder, G. R., *Salisbury*.....C
Rylands, Peter, *Burnley*.....L
Sackville, S G.S., *Northants, N*..C
St. Aubyn, Sir J., *Cornwall, W*..L
Salt. Capt. Thomas. *Stafford* ..C
Samuda, J. D'A., *Tower Hamlets*.L
Samuelson, Bernhard, *Banbury*.L
Samuelson, Henry B., *Frome*...L
Sanderson, T. K., *Wakefield*....C
Sandon, Rt. Hon. Viset *Liverpool*.C
Scott, Lord Henry, *Hants, S*...C
Scott, Montagu D., *Sussex, E*..C
Seely Charles, *Lincoln*..... L
Severne, Capt. J. E, *Salop, S*..C
Shaw, William, *Cork, c*....H R
Sheil Edward. *Athlone*.....H R
Sheridan, Henry B., *Dudley*..L
Sherlock, Serjt. D., *King's Co*.L
Shirley, S. E., *Monaghan, c*....C

Shute, Lt.-Gen. C. C., *Brighton*.C
Shuttleworth, Sir Ughtred James Kay, *Hastings*..L
Sidebottom, T. H. *Stalybridge*..C
Simon, Serjt. John, *Dewsbury*..L
Simonds, Wm. B., *Winchester*..C
Sinclair, Sir J.G.T., *Caithness*.L
Smith, Abel, *Herts*.....C
Smith, Frederic C, *Notts, N*..C
Smith, Samuel G., *Aylesbury*..C
Smith, Thos. E., *Tynemouth*..L
Smith, Rt. Hon. W. H., *Westminster*..C
Smollett. P. Boyle, *Cambridge*..C
Smyth, P. J., *Westmeath*....H R
Somerset, Right Honorable Lord Henry Richard, *Monmouth, c*.C
Spinks, Serjt. F. L., *Oldham*..C
Stafford, Marq. of, *Sutherland,c*.L
Stanford, V.F. B., *Shaftesbury*.C
Stanhope, Hon Ed., *Lincoln, Mid*.C
Stanhope, W.T.C., *S.W. Yorks*..C
Stanley, Rt. Hon. Fredk. Arthur, A.D C., *Lancashire, N*.....C
Stansfeld, Right Hon. James, *Halifax*..L
Stanton, Alfred John, *Stroud*..L
Starkey, L. R., *Yorkshire, S. W*.C
Starkie, J. P., *Lancashire, N.E*.C
Steere, Lee, *Surrey, West*.....C
Stevenson, J. C., *South Shields*.L
Stewart, James, *Greenock*.....L
Stewart, Mark John, *Wigtown*..C
Storer, Capt. G., *Notts, S*.....C
Stuart, Lt.-Col. J. F., *Cardiff*..L
Sullivan, Alex. M., *Louth*....H R
Swanston, Alexander, *Bandon*..L
Sykes, Chris., *Yorks, E.R*....C
Synan, E. John, *Limerick, c*..H R
Talbot, C.R.M., *Glamorgan, c*..L
Talbot, J. G., *Oxford Univ*....C
Tavistock, Marq. of, *Beds*.....L
Taylor, Daniel, *Coleraine*.....L
Taylor, P. A., *Leicester*.....L
Taylor, Rt.Hon. T.E., *Dublin,c*..C
Tennant, Robert, *Leeds*.....C
Tennant, Charles, *Glasgow*....L
Thornhill, T., *Suffolk, W*.....C
Thwaites, D., *Blackburn*.....C
Thynne, Lord H., *Wilts, S*....C
Tollemache, Hon. W. F., *Cheshire, W*..C
Torrens, Wm. T.M'C., *Finsbury*..L
Tottenham, Lt.-Col., *New Ross*..C
Tracy, Hon. F. S. H., *Montgomery*.L
Tremayne, Lt.-Col. A., *Truro*..C
Tremayne, J. C., *Cornwall, E*. C
Trevelyan, G. Otto, *Hawick*..L
Trevor, Lord A. H., *Down, c*..C
Turner, F. C. P, *Bedford*.....C
Turnor, Edmund, *Lincoln, S*..C
Twells, Philip, *London*.....C
Verner, E. W., *Armagh, c*....C
Villiers, Rt. Hon. C., *Wolverhampton*..L
Vivian, A. P., *Cornwall, W*....L
Vivian, H. H., *Glamorgan, c*....L
Waddy, S. D., *Barnstaple*.....L
Waddy, —, *Sheffield*.....L
Wait, W. K., *Gloucester*.....C
Walker, Lt.-Col. O.O., *Salford*..C
Walker, T E., *Worcester, E*....C
Wallace, Sir R., *Lisburn*.....C
Walpole, Rt.Hon.S., *Camb.Univ*..C
Walsh, Hon. A., *Radnor, c*....C
Walter, John, *Berks*.....L
Warburton, P. E., *Cheshire, Mid*..C
Ward, Dr. M. F., *Galway*..H R
Waterhouse, Maj., *Pontefract*..L
Waterlow, Sir S., *Maidstone*..L
Watkin, A. M., *Gt. Grimsby*..L
Watkin, Sir E. W., *Hythe*....L

Watney, James, *Surrey, E.*...C
Watson, Rt. Hon. W.,
Glasgow & Aberdeen Univs...C
Wedderburn, Sir D., *Haddington*..L
Weguelin, T. M. *Wolverhampton*..L
Wellesley, Lt.-Col. H., *Andover*..C
Wells, E., *Wallingford*.....C
Wethered, T. O., *Marlow*.....C
Wheelhouse, W. St. J., Q.C.,
Leeds..C
Whitbread, S., *Bedford*.....L
Whitely, —, *Liverpool*.....C
Whitwell, John, *Kendal*.....L
Whitworth, B., *Kilkenny City*..L
Whitworth, W., *Newry*.....L
Williams, B. T., Q.C.,
Carmarthen..L
Williams, Watkin, *Denbigh*....L
Wilmot, Col. Sir H., *Derby, S.*..C
Wilmot, Sir J. E., *Warwick, S.*..C
Wilson, Chas. Henry, *Hull*..L
Wilson, Isaac, *Middlesborough*..L
Wilson, Sir M., *N. W. Yorks.* L
Winn, R., *Lincoln, N*.....C
Wolff. Sir H. D., *Christchurch*..C
Woodd, B. T., *Knaresborough*..C
Wroughton, P., *Berks*.....C
Wyndham, Hon. P.,
Cumberland, W...C
Wynn, C. W. W., *Montgomery, c*..C
Wynn, Sir W. W., Bt.,
Denbighsh re..C
Yarmouth, Earl of, *Warwick, S.*..C
Yeaman, James, *Dundee*.....L
Yorke, J. R., *Gloucester, E*....C
Young, A. W., *Helston*.....L

PART XIV.

Spirit of Parliament.

PRIVILEGES AND QUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS—ELECTION TRIALS AND PRACTICE IN CONTROVERTED ELECTION CASES.

[The various Legal Authorities from which this Digest is prepared will be found at the end of each case referred to.]

PARLIAMENT.

I. Ministers of the Crown.

1. *Change of Office* 432

II. Privilege of Parliament.

1. *In Actions Against Members* 433
2. *From Arrest and Attachment* 434
3. *Other Cases* 435

III. Election of Members.

1. *Property Qualification of Candidates* 436
2. *Nomination* 436
3. *Voters*—(a) *Naturalized Subjects and Aliens* 437
(b) *Voters' List and Assessment Roll* 437
(c) *Property Qualification* 441
(d) *Disqualification* 444
4. *Agents and Canvassers* 444

IV. BRIBERY AND CORRUPT PRACTICES.

1. *Treating* 447
2. *Hiring Rooms* 449
3. *Hiring Teams* 450
4. *Fraudulent Devices* 450
5. *Other Cases of Bribery* 450
6. *Undue Influence* 452

V. RIOTS AND ASSAULTS 453

VI. PERSONAL DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS.

1. *For Acts of Agents* 454
2. *Evidence* 456
3. *Other Cases* 457

VII. BALLOT PAPERS 458

VIII. PRACTICE ON TRIALS OF CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.

1. *Before the Acts of* 1871 *and* 1873 459
2. *Petitioners* 460
3. *Particulars* 461
4. *Security* 461
5. *Costs* 462
6. *Judges' Report* 464
7. *Other Cases* 465

IX. RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS 469

X. MISCELLANEOUS CASES 469

I. MINISTERS OF THE CROWN.

1 *Change of Office.*

Defendant, while a member of Parliament, was appointed to the office of Postmaster-General, and again re-elected for the same constituency. On the 29th July he resigned that office, and within a month was appointed President of the Council, which office he resigned on the same day, and on the next day was re-appointed

to his old office of Postmaster General—Held, that this was authorized by the 20 Vict. c. 22. The penalties imposed by that Act apply to members of the Assembly retaining their seats without re-election after acceptance of office, and not only to persons absolutely ineligible. The exemption contained in the seventh clause is not confined to one resignation and acceptance of office, but allows the change to be repeated, and the person must thus go back to the same office which he first resigned. It was stated in the pleadings that the Ministry, of which defendant or Postmaster-General, was a member, all resigned office on the 28th July, and on the 2nd August were succeeded by the opposition, who resigned on the following day; that on the 6th, the old Ministry were re-appointed, but took different offices from those which they before held, and on the 7th resigned again and were re-appointed to their old places; and it was alleged that the appointment to a different office in the first instance was colorable, and made only to enable defendant to resume his original appointment without going back for re-election :—Held, that although such a proceeding was probably not contemplated by the Act, it was allowed by it; that the court could not look at defendant's motives, or strain the construction of the statute so as to impose a penalty; and that whether the course taken was or was not consistent with the system of political government established in this Province, was a question which they could not take into consideration. *McDowell* v. *Smith*, 17 Q. B. 310. See also *Macdonell* v. *Macdonald*, 7 C. P., 479.

See 31 Vict. c. 25, secs. 5, 6, D.

II. PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.

1. *In Actions Against Members.*

A member of Parliament had formerly the privilege of being sued by bill and summons, not by the ordinary process. This was abolished by 12 Vict. c. 66, now contained in the C.L.P. Acts, s. 2. For decisions under the old practice, See *McKoane* v. *Fothergill*, Tay. 350; *Phelps* v. *McKenzie*, 5 O.S. 80; *Mahon* v. *Ermatinger*; 1 Q. B 334; *Hincks* v. *Crooks et al.*, E.T. 2 Vict., R. & H. Dig. 333, *Lyster* v. *Boulton*, 5 Q B. 632.

In an action against a member the declaration would not be set aside for a variance between it and the original bill.—*Hill* v. *McNab*, 1 Q.B. 413.

2. *From Arrest and Attachment.*

An attachment was granted against a sheriff, who was a member of Parliament, for not returning a writ pursuant to a rule of court. *Bell* v. *Buchannan*, M.T. 1 Vic.

Members of Parliament in Upper Canada have the same privilege from arrest as in England. One of the defendants, being a member, was arrested on the 29th November, 1851, under an attachment issued against him as an attorney for non-payment of a debt. The last preceding session during which he had been a member expired on 30th August, 1851, and that Parliament was dissolved on the 6th November following. On the 10th December he was again ejected, and in February applied to be discharged on the ground of privilege: Held, that he was not privileged under the first election, as at the time of arrest he was not a member, and more than forty days had elapsed from the close of the last session; but that he was entitled to his discharge as a member of the new Parliament, having been arrested within forty days next before the return of the writ of election. The return at the new election was held sufficiently proved by the affidavit of the applicant. *Regina* v. *Gamble, et al.*, 9 Q B. 546.

An attachment against a member of Parliament is illegal, and may be set aside, though no proceedings have been taken upon it. *S. C.*, 1 P.R. 222.—P.C.—Burns.

An order to commit to close custody for not attending to be examined pursuant to a judge's order is a commitment for contempt, not a commitment in execution. A member of Parliament is therefore not privileged from arrest under such order, and a party committed under it is not entitled to his discharge on payment of the debt and costs. Semble, that if the order be so framed as to entitle defendant to his discharge on payment of the claim, the privilege of Parliament would avail against it. *Henderson* v. *Dickson*, 19 Q.B. 592.

An order will not be made for the examination of a judgment debtor whose home is in the Province of Quebec, though temporarily residing in Ontario, attending to his duties as a member of Parliament. *Regan* v. *McGreevy*, 5 P.R. 94.—C.L. Chamb.—Hagarty.

A member of the Provincial Parliament is privileged from arrest for forty days after the prorogation or dissolution of Parliament, and for the same period before the next appointed meeting. *Wadsworth et al* v. *Boulton*, 2 C.L., Chamb. 76.—McLean.

Defendant applied to set aside an arrest for irregularity; his application was defeated, not on merits, but owing to plaintiff's applying for and obtaining an order to amend; Held, therefore, that the plaintiff was still at liberty to move after the amend against the arrest on the ground of illegality.—*Ib.*

Where a party having privilege had been in contempt for non-compliance with an order of the court, and the order *nisi* for a sequestration had been duly served; but between that and the application for the writ to issue the party had ceased to be a member, the court refused the writ, and directed the party moving to commence proceedings for the contempt *de novo*. *Myers* v. *Harrison*, 4 Chy. 148.

An application to commit the sitting member for contempt in not attending the investigation before the County Judge as a witness for his adversary, refused. *In re Essex Election*, 4 L.J. 212.—C.C.—Chewett.

3. *Other Cases.*

The House of Assembly has the power of imprisoning persons guilty of contempt in answering or refusing to answer questions before a select committee.—*McNab* v. *Bidwell et al.* Dra. 144.

To an action on a bond, alleging a departure, defendants pleaded that the debtor, by virtue of a warrant of the Speaker of the House of Assembly, then in session, was required to attend as a witness before said House, and that to obey the warrant he left the limits and remained away ten days: Held, no defence, as it was not shewn that the Speaker knew the debtor to be on the limits, or

what occasion there was for requiring his attendance, or that any process had issued by which he was placed in custody of an officer while absent. *Brown et al.* v. *Paxton et al.*, 19 Q.B. 238.

The engagements of a witness, who was a Senator of the Dominion and a member of the Executive Council, at his duties at Ottawa, where the Senate was in session, were deemed sufficient excuse for not procuring his attendance, and good grounds for putting off the hearing. *Rees* v. *Attorney-General*, 2 Chy. Chamb. 386.—Taylor, *Secretary*.

III. Election of Members.

1. *Property Qualification of Candidates.*

Held, 1. As in the North Victoria case, that the Dominion Election Act of 1874 not being retrospective, the question of property qualifications of candidates, at elections for members of the House of Commons held before the passing of the Dominion Election Act of last session, can still be raised in pending cases. 2. That it is not necessary for an elector, demanding the property qualification of a candidate, to tender the necessary declaration for the candidate to make, the intention of the statutes being that the candidate must himself prepare the declaration. 3. That if the property qualification of a candidate be properly demanded at the right time, the demand must be complied with; and it is not sufficient after the return of a candidate is contested, for him to shew that at the time of his election or return he was duly qualified. *Cardwell Election Petition—Hewitt et al.* v. *Cameron*, 10 L.J.N.S. 230.—E.C.—Richards.

[By the Dominion Election Act of 1874, property qualification for a candidate for the Dominion Parliament is annulled. For the Senate the qualification is property representing $4,000, above all liabilities.]

2. *Nomination.*

A nomination paper for the House of Commons was signed by twenty-five persons. Twenty-four of the names were on the voters' lists, but through some omission one was not. This person had sufficient property to be on the list, and had been on the roll for

the previous year:—Held, under 37 Vict. c. 9, D., that the nomination paper was nevertheless sufficient. Semble, that a returning officer is both a ministerial and judicial officer. *South Renfrew Election Case—Bannerman* v. *McDougall*, 11 L.J.N.S. 47.—E. C.—A. Wilson.

Held, following the decision of the Chancellor in the Dundas case (not reported), that the meeting of the electors at the nomination of candidate is a meeting "for the purpose of promoting the election of a candidate," within the meaning of the 36 Vict. c. 2, s. 2, O. *North Middlesex Election Petition—Cameron* v. *McDougall*, 12 L.J.N.S. 14.—E.C.—Spragge.

3. *Voters.*

(a) *Naturalized Subjects and Aliens.*

Held, that naturalized subjects are not required to procure certificates of naturalization in order to entitle them to vote. *West Elgin Election*, 9 L.J. 330.—Parliamentary Committee.

Where the voter was born in the United States, both his parents being British born subjects, his father and grandfather being U.E. Loyalists, and the voter residing nearly all his life in Canada:—Held, entitled to vote. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

(b) *Voters' List and Assessment Roll.*

Where the voter had been originally, before 1865 or 1866, put upon the assessment roll merely to give him a vote, but by a subsequent arrangement with his father, made in 1865 or 1866, he was to support his father, and apply the rest of the proceeds to his own support:—Held, that if he had been put on originally merely for the purpose of giving a vote, and that was the vote questioned, it would have been bad, but being continued several years after he really became the occupant for his own benefit, he was entitled to vote, though originally the assessment began in his name merely to qualify him. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E. C.—Richards.

The name of a voter being on the poll book is *prima facie* evidence of his right to vote *Ib.*

The only question as to the qualification of a voter settled by the Court of Revision under the Assessment Act is the one of value. *Ib.*

Where the voter and his son leased certain property, and the lease was drawn in the son's name alone, and when the crops were reaped the son claimed they belonged to him solely, the voter owning other property, but being assessed for this only, and voting on it: Held, that although he was on the roll and had the necessary qualification, but not assessed for it, he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

If a man be duly assessed for a named property on the roll, even though there was a clerical error in describing such property in the voters' list, or erroneously setting down another property on the voters' list, if no question or difficulty arose at the poll as to the taking the oath, the vote will not be struck off on a scrutiny. *Brockville Election Petition,* 7 L.J.N.S. 221.—E.C.—Hagarty.

When a voter, properly assessed, who was accidentally omitted from the voters' list for polling sub-division No. 1, where his property lay, and entered in the voters' list for sub-division No. 2, voted without question in No. 1, though not on the list—vote held good. *Ib.*

Quære, even if accidentally omitted from the voters' list should the vote be received? Of course, if questioned at the poll, it could not have been received, not being on the voters' list. *Ib.*

A voter duly qualified is not to be disfranchised if his name is entered as tenant, instead of owner or occupant, or vice versa. *Stormont Election Petition,* 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards; *Brockville Election Petition, Ib.* 221.—E.C.—Hagarty.

The 32 Vic. c. 21, s. 7, and sub-s. 1, O., enacts that the clerk of each municipality shall, in each year, make from the assessment rolls a list of the persons entitled to vote therein, and deliver it to the clerk of the peace on or before the 15th August. By sub-s. 3, this period shall be directory only to the clerk, "and the said lists shall be valid and effectual for the purposes of this Act, even though not so completed and delivered by the said period of time;"

and by sub-s. 10, no person shall be admitted to vote unless his name appear on the last list of voters, delivered to the clerk of the peace, "at least one month before the date of the writ to hold such election." The writ to hold the election was tested on the 25th of February, 1871. The list of voters for one of the townships in the electoral division was made up from the assessment roll of 1870, and sworn to on the 13th August; but it was not delivered to the clerk of the peace until the 17th March, 1871. The list for 1869 had been delivered on the 19th August in that year. Per Richards, C. J., and Morrison, J., the list of 1869 was the one which should have been used. Per A. Wilson, J., that of 1870 was properly used; for that the month should be construed to mean a month from the 15th of August, when the roll should have been, or an earlier day when it may in fact have been, delivered; that the roll, though delivered too late, would not otherwise be "valid and effectual for the purposes of this Act," and the neglect of the clerk should not be allowed to disfranchise voters. There were 41 voters on the list of 1869 who were not on that of 1870, but it was not shewn that the vote of any one entitled to vote by either list had been rejected; nor was it shewn or suggested that the use of one roll instead of the other could in any way have affected the result of the election: Held, that the election was not voided. *The Election for the Electoral Division of the County of Monck*, 32 Q B. 147.

Under the Dominion Election Act, 1874, the assessment roll is conclusive as to the amount of the assessment; but the mere fact of the name of a person being on the roll is not conclusive as to his right to vote. The returning officer is bound to record the vote if the person take the oath, but that is not conclusive. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217. —E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

Mistakes in copying the voters' lists should not deprive a legally qualified voter of his vote (though the returning officer might properly refuse to receive it), any more than the name of an unqualified voter being on the list would give him a right to vote. But the mere fact that the lists were not correct alphabetac lists, or had not the correct number of the lot, or were not properly certified, or the omitting to do some act as to which the statute is directory, is no ground for setting aside an election, unless some injury resulted from the omission. *Ib.*

The names of certain voters who were entitled to vote at the election appeared on the last revised assessment roll, and should have appeared on the copies of the voters' lists as furnished to deputy returning officers, but were omitted from such lists. They tendered their votes to the deputy returning officer, and many of them stated they desired to vote for the petitioner. Semble, that these votes must be counted for the petitioner, if it were clear that they tendered their votes and intended to vote for him. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L.J.N.S. 163. —Q. B.—A. Wilson.

The above decision affirmed on appeal. The petitioner, upon a scrutiny of the ballots, having a majority in his favor, it appeared that the names of eighteen persons upon the last revised asssesment roll, and entitled to vote, were omitted from the copies of voters' list made for the purposes of the election, and their votes were rejected by the returning officer. Eight of them tendered their votes for the petitioner at the poll, and four others made affidavits that they wished to vote for him, which they left with the returning officer. The other six tendered their votes, but did not say for whom, but there was evidence that they declared at the poll, though not to the returning officer, that they would have voted for the petitioner:—Held, no ground for setting aside the election; for that it was competent to receive evidence showing how they intended to vote, and it was clear therefore that their rejection had not affected the result. *S.G.*, 37 Q B. 234.

Under 37 Vict. c. 4, s. 5 O., the county judge has the right to examine and decide whether the person objecting to any votes in the lists of voters is a voter or person entitled to be a voter, although such complainant may appear on the roll as duly qualified. The judge having found as facts, on the evidence before him, that one of the two complainants did not give the notice of his complaint required by section 6, and that the other was not entitled to be a voter:—Held, that this decision could not be reviewed. *In re Parsons and Toms—Re Voters' List of Goderich*, 36 Q.B. 88.

The list of voters required to be posted to various persons under Vict. c. 4, O., was prepared and certified by the clerk of the municipality, ready for transmission on a certain day, but he died before that day came, and they were in fact transmitted by his successor or without any alteration in the certificate. They were

regular in every respect, with this exception :—Held, that as sec. of 37 Vict. c. 4, was only directory, and as the object of the statute was fulfilled to all intents and purposes, the list was sufficient to give jurisdiction to the county judge to revise it. *In re Revision of Voters' Lists of the Township of Goderich*, 6 P R. 213.—C. L. Chamb. —Morrison.

(c) *Property Qualification.*

Where father and son live together on the father's farm, and the father is in fact the principal to whom money is paid, and who distributes it, and the son has no agreement binding on the father to compel him to give the son a share of the proceeds of the farm, or to cultivate a share of the land, and the son merely receives what the father's sense of justice dictates :—Held, the son has no vote. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C. — Richards.

In a milling business, where the agreement between the father and the son was, that if the son would take charge of the mill and manage the business he should have a share of the profits, and the son, in fact, solely managed the business, keeping possession of the mill, and applying a portion of the proceeds to his own use :—Held, that the son had such an interest in the business, and, while the business lasted, such an interest in the land as entitled him to vote. *Ib.*

Where a certain occupancy was proved on the part of the son distinct from that of the father, but no agreement to entitle the son to a share of the profits, and the son merely worked with the rest of the family for their common benefit :—Held, that although the son was not merely assessed for the real, but the personal property on the place (his title to the latter being on the same footing as the former) he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where the father had made a will in his son's favor, and told the son if he would work the place and support the family he would give it to him, and the entire management remained in the son's hands from that time, the property being assessed in both names— the profits to be applied to pay the debt due on the place :—Held, that as the understanding was that the son worked the place for the support of the family, and beyond that for the benefit of the estate, which he expected to possess under his father's will, and he did

not hold immediately to his own use and benefit, he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where the objection taken was that the voter was not at the time of the final revision of the assessment roll the bona fide owner, occupant or tenant of the property in respect of which he voted, and the evidence showed a joint occupancy on the part of the voter and his father on land rated at $240:—Held, that the notice given did not point to the objection that if the parties were joint occupants they were insufficiently rated. The learned chief justice intimated that if the objection had been properly taken, or if the counsel for petitioner (whose interest it was to sustain the vote) had stated that he was not prejudiced by the form of the objection, he would have held the vote bad. *Ib.*

Where a voter had only received a deed of the property on which he voted on the 16th of Aug. 1870, but previous to that date had been assessed for and paid taxes on the place, but not owning it:—Held, that not possessing the qualification at the time he was assessed, or at the final revision of the roll, he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where the voter was the equitable owner, the deed being taken in the father's name, but the son furnishing the money, the father in occupation with the assent of the son, and the proceeds not divided:—Held, that being the equitable owner, notwithstanding the deed to the father, he had the right to vote. *Ib.*

Where the voter was tenant of certain property belonging to his father-in-law, and before the expiration of his tenancy, the father-in-law, with the consent of the voter (the latter being a witness to the lease), leased the property to another, the voter's lease not expiring until November, and the new lease being made on the 28th of March 1870:—Held, that after the surrender by the lease, to which he was a subscribing witness, he ceased to be a tenant on the 28th of March 1870, and that to entitle him to vote he must have the qualification at the time of the final revision of the assessment roll, though not necessarily at the time he voted, so long as he was still a resident of the electoral division. *Ib.*

Where a verbal agreement was made between the voter and his father in January 1870, and on this agreement the voter from

that time had exercised control, and took the proceeds to his own use, although the deed was not executed until September following: —Held, entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where it was proved that an agreement existed (verbal or otherwise), that the son should have one-third or one-half of the crops as his own, and such agreement was bona fide acted on, the son being duly assesssed—vote held good; the ordinary test being, had the voter an actual existing interest in the crop growing and grown? *Brockville Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 221—E.C.—Hagarty.

Where it is proved that for some time past the owner has given up the whole management of the farm to his son, retaining his right to be supported from the produet of the place, the son dealing with the crops as his own, and disposing of them to his own use—the son's vote is good. *Ib.*

A clearly established course of dealing or conduct for years as to management and disposition of crops, and acts done by the son in the management of the farm:—Held, sufficient to establish an interest in the crops in the son, though the evidence of any original agreement or bargain was not clear. *Ib.*

If the evidence would warrant a jury finding the crops (say in the year preceding the last assessment) to be the property of the voter—the vote is good. *Ib.*

No question of actual title is to be entertained, occupancy to the use and benefit of the occupant being sufficient. *Ib.*

Where the owner dies intestate, and the estate descends to several children, only the interest of the actual occupants is generally to be considered. Quære, unless the occupant has shewn to be receiving the rents and profits, and on account of a party interested, though not in actual possession, a mere liability to account is not to be considered. *Ib.*

Held, that by the Dominion Election Act of 1873, the qualification of voters to the House of Commons was regulated by the Ontario Act. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217.—E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

(d) *Disqualification.*

Held, that a postmaster of a city is not liable to a penalty for voting at an election for a member of the House of Commons of the Dominion. But, semble, per Hagarty, C. J., he is not entitled to vote, and should he do so his vote might be struck off on a scrutiny. *Savage* v. *Deacon, Smythe* v. *Deacon,* 22 C.P. 441.

The words "illegal and prohibited acts in reference to elections," used in 34 Vict. c. 3, s. 3, O., mean such acts done in connection with, or to affect, or in reference to elections; not all acts which are illegal and prohibited under the election law. The right to vote is not to be taken away or the vote forfeited by the act of the voter unless under a plain and express enactment, for it is a matter in which others besides the voter are interested. *In re The Election of the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown,* 32 Q.B. 132.

See *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald.*

4. *Agents and Canvassers.*

When a candidate puts money into the hands of his agent, and exercises no supervision over the way in which the agent is spending that money, although he may have given directions that none of the money should be improperly spent, there is such an agency established that the candidate is liable to the fullest extent, not only for what that agent may do, but also for what all the people whom that agent employs may do. *Grey (South Riding) Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder,* 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

Where bribery by an agent is proved, costs follow the event, even though personal charges brought against the respondent have not been proved, there having been no additional expense occasioned to the respondent by such personal charges. *Ib.*

Friends of the candidate formed themselves into committees, and some of them voluntarily distributed cards and canvassed different localities with books containing lists of voters, noting certain particulars as to promises, &c. These canvassers often came across voters in public houses, and, when there, according to custom, treated those whom they found there, and thus spent their

money as well as their time. On this being represented to those who had charge of the money for election expenses, the latter, in several cases, reimbursed the canvassers :—Held, that these general payments, if not exceeding what would be paid to a person for working the same time in other employments, would not be such evidence of bribery as to set aside an election. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

Held, that a candidate is responsible for the corrupt acts of sub-agents, and persons acting under them. Semble, that no limit can be placed to the number of parties through whom the sub-agency may extend, even though the chain is not purposely lengthened. *Niagara Election Petition—Black* v. *Plumb*, 10 L.J. N.S. 317.—E.C.—Hagarty.

Responsibility for acts of sub-agents. *Kingston Election Petition —Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.—Richards.

What acts constitute a person an agent in a parliamentary election, considered: Canvassing combined with other acts; an accumulation of trifling acts; attendance at meetings; entrusting a person with money for election purposes; canvassing in company with candidate. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

When a large and general authority is given to an agent, the candidate will be held responsible for the acts of sub-agents of such person. *Ib.*

Evidence of what acts constitute agency considered. *London Election Petition—Pritchard* v. *Walker*, 10 L.J.N.S. 281.—E.C.—Hagarty.

Held, following the judgments in the London election case, and the Kingston election case, that a candidate is not disqualified by the corrupt acts of his agents, under 36 Vict. c. 27, s. 18, D., without his knowledge or consent. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 81.—E.C.—Spragge.

Held, that the evidence set out in the report did not constitute Peters an agent for the petitioner, so as to make the latter respon-

sible for his acts. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L.J.N.S. 163; 37 Q.B. 234.

Quære, whether the giving by an agent of a free dinner to a number of voters who have come a long distance in severe winter weather, the evidence not showing a corrupt intent on the part of the agent, is a "corrupt act." *Ib.*

About a dozen of the electors met some time before the nomination to consult as to the candidate who should run in the interests of the political party to which they belonged. By them and others the respondent was nominated, and accepted the nomination. They met occasionally to report progress and consult as to the canvass. One of them, named Sullivan, on the election day, during the hours of polling, treated some of the electors at a tavern. The respondent was present, and gave a silent consent to the act, and drank with the rest:—Held, that Sullivan was an agent, and that the respondent was a party to, and personally responsible for, a corrupt practice under the above statute. *North Wentworth Election Petition—Christie* v. *Stock*, 11, L.J.N.S. 196.—E.C.—Draper. Affirmed on appeal.—*Ib.*, 296.

The mere fact of a political association putting forward and supporting a particular candidate does not make every member of the association his agent, though the candidate may so avail himself of their services as to make them his agents. One M., the reeve of a township, exerted himself strongly in favor of the respondent, to whom he was politically opposed, and against the other candidate, and attended meetings where the respondent was, and spoke in his favor. The reason for supporting the respondent and opposing the ministerial candidate, with whom he was politically in accord, was, that the ministry of the day had separated the township of which he was reeve from the riding. He was much annoyed and indignant at this separation, and announced his intention of using all his influence against the ministerial candidate:—Held, that the question of agency being one of intent, the respondent never conferred, and M. never assumed the authority of an agent for the respondent. *North Gray Election Petition—Boardman* v. *Scott*, 11 L.J.N.S. 242. This was reversed on appeal.

Held, that if an agent partakes of a treat during the hours of polling, the election is thereby avoided. *South Essex Election Petition—McGee* v. *Wigle*, 11 L.J.N.S. 217.—E.C.—Spragge.

By the constitution of the Reform Association for the east riding of Northumberland, each delegate to the convention was actively to promote the election of the candidate appointed by the convention. The candidate had himself been for six years a member of this organization, and was familiar with its objects and constitution. He had also as a delegate acted for other candidates in the promotion of their election, and expected the like assistance from the present members of the association. No committees were formed, and it was the recognized business of the association to see to the necessary canvass and organization for polling day:—Held, that delegates to the association, and acting as such in promoting the election of the candidate, were his agents, for whose acts he was responsible. *East Northumberland Election Petition—Casey* v. *Ferris*, 11 L.J.N.S. 328.—E.C.—Gwynne.

In this case the respondent forwarded some books containing names of voters to one J. H., to be put "into good hands to be selected by him for canvassing." Among others, J. H. gave one of the books to B., who was found guilty of corrupt practices, under 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 66, O. Gwynne, J., held, that J. H. was an agent of the respondent, specially authorized to appoint sub-agents, and that under such authority he appointed B. a sub-agent, and that the respondent was responsible for the corrupt practices of B., under the provisions of 36 Vict. c. 2, s. 3, O. *Welland Election Petition—Buchner* v. *Currie*, 11 L.J.N.S. 273.—E.C.

IV. BRIBERY AND CORRUPT PRACTICES.

1. *Treating*.

Declaration, for hire of horses and carriages, and provisions furnished. Plea, that the alleged debt was contracted for and on account of spirituous liquors and other refreshments furnished by the plaintiff to defendant and his friends and supporters during a parliamentary election, at which election defendant was a candidate, and for work and services performed, and for provisions and materials provided by plaintiff for defendant as a candidate at and during said parliamentary election, contrary to law and statutes in such case made and provided:—Held, a good plea, under 22 Vict. c. 17, s. 6.—*Mottashed* v. *Read*, 23 Q.B. 432.

The distribution of liquor on the polling day, with the object of promoting the election of a candidate, will make his election void, under 34 Vict. c. 3. *Grey (South Riding) Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

Held, that the furnishing of refreshment to a voter by an agent of a candidate, without the knowledge or consent of the candidate, and against his will, will not be a sufficient ground to set aside an election, if not done corruptly or with intent to influence votes. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113. —E.C.—Richards.

Upon questions reserved by the rota Judge under the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, it appeared that H. and B. voted for respondent. H. kept a saloon, which was closed on polling day, but upstairs, in his private residence, he gave beer and whiskey without charge to several of his friends, among whom were friends of both candidates. B., who had no license to sell liquor, sold it at a place near one of the polls to all persons indifferently. This was not done by H. or B. in the interest of either candidate, or to influence the election, B. acting simply for the purpose of gain; and the candidate did not know of or sanction their proceedings:— Held, though with some doubts as to D., that neither H. or B. had committed any corrupt practice within sec. 47 of 34 Vict. c. 3, O., and therefore had not forfeited their votes; for they had not been guilty of bribery or undue influence, and their acts, if illegal and prohibited, were not done "in reference to" the election, which, under sec. 47 of 34 Vict. c. 3, is requisite in order to avoid a vote. *In re the Election for the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q.B. 132.

Effect of treating as a corrupt practice considered. *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.— Richards.

Held, that the receiving of a treat by the respondent during the hours of polling, does not, under sec. 66 of 32 Vict., c. 21, O., which must be construed strictly, either avoid the election or render him liable to any penalty. *North Grey Election Petition—Boardman* v. *Scott*, 11 L.J.N.S. 242.—E.C.—Gwynne.

Semble, that as to the seller or giver of the treat, the only person liable to the penalty would be the tavern-keeper, as the statute does not authorize two penalties for the same act.—*Ib.*

Held, that if an agent partakes of a treat during the hours of polling, the election is therefore avoided. *South Essex Election Petition—McGee* v. *Wigle*, 11 L.J.N.S. 247—E.C.—Spragge.

Held, 1. That 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 66, O., is limited in its effect to tavern-keepers, etc., who alone can sell or give liquor so as to avoid the election. Draper, C.J., dissented, holding that s. 66 extends to all persons who sell or give liquor in a tavern. 2. That the words of the section "Municipalities in which the polls are held," and "within the limits of such municipality," are not confined to the municipality in which are held the polls at which the voters, who are treated, are entitled to vote. The prohibition extends to the selling or giving liquor within the limits of any municipality of the riding in which a poll is being held, irrespective of the person to whom the liquor is sold or given. *South Ontario Election Petition—Farewell* v. *Brown*, 12 L.J.N.S. 216. In appeal.

Held, upon the evidence, that one Peters was properly held not to have been an agent of the petitioner; and that the dinner given by him to forty electors at a distant polling place in the winter, where there was no inn, was not shown to have been corruptly given or accepted, nor was there sufficient evidence that these persons all voted at the election. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L.J.N.S. 163; 37 Q.B. 234.

See *North Middlesex Election Petition—Cameron* v. *McDougall*.

2. *Hiring Rooms.*

The candidate is not restricted to his purely personal expenses, but may (if there is no intent thereby to influence voters or to induce others to procure his return) hire rooms for committees and meetings, and employ men to distribute cards and placards, and similar services. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

Alleged expenditure of money intended to influence a certain class of voters, viz.: keepers of public houses; hiring of rooms at public houses to hold meetings—effect of, and how far a violation of the law as to bribery. *Kingston Election—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.—Richards.

3. *Hiring Teams.*

Held, 1. That the hiring of teams, etc., is not a "corrupt practice" within the meaning of sec. 3 of the Controverted Election Act, 1873, unless the hiring amounts to bribery. 2. That the words "Act of Parliament of Canada" in that section refer to an Act of the Dominion of Canada. *East Toronto Election Petition — Woodhouse* v. *O'Donohoe*, 10 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.—Richards.

See *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald.*

4. *Fraudulent Devices.*

Shortly before the polling day the respondent's agent issued a circular, signed by the President of the Reform Association, the substance of which was that they had ascertained upon undoubted authority that Webb, despairing of election himself, was procuring his friends to vote for Mr. Cochrane. This statement Webb declared to be false. Held, that this was not a "Fraudulent Device," within the meaning of s. 72 of 32 Vic. c. 21, O., to interfere with the free exercise of the franchise of voters. *East Northumberland Election Petition—Casey* v. *Ferris*, 11 L.J.N.S. 328.—E.C.—Gwynne.

5. *Other Cases of Bribery.*

Semble, per Draper, C.J., contrary to the opinion expressed by Mr. Justice Gwynne, at the trial, that sec. 66 of 32 Vic. c. 21, O., must be construed distributively, and that under it the penalty may be inflicted (1) on a tavern-keeper, etc., who does not keep his tavern closed during the hours of polling, and (2) on any person, whether a tavern-keeper, etc., or not, who sells or gives drink to another within the time and place specified. *Lincoln Election Petition—Rykert* v. *Neelon*, 2 L.J.N.S. 161.—E. & A.

The payment of a voter's expenses in going to the poll is illegal, as such, even though the payment may not have been intended as a bribe. *Ib.*

A candidate in good faith intended that his election should be conducted in accordance both with the letter and spirit of the law; and he subscribed and paid no money, except for printing. Money, however, was given by friends of the candidate to different persons

for election purposes, who kept no accounts or vouchers of what they paid: Held, that bribery would not be inferred against the candidate, who neither knew nor desired such a state of things, from the omission of these subordinate agents to keep an account of their expenditure, especially as the law is new, and contains no provision similar to the Imperial statute, which required a detailed statement of expenditure to be furnished to the returning officer. But it is always more satisfactory to have the expenditure shewn by proper vouchers; and if money is paid to voters for distributing cards, or for teams, or for refreshments, this will be open to attack, and judges will be less inclined, as the law becomes known, to take a favorable view of conduct that they may bear two constructions, one favorable to the candidate and the other unfavorable. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113—E.C.—Richards.

Rule when there appears to have been general corruption, or isolated cases of bribery.—Money given to sub-agents to expend without accompanying directions.—Colorable purchases.—Colorable charity and liberality.—Loans of money.—Hiring conveyances to take voters to poll. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

Remarks as to subscriptions to churches and charities given a short time before the election. *Re South Huron Election Case—Ritchie* v. *Cameron*, 24 C.P. 488.

The Court decided, in the present state of the law, the election having taken place in January, 1874, to exclude enquiry as to the payment of travelling expenses of persons going to and returning from the poll, inasmuch as the same might amount to bribery. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J. N.S. 217.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

On a petitioner claiming the seat on a scrutiny, the Court declined on a preliminary objection to strike out a clause in the petition, which claimed that the votes of persons guilty of bribery, treating and undue influence, should be struck off the poll. The giver of a bribe, as well as the receiver, may be indicted for bribery; but quære, as to the effect on their votes respectively under the present state of the law. *Ib.*

Acts legitimate in themselves done with mixed legitimate and illegitimate motives; expenditure reasonable or otherwise, according to attendant circumstances. *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S.—E.C.—Richards.

The English and Dominion Election Acts as to corrupt practices and their consequences compared and considered. *Ib.*

The respondent said to the wife of a voter that if she would do what she could to prevent her husband from voting, he would give her a "nice present":—Held, that this was a promise of a valuable consideration, within the meaning of 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 67, O. *Halton Election Petition—Harris* v. *Barber*, 11 L.J N.S. 273.—E.C. —Gwynne.

One M. a carter, who voted for respondent at the request of P., the respondent's agent, carried a voter five or six miles to the polling place, saying that he would do so without charge. Some days after the election P. gave M. $2, intending it as compensation for such carriage, but M. thought it was in payment for work which he had done for P. as a carter. The candidate knew nothing of the matter:—Held, that there was properly no payment by P. to M. for any purpose, the money being given for one purpose and received for another; but if there had it had been made after P.'s agency had ceased, and there was no previous hiring or promise to pay, to which it could relate back. If such payment had been established as a corrupt practice, it would have avoided P.'s vote, but not M.'s; and it would not have defeated the election, for it was not found to have been committed with the knowledge or consent of the candidate, but the contrary. *In re the Election for the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q. B. 132.

6. *Undue Influence.*

Appeal from a decision of Mr. Justice Wilson avoiding the election and disqualifying the respondent. Both the respondent and his opponent claimed to be supporters of the ministry of the day; but the respondent was the recognized ministerial candidate, and claimed that his opponent, having originally pledged himself to support him, and then came out in opposition, could not expect to retain the confidence of the Government, and that, as the minis-

terial candidate, whether elected or not, according to his ideas of constitutional practice, the patronage in the constituency would be in his hands. There was a grievance in the riding that strangers were sent up to superintend the work on the roads, and the respondent was reported to have stated at a public meeting that he would endeavor to get the evil remedied, and that "he would have the patronage, as he was the choice of the Government---he would have it whether elected or not elected;" adding by way of explanation, "It was the laying out of money on the roads and appointment of overseers." The judge who tried the case held (1) that such language did not amount to an offer or promise of any place or employment, or a promise to procure or to endeavor to procure, any place or employment to or for any voter or other person, within the 1st sec. of 36 Vict. c. 2, O.; but he held (2) that it amounted to undue influence within the 72 sec. of 32 Vict. c. 21, O., or according to the common law:---Held, that the first finding of the learned judge was correct, but that the second was incorrect. *Muskoka Election Petition—Miller* v. *Starratt*, 12 L.J.N.S. 109.—C.A.

V. RIOTS AND ASSAULTS.

Under the statute for repressing riots at elections no power is given to magistrates to convict summarily. The offenders must be tried by a jury.—*Ferguson* v. *Adams, et al*, 5 Q. B. 194.

Sec. 60 of the 32 Vict. c. 21, O., enacts that "every person convicted" of a battery committed during any part of the days whereon "any election is to be held, within two miles of the place where such election is to be held, &c., shall incur a penalty of $50." By s. 77, all penalties imposed by the Act shall be recoverable by any person who will sue for the same by action of debt or information in any court having competent jurisdiction. And it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff in any such action or suit to state in the declaration that the defendant is indebted to him in the sum of money thereby demanded, and to allege the particular offence for which the action is brought, and that the defendant has acted contrary to the Act. It was held, in the County Court, that the words, "every person convicted," &c., did not mean who had been convicted in some criminal proceedings, but that the offence might be proved, and the person "convicted," in this action. On appeal,

Wilson, J., was of opinion that the judgment below was right; Morrison, J., that it was wrong. The appeal therefore was dismissed. *Wild* v. *Brown*, 37, Q. 504.

VI. Personal Disqualification of Members.

1. *For Acts of Agents.*

The respondent entrusted about $700 to an agent for election purposes without having supervised the expenditure:—Held, that this did not make him personally a party within 34 Vict. c. 3, s. 46, O., to every illegal application of the money by the agent, or by those who received money from him. But, if a very excessive sum had been so entrusted to the agent, the argument of a corrupt purpose might have been reasonable. *South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

The evidence showed that very extensive bribery and corruption was practised by a very large number of persons, and that immense sums of money were expended by the agents of the successful candidate, but not personal acts of corruption were proved against him, and he denied all knowledge of these acts, though he made a very diligent personal canvass. Quære, whether it must not be presumed that he was cognizant of the acts of his agents and consenting thereto. *London Election Petition—Pritchard* v. *Walker*, 10 L.J.N.S. 281.——E.C.—Hagarty.

Quære, also, as to whether under sec. 18 of 36 Vict. c. 27, D., nothing but such personal bribery as would disqualify the candidate would avoid his election, or whether his disqualification was not a necessary consequence of the loss of his seat by corrupt acts on the part of his agents. *Ib.*

In the last case, on appeal from the judgment of the presiding judge at the trial:—Held, that the circumstantial evidence, as set out in the report of this case, was sufficient to show that corrupt practices were committed by the agents of the respondent, and with his knowledge and consent, notwithstanding his disclaimer on oath. *Re London Election Case—Pritchard* v. *Walker and Walker* v. *Pritchard*, 24 C.P. 424.

It is sufficient to show the candidate's knowledge of and assent to the fact that his agents were using bribery to procure his election, without connecting him with any particular act of bribery; and his assent must be assumed from his non-interference or objection when he has the opportunity. Semble, that wilful intentional ignorance is the same as actual knowledge. *Ib.*

Appeal from the judgment of Mr. Justice Gwynne, avoiding the election and disqualifying the respondent. His decision sustained as to the complicity of the respondent in the "Stewart case," the particulars of which are set out in the report, but otherwise as to the "Sunday raid," his knowledge and consent to the corrupt acts of his agents:—Held, not proven, the circumstances not being inconsistent with his innocence. *Lincoln Election Petition—Rykert* v. *Neelon*, 12 L.J.N.S. 161.—C.A.

The question discussed as to how far or when a candidate is to be assumed to be aware of and impliedly consenting to corrupt acts done by his agents, of which in the natural course of things he can scarcely be ignorant, or of which he wilfully avoids any knowledge. *Ib.*

A petition was filed by one Bergin, the unsuccessful candidate, against the return of the respondent in January 1874, on the usual grounds. This election was avoided on the ground of the corrupt acts of respondent's agents. But the chancellor reported to the Speaker of the House of Commons that these acts had been committed without the knowledge and consent of respondent. A new writ was issued, and the same persons were again candidates when respondent was again elected. The present petition was filed by electors claiming the seat for B., charging corruption against respondent and his agents at the second election, and also that persons guilty of corrupt practices at the first election could not vote at second election, because the two elections were one in law. The petitioners also claimed that respondent was ineligible by reason of the acts of his agents at the first election, and that public notice had been given of such disqualification, and that Bergin should be seated, although respondent had the majority of votes: Held, 1. That the two elections were one in law. 2. That the evidence may be given by petitioners in a petition attacking the election, of corrupt practices by agents of respondents at the previous election, and if these corrupt acts are proved on the second

trial, the votes of persons guilty of corrupt practices at the first election are void if polled at second election, and must be struck out. This also applies to the unsuccessful candidate. 3. But the mere fact of persons being "reported" to the speaker as guilty of corrupt practices at the first election does not require the disallowance of their votes at the second election. 4. The respondent is not ineligible at a second election because his first election was set aside on account of corrupt practices by his agents without his knowledge or consent. 5. Held, following the judgment of the Court of Common Pleas in the London case, and that of the Chief Justice of Ontario in the Kingston case, that a candidate is not disqualified by the corrupt acts of his agents under sec. 18 of the Act of 1873, without his knowledge or consent. 6. It is not material that the two elections were held under different Acts of Parliament. 7. The difference between the "adjudication" of the judge and his "report" to the Speaker discussed and explained. *Cornwall Election Petition — Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 81.—E.C.—Spragge.

2. *Evidence.*

Held, that the writ of election and return need not be produced or proved before any evidence of the election is given. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

On a scrutiny the practice in the English cases is for the person in the minority to first place himself in a majority, and then the person thus placed in a minority to strike off his opponent's votes; and the same practice followed in this case. *Ib.*

The name of a voter being on the poll-book, if prima facie evidence of his right to vote. The party attacking the vote may either call the voter or offer any other evidence he has on the subject. *Ib.*

When all the accounts and records of an election are intentionally destroyed by the respondent's agent, even if the case be stripped of all other circumstances, the strongest conclusions will be drawn against the respondent, and every presumption will be made against the legality of the acts concealed by such conduct. *South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S., 17—E.C.—Mowat.

Where a charge of bribery is only the unaccepted offer of a bribe, the evidence must be more exact than that required to prove a bribe actually given or accepted. *Ib.*

The total expenditure proved was $610, and the number of votes on the roll was 4,669:—Held, that the expenditure was not excessive. Various acts of alleged bribery discussed; and—Held, that the evidence was not sufficient. The language of Martin B., in the Wingham case (1 O'M. & H. 192), adopted as a general rule applicable to this case. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

The respondent was charged with several acts of corrupt practice. As to four of them, the judge took time to consider, and subsequently found three proved. Each separate charge was supported by only one witness, and each was separately denied or explained away by the respondent. There was no corroborative testimony on either side The judge below thought that if each case stood by itself, oath against oath, each person equally credible, there being collateral or accompanying circumstances either way, he should hold the charge not to be proved; but as the charges were severally sworn to by a credible witness, the united weight of their testimony overcame the effect of the respondent's oath; and he felt compelled to attach such a degree of importance to the combined testimony of these witnesses as to hold that the charges to which they severally spoke were sufficiently proved in law as against the opposing testimony of the respondent:—Held, that this view could not be sustained, and the appeal was allowed. *Muskoka Election Petition—Miller* v. *Starrett*, 15 L.J.N.S. 193—C.A.

Re London Election Petition—Pritchard v. *Walker.*

3. *Other Cases.*

How far disqualification in the nature of a penalty, considered. As the penalty imposed by the Act of 1873 is not merely that which pertains to locality, but to the person of the candidate, it is to be construed with the strictness of a penal statute. Meaning of the words "directly and indirectly," and "by himself or by any other person on his behalf." *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19—E.C.—Richards.

After the nomination of the candidates in a rural constituency, and on another occasion after a meeting assembled "for the purpose of promoting the election of a candidate," the electors dispersed to various taverns, mostly to where their vehicles were put up, and then, according to their usual custom, treated each other before starting. The respondent himself partook of a treat:—Held, that this was not a contravention of 36 Vict. c. 2, s. 2, O., and that the respondent was not disqualified under sec. 3, sub-sec. 2 of the same Act. *North Middlesex Election Petition—Cameron* v. *McDougall*, 12 L.J.N.S. 14—E.C.—Spragge.

Treating per se is not, except when made so by statute, a corrupt act, but the intent of the party treating may make it so, and this intent must be gathered from the circumstances attending it. Where, therefore, it was sought to disqualify a candidate who had treated during his canvass, though to a much less extent than was his habit previously, and who did not seem to have treated for the purpose of ingratiating himself with the public:—Held, that such treating was not a corrupt act. *Ib.*

See *Muskoka Election Petition—Miller* v. *Starrett.*

VII. Ballot Papers.

Mode of marking ballot papers, and as to where the mark or cross may be placed, and various irregular modes of making the marks considered. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L.J.N.S. 163—E.C.—Wilson.

The neglect or irregularities of a returning officer in his duties under the Act will not invalidate an election, unless they have or might have caused some substantial injustice in the way of effecting the election:—Held, therefore, that the neglect of a returning officer to initial the ballot papers, and to provide pen and ink instead of pencil to mark them, would not void the election. *Monck Election Petition—Grant* v. *McCallum*, 12 L.J.N.S. 113—E.C.—Blake.

The following irregularities in the mode of marking ballot papers—Held to be fatal: 1. Making a stroke instead of a cross;

2. any mark which contains in itself a means of identifying the voter, such as his initials or some mark known as being one used by him; 3. crosses made at left of name, or not to right of the name; 4. two single strokes not crossing. *Ib.*

The following irregularities—Held not to be fatal: 1. An irregular mark in the nature of a cross, so long as it does not lose the form of a cross; 2. a cross not in the proper compartment of the ballot paper, but still to the right of the candidate's name; 3. a cross with a line before it; 4. a cross rightly placed with two additional crosses, one across the other candidate's name, and the other to the left; 5. a cross in the right place on the back of the ballot paper; 6. a double cross or two crosses; 7. ballot papers inadvertently torn; 8. inadvertent mark in addition to the cross; 9. cross made with pen and ink instead of pencil. *Ib.*

VIII. PRACTICE ON TRIAL OF CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.

1. *Before the Acts of* 1871 *and* 1873.

[*The* 20 *Vic., c.* 23; "*An Act to improve the mode of obtaining evidence in case of controverted elections*" *was repealed by* 22 *Vic.*, c. 11.]

Semble, a returning officer, whose conduct has been impeached, is not entitled to his expenses as a witness before a committee of the House of Commons, although he was summoned to attend by the Speaker's warrant, in the same manner as other witnesses. *Blacklock* v *McMartin*, Tay, 320.

As to the form of declaration under 4 Geo. IV. c. 4, sec. 35, to recover the costs incurred by a member of parliament in opposing a petition against his return. *Smith* v. *Rourke*, 6 O. S. 307.

Held, on appeal, reversing the judgment of the Queen's Bench, that commissioner for taking evidence in a contested election, under 20 Vict. c. 23, s. 6, might maintain an action for his fees, and was not restricted to the remedy given under the recognizance:—Held, also, that all those who had petitioned against the return and took an active part in the case before him, were liable, not the person only on whose written request the evidence was taken. *Burritt* v. *Hamilton*, 18 Q. B. 461; 17 Q. B. 443.

The 20 Vict. c. 23, did not extend to elections for the legislative council. Where county court judge, assuming that it did so extend, acted at defendant's request as commissioner for taking evidence in a contested election for that body:—Held, that he could recover nothing for his services. *Burritt* v. *Jones*, 19 Q. B. 194.

A judge of a county court in a legislative council electoral division, had authority where the election for the division is contested, to take evidence under 20 Vict. c. 23. *In re the Contested Election of the Electoral Division of Tecumseh*, 4 L. J. 283; *S.C.*, *Ib.* 284.—C.C.—Cooper, Burritt.

It is not essential to the due notice of the service made necessary by sec. 1 of the statute 20 Vict. c. 23, that it should be made in the manner prescribed by that Act. Where, therefore, the sitting member removed himself and his family so as to avoid a personal service, and continued absent or concealed for fourteen days allowed by the statute for a personal service or services at his residence upon a grown up person of his family, service by nailing a copy of the notice on the door of his residence, and by leaving a copy with his brother, who was also his agent, was held sufficient. *In re Essex Election*—4 L. J. 70.—C.C.—Chewett. *See S. C.*, 4 L. J., 161.

2. *Petitioners.*

Held, that a candidate may be a petitioner, although his property qualification be defective, if it was not demanded of him at the time of his election. If he claim the seat, his want of qualification may be urged against his being seated, but he may still show that the respondent was not duly elected, if he so charge in his petition. *North Victoria Election Petition. Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217.—E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

A duly qualified voter is not debarred from being a petitioner on the ground that he has been guilty of bribery, treating, or undue influence during the election. Disqualification from such acts on the part of a voter or candidate arise after he has been found guilty, and there is no relation back. *North Simcoe Election Petition—Edwards* v. *Cook*, 10 L.J.N.S. 232.—E.C.—Richards.

3. *Particulars.*

Where particulars of alleged corrupt practices, &c., have been delivered under an order for that purpose, better particulars will not be ordered if those delivered substantially comply with the spirit of the order by giving all reasonable information. Nor will better particulars be ordered even when the order is not complied with in furnishing certain details, provided the judge to whom the application is made thinks these details unnecessary or unreasonable, nor unless the respondent can show on affidavit that the want of such information will prejudice him in his defence. *West Toronto Election Petition---Armstrong* v. *Crooks*, 5 P.R. 436.---Richards, Hagarty, Morrison, Mowat.

Semble, that the powers of the judge at the trial, as to amendment of the petition and particulars and postponement of the trial, should be liberally exercised, so as to prevent a failure of justice to either party.

The petition in this case stated that M. was returned by a majority of ten votes; that persons not qualified to vote had voted for him; that good votes for his opponent (H.) were tendered and rejected; that ballots improperly marked were received and counted for M.; and that M. and his agents were guilty of corrupt practices:—Held, on a summons asking for particulars (1) of the persons not qualified to vote, and the grounds of disqualification; (2) of the votes tendered for H.; (3) of the counterfoils and ballots for H. improperly rejected; (4) of the counterfoils and ballots for M. improperly received, and the names of the voters so rejected or received; (5) of the corrupt practices by respondent and his agents that particulars should not be ordered as asked in the first, third and fourth clauses of the summons. As to the fifth clause, the order followed that in Beal v. Smith, 4 L.R.C.P. 145. *West Elgin Election Petition---Cascaden* v. *Munroe*, 11 L.J.N.S. 160---E. & A.---Draper.

4. *Security.*

Held, 1. That upon a petition against two members, under the 36 Vict. c. 28, D., only the same security in amount need be given as upon a petition against one; 2. That the place where it was taken need not be shewn on the face of the recognizance; 3. That

a practising attorney may be a surety ; 4. That a county magistrate can take the recognizance in a city which has a police magistrate, if within his county. *Re Hamilton Election Petition*, 10 L.J.N.S. 170—C.L. Chamb.---Dalton, *C. C. & P.*

The recognizance filed in this case was in the usual form, but was not signed as directed by rule 24 of the general rule of the election court :—Held, that the recognizance was nevertheless valid. *Niagara Election Petition---Black et al* v. *Plumb*, 10 L.J.N.S. 249.---E. C. Dalton, *C. C. & P.*---Richards.

One thousand dollars, the deposit required to be paid in on filing Dominion election petitions, was handed to the clerk of the election court, that clerk being also clerk of the Queen's Bench. The latter court, no petition having been filed in it, refused an order to pay the money ont. *Re Kingston Petition*, Q.B.E.T. 1877 ; not yet reported.

5. *Costs.*

Where bribery by an agent is proved, costs follow the event, even though personal charges made against the respondent have not been proved, there having been no additional expense occasioned to the respondent by such personal charges.—*South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—Mowat.

Costs should follow the event, although the personal charges against the respondent fail. unless put in wantonly, or unless the expense of the trial has been thereby increased. *Cornwall Election Petition---Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.---E.C.---Spragge.

It is not a champertuous transaction that an association of persons with whom the petitioner was politically allied, agreed to pay the costs of the petition. Even if the agreement were champertuous, that would not be a sufficient reason to stay the proceedings on the petition. *North Simcoe Election Petition---Edwards* v. *Cook*, 10 L.J.N.S.---E.C.---Richards.

The respondent sought to establish, on an enquiry under a preliminary objection, that the petitioner (the opposing candidate) had been guilty of bribery, and was therefore disqualified as such. The enquiry was not concluded, as, during its pendancy the court

held that bribery would not disqualify a petitioner, but so far as the evidence went, it did not show bribery by the petitioner :—Held, that the general rule as to costs should prevail, and that the respondent should pay the costs of the enquiry as well as the general costs of the cause. *South Renfrew Petition—Bannerman* v. *McDougall.* 10 L.J.N.S. 286.—E.C.—Spragge.

The learned judge at the trial declined to decide what witness fees should be paid by the respondent, thinking it to be the province of the taxing master on taxation, after hearing both parties, to decide what witnesses to allow or to disallow, as in ordinary cases. *Niagara Election Petition—Black* v. *Plumb,* 10 L.J.N.S. 317. —E.C.—Hagarty.

In trials under the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, the costs and witness fees, and the materiality of evidence, are in the discretion of the master, subject to the court, as in other trials. The master will generally be the sole judge as to how many witnesses should be allowed for as to one issue. So, where the master allowed fees to seventy witnesses subpœned, but not called, on charges of bribery by the petitioner, the election having been avoided on the evidence of other witnesses :—Held, that the master exercised a proper discretion, even though respondent's attorney swore he believed the witnesses would have disproved the charges they were called to prove ; the facts, that each witness was subpœned to prove, appearing on the petitioner's brief put in before the master, and it appearing also by affidavit that the witnesses were subpœnaed bonâ fide, and were material. *Prescott Election Petition—McKenzie et al* v. *Hamilton,* 32 Q. B. 303.

There is no presumption in a trial under the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, arising from the number of witnesses subpœnaed, that they are unnecessarily called. The presumption is to the contrary. *Ib.*

At the trial of an election petition, and on appeal from the judgment, the petitioner, a barrister, appeared in person, but was assisted by a junior counsel. On taxation, the petition having been dismissed, counsel fees were charged, to the first counsel at the trial $300, and to second counsel $150 ; and on argument of the appeal, the first counsel $150 ; second counsel $100. The master disallowed fees to the first counsel, but allowed $200 to the second

counsel at the trial, and the $100 on appeal; there being no affidavit of payment or receipts for such fees, though it was called for and insisted upon for the respondent. On an application for revision:—Held, 1. That the fees should not, under the circumstances, have been allowed without proof of payment; 2. That no more than $150 should have been taxed for the second counsel at the trial. A revision was therefore ordered, with an intimation that the $150 and $100 might be allowed on satisfactory proof of payment. *Re North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 39, Q.B. 147.

On the trial of an election petition against the return of a member of the Local Legislature, which resulted in favor of the petitioner, to whom the costs were awarded, the defendant was retained by an association for prosecuting the petition, and acted as petitioner's attorney, and M., one of the plaintiffs, a firm of attorneys as well as barristers, acted as petitioner's senior counsel, under an agreement to that effect with defendant, neither he nor his firm being retained by petitioner. The petitioner's costs were settled by defendant and respondent's attorney, and defendant received $1,600, including $365 counsel fees to M., which M. proved became the property of his firm. The plaintiffs having brought an action against the defendant to recover these counsel fees as money had and received to their use:—Held, that they could not recover, for that the costs, including these fees, belonged to the petitioner, and not to defendant as attorney. *Miller et al* v. *McCarthy*, 27 C.P. 147.

The learned judge who tried an election case, having set aside the election for bribery by agents, but found that the candidate was not himself guilty of corrupt practices, the court, on appeal, declined, under the evidence set out in the case to interfere; but the appeal was dismissed with costs, as there were strong grounds for presenting it, and had the finding been otherwise, it would not have been disturbed. *South Huron Election Case, Ritchie* v. *Cameron*, 24 C.P. 488.

6. *Judges' Report.*

The effect of section 20 of the Controverted Elections Act of 1873, as to the report of election judges to the Speaker considered. *North Victoria Election—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217—E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

The judges' report to the Speaker as to those persons "other than the candidate," who have been proved guilty of corrupt practices, is not conclusive, so as to bring them within 34 Vict. c. 3, s. 49, and so liable to penal consequences. *South Oxford Election Petition—Hopkins* v. *Oliver*. 11 L.J.N.S. 161.—E. & A.—Draper.

See *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*.

7. *Other Cases.*

A question being raised in this case as to the sufficiency of the notice of objection, that the voter was not actually and bona fide the owner, tenant or occupant of real property within the meaning of section 5 of the Election Law of 1868, the learned chief justice remarked, "The respondent's counsel does not say that he is prejudiced by the way in which the objection is taken. If he had, I would postpone the consideration of the case. It is objected that the case of O.B. should be subject to the same rule, and if the question had been presented to me in that view, I think I should have felt at liberty to go into the case, giving time to the petitioner to make further enquiries if he thought proper."—*Stormont Election Petition*, 2 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

Held, that the writ of election and return need not be produced or proved before any evidence of the election is given. On a scrutiny, the practice in English cases is for the person in a minority to first place himself in a majority, and then the person thus placed in a minority to strike off his opponent's votes; and the same practice was followed in this case. The name of a voter being on the poll-book is prima facie evidence of his right to vote. The party attacking the vote may either call the voter, or offer any other evidence he has on the subject. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J. N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

When a rule of court has been granted in pursuance of 34 Vic. c. 3 s. 14, O., appointing a place for the trial, not within the division, the election for which is in question, the judge by whom the petition is being tried has no power to adjourn for the further hearing of the cause, from the place named in the rule of court to a place within such division. *South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

Held, that the twenty-one days limited for the filing an election petition after the return of the writ, are to be reckoned from the time of receipt of the return of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and not from the time of mailing by the returning officer. Good Friday and Easter Monday are holidays within the meaning of the Act, and they are not to be reckoned in computing the twenty-one days. The joint effect of the 32 Vic. c. 21, O., and the Ontario Interpretation Act, 31 Vic. c. 1, s. 7. sub-sec. 13, is, that when the word "holidays" is used, it includes the above days as "set apart by Act of the Legislature." *West Toronto Election Petition—Armstrong* v. *Crooks*, 5 P.R. 394.—C. L. Chamb.---Hagarty.

The Interpretation Act of Ontario, 31 Vic. c. 1, s. 6, and sub-sec. 13, enacts that in constructing it, or any Act of Ontario, certain days specified, including Good Friday and Easter Monday, shall be included in the word holiday; and the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, sec. 52, enacts that in reckoning time for the purpose of that Act any day set apart by any Act of Ontario for a public holiday shall be excluded:---Held, that the effect of the Interpretation Act alone, was to make the days mentioned in it holidays; and if it were not so, that when the other statute used the word holiday, such days would by virtue of the Interpretation Act be included in it:---Held, therefore, that in reckoning the twenty-one days after the return allowed for presentation of a petition, Good Friday and Easter Monday must be excluded. The decision in chambers in this matter, 5 P.R. 394 affirmed as regards the computation of time. *Re Election for the West Riding of Toronto*, 31 Q.B. 409.

The word "treating" refused to be struck out of the petition though not specifically prohibited by the Act. *West Toronto Election Petition---Armstrong* v. *Crooks*, 5 P.R. 394.---C.L. Chamb.---Hagarty.

The trial of an election petition should not be postponed without the applicant showing very cogent and almost unanswerable grounds. In this case the reason given was that the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario was a necessary and material witness, and that he could not properly leave Toronto during the sittings of the House of Assembly:---Held, not a sufficient reason. *Glengarry Election Petition---McDonald* v. *McNab*, 12 L.J.N.S. 117,—E.C.—A. Wilson.

Held, that application to postpone a trial allowed by 38 Vict. c. 10, s. 2, is confined to that part of the enactment relating to the proceeding of the trial de die in diem after it has commenced. *Ib.*

The 38 Vict. c. 10, s. 2. D., enacts, "The trial of every election petition shall be commenced within six months from the time when such petition has been presented, and shall be proceeded with de die in diem, until the trial is over, unless on application supported by affidavit it be shewn that the requirements of justice render it necessary that a postponement of the case should take place." The petition here was filed on the 12th Dec. 1874, Hilary and Easter terms, and the session of parliament took up three months and eleven days, so that under the Act the six months would not expire until the 21st Sept. 1875. The trial having been fixed for 10th of Aug., the respondent's attorney consented without prejudice, to adjournment, and on the 30th July an order was made postponing the trial until a judge should be able to attend. On the 22nd Dec. 1875, the trial was fixed for the 18th Jan. 1876, and afterwards by consent postponed till 2nd Feb.:—Held, that the trial need not be commenced within six months in order to authorize a postponement, but that the commencement may be postponed beyond that time. The Glengarry election, 12 L.J.N.S. 717, not followed. But, under the facts more fully stated in the report, it was held that the long delay was not warranted, and all further proceedings stayed. *In re the Election for the Electoral Division of Addington—Waggoner* v. *Shibley*, 39 Q. B. 131.

Quære, where, under 37 Vict. c. 3, s. 20, O., the judge has power, before the close of the case, to reserve questions for the court. *In re the Election for the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q.B. 132.

Held, that the judge had power to amend the petition by allowing the insertion of an objection to the roll used. *In re the Election for the Electoral Division of the County of Monck*, 32 Q.B. 147.

Held, that the Dominion Election Act of 1874 does not affect the rights of parties in pending proceedings, which must be decided according to the law as it existed before the passing of that Act; sec. 20 of that Act referring to candidates at some future election. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217.—E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

A petitioner claiming the seat on a scrutiny may shew, as to votes polled for his opponent: 1. That the voter was not twenty-one years of age; 2. that he was not a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization; 3. that he was otherwise by law prevented from voting; and, 4. that he was not actually and bona fide the owner, tenant or occupant of the real property in respect of which he is assessed. *Ib.*

The petition, besides charging the respondent with various corrupt acts, charged an agent of his with similar acts, and claimed that the agent was subject to the same disqualifications and penalties as a candidate. The prayer of the petition asked that this agent might be made a party to the petition, and that he might be subjected to such disqualification and penalties:—Held, 1. that there is no authority in the Election Acts or elsewhere for making an agent of a candidate a defendant in a petition on a charge of personal misconduct on his part; 2. there is no authority given to the Election Court or the judges, to subject a person "other than a candidate" to such disqualifications.—*South Oxford Election Petition—Hopkins* v. *Oliver*, 11 L.J.N.S. 161.—Chamb.—Draper.

Appellate Courts will not, except under special circumstances, interfere with the finding as to questions of fact depending on the veracity and credit of witnesses. *Halton Election Petition—Harris* v. *Barber*, 11 L.J.N.S. 273.—E. & A.

"The Dominion Controverted Elections Act, 1874," 37 Vict. c. 10, repealed "The Controverted Elections Acts, 1873," 36 Vict. c. 28, under which the Election Court existed, except as respected elections held before the passing of the Act, and directed all elections in future to be tried in this court. The petitioner, on the 6th of February, 1875, filed his petition under the last Act, but intituled "In the Election Court," the notice of filing and of the deposit and other papers being intituled in the same court, and delivered it to the clerk of the Crown, who was the clerk both of the Election Court and of this court. Afterwards, on the 28th August, an order was made setting aside the notice of trial given, intituled in this court, on the ground that no petition was filed in this court; and by a rule of the Election Court the petition was taken off the files of that court on the ground that the court had no jurisdiction to try a petition under the Act of 1874. The petitioner then, on the 20th November, 1876, applied to this court to fix a day for the trial,

which was refused; for 1. There was no petition in this court; and 2. if it had been at first well filed, the trial was not commenced within six months from its presentation, and no application made within the time to postpone. *Kingston Election—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 39 Q B. 139.

IX. RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS.

Secs. 10 & 12 of 32 Vict., c. 4, O., provide that a member may resign, 1. By giving notice in his place of his intention; 2. by delivering to the Speaker a declaration of such intention, either during a session or in the interval between two sessions; or 3. by delivering it to any two members, in case there is no Speaker, and the resignation is made in the interval between two sessions:—Held, to mean only an interval between two sessions of the same assembly, and not to apply to the interval between the last general election and the election of a Speaker. Sec. 13 provides for a new election in case of a vacancy happening by the death of any member, or by his accepting any office, or by his becoming a party to any contract, as mentioned in the third section. And s. 14, for the case of a vacancy arising subsequently to a general election, and before the first meeting of assembly thereafter, "by reason of the death or other of the cause aforesaid":—Held, that the "other of the causes aforesaid," were the two other causes besides death mentioned in s. 13; and that a voluntary resignation, therefore, did not create a vacancy within s. 14. *In re the Election for the West Riding of Durham*, 31 Q.B. 404.

X. MISCELLANEOUS CASES.

Held, that the printing of hand-bills by which a person announced himself a candidate for election to the Legislative Council was a contract relating to a parliamentary election within the 23 Vic. c 17, and that such printing was a lawful debt and might lawfully be paid without incurring the penalty of that statute; but such payment could not be enforced at law, the 6th section of the Act rendering it a void contract at law. *Luke et al* v. *Perry*, 12 C.P. 424.

[This Act is repealed as to Ontario by 32 Vic. c. 21, s. 1, O.]

The Common Law of England relating to Parliamentary Elections is in force in this Province. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

Semble, that a returning officer is both a ministerial and judicial officer. *Bunnerman* v. *McDougall*, 11 L.J.N.S. 47.—E.C.—A. Wilson.

Quære, as to whether an action for parliamentary and departmental printing would lie against the Postmaster-General, and the propriety of asking the courts to pass an opinion. *Taylor* v. *Campbell*, 33 R.B. 264.

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS ON APPEAL BEFORE THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Valin v. *Langlois.* (Controverted Election of the County of Montmorency.)

In this case it was held that "the Dominion Controverted Elections Act 1874" is not *ultra vires* of the Dominion Parliament, and that the Judges of the Provincial Courts were bound to discharge the duties assigned to them by that Act. Mr. Valin petitioned for leave to appeal to the Privy Council; the petition was rejected and the decision of the Supreme Court affirmed. The case was remitted to the Superior Court to be tried on the merits, and Mr. Valin having consented to vacate the seat on the charge of bribery and corruption by agents, the election was declared void on the 14th January, 1880, by Meredith, C. J.

In a second appeal arising out of a cross petition filed by Mr. Valin against Mr. Langlois, who was the unsuccessful candidate, it was held that Mr. Valin's cross petition, which was not filed within thirty days after the publication in the *Canada Gazette* of the return to the writ of election by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, but within fifteen days after the service of the petition upon Mr. Valin, was too late, on the ground that the delay mentioned in the last part of sub-sec. 2 of sec. 8 of the Dominion Controverted Elections Act, 1874, is not given to file a cross petition against a person who was a candidate and is a petitioner against the return of the sitting member.

Wheeler v. *Gibbs*. (Controverted Election of the County of North Ontario.)

In this case Mr. Justice Armour, who tried the merits of the petition, declared the election void, finding that corrupt practices had been committed by Mr. Wheeler and by his agents. Mr. Wheeler appealed from this judgment, but limited his appeal to the finding of the Judge with respect to the charge of personal bribery. The notice in writing, required by sec. 48 of the Supreme and Exchequer Court, that the appeal had been set down for hearing was not given within three days after the Registrar of the Court had set down the appeal for hearing, and it was held that this provision in the statute was imperative and that the giving of such notice was a condition precedent to the exercise of any jurisdiction by the Supreme Court to hear the appeal. The appeal was, in consequence, ordered to be struck off the list of appeals. Subsequently an order was obtained from Mr. Justice Armour giving further time to give the required notice, and the Registrar thereupon set down the appeal for hearing for the session of February, 1880. Mr. Gibbs' counsel then moved to have the appeal quashed on the ground that the Judge had no power to grant a further delay, and because Mr. Wheeler had failed to prosecute his appeal at the next following session of the Court after the judgment of Mr. Justice Armour; and it was held: That the power of the Judge who tried the petition was a general and exclusive power, and the appeal should be heard.

The seat, therefore, is now vacant by the judgment of Mr. Justice Armour on the charge of corrupt practices by agents, which has not been appealed, but no election can take place until the decision of the Supreme Court is given on the appeal from the finding of Mr. Justice Armour with respect to the personal charges against Mr. Wheeler.

There are also pending (Jan. 1880) before the Supreme Court two other controverted election appeals from judgments which are in favor of the sitting members.

1. *Young* v. *Smith*. (Selkirk Election Appeal.)

2. *Deslauriers* v. *Larue*. (Bellechasse County.)

PART XV.

INDEX to the DIVISIONS of the HOUSE OF COMMONS, Session 1879.*

(Names of Mover and Seconder of QUESTION *in Italics.)*

Journals Vol. 13. Page.	SUBJECT.	
431	Divorce.....	Act for relief of Eliza Maria Campbell, the six months' hoist - *Mills—Rymal.*
360	Holidays.....	Amendt. to Bill to make further provision in relation to Statutory Holidays—*Holton - Cartwright.*
327	Insolvent Act....	Resolution for Repeal thereof—*Béchard—Cameron.*
361	"	Amendt., 3rd reading, six months' hoist - *McDonald — Tilley.*
420	Pacific Railway...	Engagements with B.C. Amendt.— *Mackenzie — Holton.*
84	Quebec, Prov. of..	Censure on Lieut.-Governor Letellier—*Mousseau—McCarthy.*
226	Supreme Court...	Bill for abolition — *Keeler — Cimon; Mackenzie — Holton.*
393	Supply, Com. of..	Vote for nut locks for Intercolonial Railway.
410	" "	Wallace's claim for loss of time on Pacific Railway.
200	Tariff.....	Amendt. to 2nd reading—*Mackenzie - Holton.*
262	"	Resolutions respecting duty on wheat — *Houde — Desaulnier; Fiset—Burassa; Charlton—Scriver; Robertson—Rogers.*
271	"	Duty on wheat—*Vallée—Tellier.*
249	Telegraphs.....	Second reading Marine Telegraphs Bill—*McCarthy —White.*
323	Usury.....	Bill prohibiting and fixing rate of interest—*Méthot —Gill; Plumb—Gault.*

* An index to the Divisions of the House of Commons, from 1867 to 1878, will be found in the COMPANION for 1879.

PART XVI.

Political Organizations.

LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ADDINGTON—M. J. Breman, Centreville, Secretary.

BOTHWELL—R. D. Swisher, M.D., Thanesville, Secretary. Dresden Association, J. R. Carscallen, President; J. W. Sharpe, Secretary.

BRANT, NORTH—A. H. Baird, Paris, President; Joseph Bullock, Paris, Secretary.

BRANT, SOUTH—J. J. Hawkins, Brantford, President; R. C. Smythe, Brantford, Vice-President; John C. Holme, Brantford, Secretary; Alfred Watts, Brantford, Treasurer.

BROCKVILLE—R. M. Fitzsimmons, Brockville, Secretary.

BRUCE, NORTH—N. H. Ruby, Port Elgin, President; M. Hunter, Port Elgin, Secretary; W. H. C. Hoare, Port Elgin, Corresponding Secretary.

BRUCE, SOUTH—A. Shaw, M.P., Walkerton, President; A. B. Klein, Walkerton, Secretary.

CAPE BRETON—Hon. E. T. Mosely, President; Joseph McVarish, Secretary; Duncan McLennan, Treasurer.

CARDWELL—Dr. Lawrence, Mono Mills, President; John Allen, Mono Mills, Secretary. Orangeville Association, D. L. Scott, President; Jeremiah Skelton, Secretary.

CORNWALL—W. Colquhoun, Cornwall, President; J. T. Kirkpatrick, Cornwall, Secretary.

DARTMOUTH, N.S.—Donald Ross, Secretary.

DUNDAS—David Rae, West Winchester P.O., President; J. Pliny Whitney, Morrisburg, Secretary. Iroquois Association, W. Henry Patton, Secretary.

Durham, East—Port Hope Association, N. Kirchoffer, Port Hope, President; George W. Lambert, Port Hope, Secretary. County Association, J. N. Kirchoffer, Milbrooke, Secretary.

Durham, West—Col. Culitt, Bowmanville, Secretary.

Elgin, East—J. A. Hayes, Aylmer, Secretary. St. Thomas Association, John P. Martyn, President; W. B. Doherty, Secretary.

Elgin, West—Meredith Conn, Tyrconnell, President; J. W. Luton, Wallacetown, Secretary.

Essex—Dr. Allsworth, Kingsville, President; Dr. Casgrain, Windsor, Vice-President; North Riding; W. Twomey, Amherstburg, Vice-President, South Riding; Major Lewis, Windsor, Secretary.

Glengarry—John McLennan, M.P., River Raisin, President; Donald McMillen, M.D., Alexandria, Vice-President, Lochiel; John R. Macdonald, St. Raphaels, Vice-President, Charlottenburg; Charles Wesley, J.P., River Raisin, Vice-President, Lancaster; Alexander Monroe, J.P., Notfield, Vice-President, Kenyon; John A. Macdonell, Greenfield, Secretary; A. D. McPhee, Alexandria, Treasurer.

Grenville, South—Wm. Ellis, Prescott, President; Wm. Bennett, Secretary.

Grey, East—Andrew Grier, Thornbury, Secretary.

Halifax, N.S.—Wm. Compton, Secretary.

Haldimand—David Young, Seneca, President; W. T. Sawle, Caledonia, Secretary; A. W. Thompson, Mount Healy, Treasurer.

Halton—W. C. Beatty, Omagh, President; Sol. Hannant, Milton, Secretary.

Hamilton—John Calder, President; R. R. Waddell, Secretary.

Hastings, East—Charles Craig, Stirling, Secretary.

Hastings, West—Walter Rose, President; Joseph Campion, Secretary.

Huron, Centre—J. H. Benson, Seaforth, President; Wm. Campbell, Goderich, Secretary.

Huron, South—George Jackson, Egmondville, Secretary.

Kingston—S. T. Drennan, Kingston, President; James Johnson, *Daily News*, Secretary.

LAMBTON—George Sherley, Watford, President; A. C. Clark, Sarnia, J. E. Couse, Wyoming, Vice-Presidents; E. A. Vidal, Sarnia, Secretary; George C. Drew, Treasurer.

LANARK, SOUTH—Edward Elliott, Perth, Secretary.

LEEDS, SOUTH—Saml. McCameron, Gananoque, Secretary.

LENNOX—W. N. Dollar, Napanee, President; N. W. Pruyn, Napanee, Vice-President; George M. Elliott, Napanee, Secretary.

LINCOLN—Dr. Thomas Clark, St. C tharines, President; P. McCarthy, St. Catharines, Secretary.

LONDON—Hon. John Carling, President; Alderman James Egan, J. R. Minhinnick, R. Bayly, Vice-Presidents; John H. White, Secretary.

NORFOLK, NORTH—Dr. John Wilson, Simcoe, President; W. W. Livingstone, Simcoe, Secretary; Geo. Snyder, Brandy Creek, Vice-President.

NORFOLK, SOUTH—Wm. Dawson, Vittoria; J. W. B. Ryerson.

MIDDLESEX, EAST—John Taylor, London, Secretary. London, East, Ass., J. W. Bartlett, London, East, President. John H. White, London, Secretary.

MIDDLESEX, NORTH—Col. Goodman, Parkhill, President. W. M. Thompson, Parkhill, Secretary. N. Phippen, Parkhill, President.

MIDDLESEX, WEST—Col. English, Strathroy, President; A. Dingman, Strathroy, Secretary.

MONTREAL—W. H. Gault, M.P., President; D. R. McCord, Secretary-Treasurer.

MONTREAL—CLUB CARTIER—J. L. Archambeault, B.C.L., President.

MUSKOKA—W. E. O'Brien, Barrie, President.

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST—James Dinwoodie, Campbellford, President; W. L. Paine, Colborne, Secretary.

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST—Col. R. Z. Rogers, Grafton, President; H. H. Smith, Cobourg, Secretary; David H. Minnecker, Cobourg, Treasurer.

ONTARIO, NORTH—Donald Gillespie, President; Philip McRae, Vice-President; T. H. Walsh, Cannington, Secretary.

ONTARIO, SOUTH—J. S. Larke, Oshawa, Secretary.

Ottawa—President, Hon. James Skead; Vice-Presidents, Pierre Marrier, Patrick Baskerville, J. Jacob Fink, W. G. Perley, Francis Clemow, Alexander Christie, sen., Daniel O'Connor; Treasurer, R. W. Cruice; Charles Magee, Chairman Executive Committee; J. Frederick Farley, Secretary Executive Committee.

Oxford, North—Thomas Wells, Ingersoll, Secretary.

Oxford, South—M. S. Smith, Tilsonburg, President; J. R. Walker, Ingersoll, Secretary.

Pictou, N.S.—Donald Fraser, President; J. R. Noonan, Vice-President; George Lyall, Secretary; Thomas Tanner, Treasurer.

Picton, Town of—J. R. Noonan, President; — Power, Secretary.

Peel—W. A. McCulla, Brampton, President; A. F. Campbell, Brampton, Secretary.

Perth, North—John Read, Stratford, President; George Draper, Listowel, Vice-President; H. P. Butler, Stratford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Perth, South—H. A. L. White, St. Mary's, Secretary.

Peterborough, East—H. Smith, Peterboro', Secretary.

Peterborough, West—R. A. Morrow, President; H. Smith, Secretary.

Peterborough, Town—W. H. Scott, M.P.P., President.

Quebec—Club Cartier—Patrons; Sir N. F. Belleau, Kt., R. R. Dobell, Richard Alleyn, C.R. President, J. A. Charlebois, N.P.; Vice-Presidents, Theo. H. Oliver, Thos. C. Cassegrain, L. Stafford; Treasurer, Panet Angers; Secretary, Amédée Robitaille.

Renfrew, South—George Early, jun., Renfrew, Secretary.

Russell—W. Loucks, M.D., Russell, Secretary.

Simcoe, North—D. McCarthy, M.P., President; Frank Pepler, Secretary.

Simcoe, South—W. C. Little, M.P., Allandale, President; Dr. J. W. Morris, 1st Vice-President; Col. R. Twyrhitt, 2nd Vice-President; R. T. Banting, Secretary.

Toronto—George P. De Grassi, Secretary.

Victoria, North—John Fell, Bury's Green, President; James Armstrong, Woodville, Secretary.

VICTORIA, SOUTH—Adam Hudspeth, Q.C, Lindsay, President; F. D. Moore, Lindsay, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, NORTH—Thomas Swan, Mount Forest, President; Thomas McDowell, Palmerston, Vice-President; W. W. White, Arthur, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, SOUTH—John Horsman, President.

WELLINGTON, CENTRE—H. Vincent, Fergus, Secretary.

WENTWORTH, NORTH—Robt. McKechnie, jr., Dundas, President; A S. Wink, Dundas, Secretary.

WENTWORTH, SOUTH—Col. Ackman, Hamilton, President; Frederick Snider, Ancaster, Vice-President; F. M. Carpenter, Stony Creek, Secretary.

WATERLOO, NORTH—George Randall, Waterloo, President; Wm. Oelschlager, Berlin, Secretary and Treasurer; Alex. Miller, Berlin, Corresponding Secretary.

WATERLOO, SOUTH—Thomas G. Blair, Galt, Secretary.

WELLAND—John McDonagh, Thorold, President; Col. Barritt, Clifton, Vice-President; N. B. Colcock, Welland, Secretary.

YORK, WEST—J. P. Bull, Weston, President.

YORK, NORTH—D. Strange, M.P., President; J. A. Bastedo, Newmarket, Secretary.

YORK, EAST—John Gibson, Milliken, President; S. T. Humberstone, Newtonbrooke, Secretary.

YOUNG MEN'S CONSERVATIVE CLUBS.

OTTAWA—President, Archibald Stewart; Vice-Presidents, L. A. Olivier, M. Kavanagh, Thomas Keane; Treasurer, G. S. MacFarlane; Rec. Secretary, Thomas G Rothwell; Cor. Secretary, W. R. Powell.

MONTREAL—C. P. Davidson, Q.C., President; J. J. Curran, Q.C., 1st Vice-President; R. D. McGibbon, B.A., B.C.L, 2nd do.; A. P. McDonald, Secretary; C. D. Hanson, Treasurer.

REFORM ASSOCIATIONS.

BRANT—G. H. Wilkes, President; C. Kester, Secretary.

BRANT, SOUTH—Thomas Botham, Brantford, President; B. F. Fitch, Brantford, Secretary.

BRANT, NORTH—John McMillan, Paris, Secretary.

BROCKVILLE—Jas. Smart, Brockville, President; John M. Gill, Brockville, Secretary.

BRUCE, SOUTH—Malcolm Campbell-Lucknow, President; John Miller, Riversdale, Secretary.

BRUCE, NORTH—Wm. Douglas, Pt. Elgin, President; D. J. Bain, Paisley, Secretary.

CARDWELL—J. Rose, Arlington, President; J. T. Connor, Athlone, Secretary.

DURHAM, EAST—John Helm, Port Hope, President; John Wright, Port Hope, Secretary.

DURHAM, WEST—W. Thompson, Bowmanville, President; W. R. McClimic, Bowmanville, Secretary.

DUNDAS—Wm. Smith, Morrisburg, President; Arthur Brown, Morrisburg, Secretary.

DUFFERIN—Wm. Parsons, Orangeville, President; Geo. Dodds, Primrose, Secretary.

ELGIN, EAST—Wilson W. Disher, St. Thomas, President; James H. Cayne, Secretary.

ELGIN, WEST—Jas. Beatty, Dunwick, President; A. J. Leitch, Dutton, Secretary.

ESSEX, SOUTH—James Howie, President; Malcolm A. Ferris, Secretary.

GLENGARRY—Wm. Bathurst, Dalhousie, President; E. H. Tiffany, Alexandria, Secretary.

GREY, NORTH—Robert Patterson, Owen Sound, President; George Corbet, jun., Secretary.

GREY, EAST—Wm. Milne, Maxwell, President; Wm. Brown, Markdale, Secretary.

GREY, SOUTH—D. J. Gunn, President; Gilbert McKechnie, Secretary.

HALIFAX, N.S. - Robert Taylor, President; John T. Ross, Secretary.

HALDIMAND—Dr. Baxter, M.P., Cayuga, President; Dr. Davis, York, Secretary.

HALTON—Dr. Robertson, President; E. Dixon, Milton, Secretary.

HAMILTON—J. M. Gibson, Hamilton, Secretary.

HASTINGS, EAST—John Canniff, Thurlow, President; D. R. Leavens, Secretary.

HASTINGS, NORTH—Thos. Cross, Madoc, President; Benson O'Hara, Secretary.

HURON, SOUTH—H. Snell, President; M. Y. Maclean, Secretary.

HURON, NORTH—J. Coulston, President; Alex. Grey, Secretary.

HURON, EAST—T. Strahan, President; D. McGillieuddy, Secretary.

KENT, WEST—Alex. McDougall, Wallaceburg, President; J. R. Gemmell, Chatham, Secretary.

KENT, EAST—Dr. J. Smith, Ridgetown, President; Jas. Grant, Ridgetown, Secretary.

KINGSTON—Wm. Harty, President; Wm. Stewart, Secretary.

LAMBTON, EAST—Alex. McGregor, President; D. J. Campbell, Secretary.

LANARK, SOUTH—James Walker, Perth, Secretary.

LANARK, NORTH—Jonathan Francis, Pakenham, President; Ralph Tait, Pakenham, Secretary.

LENNOX—John Herring, Napanee, President; A. L. Morden, Napanee, Secretary.

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH—John Selleck, Kemptville, President; James Fitzsimons, Kemptville, Secretary.

LINCOLN—Capt. Larkin, St. Catharines, President; Albert G. Brown, Secretary.

LONDON—Samuel Peters, President; W. H. Bartrand, Secretary.

MIDDLESEX, NORTH—Thomas O. Currie, Adelaide, President; W. K. Atkinson, Ailsa Craig, Secretary.

MIDDLESEX, WEST—A. M. McEvoy, Mt. Bridges, President; D. M. Cameron, Strathroy, Secretary.

MIDDLESEX, EAST—Wm. Belton, President; D. Mackenzie, Secretary.

Monck—Jacob Cushman, Gainsboro', President; W. C. Holmes, Welland Port, Secretary.

Muskoka—Thos. Myers, Bracebridge, President; Jas. Boyer, Bracebridge, Secretary.

Norfolk, North—R. McMichael, Waterford, President; A. J Donly, Simcoe, Secretary.

Norfolk, South—H. W. Allen, Port Rowan, President; D. Stuart, Port Dover, Secretary.

Northumberland, West—Wm. Kerr, Q.C, President; H. Hough, Secretary.

Northumberland, East—John E. Proctor, Brighton, President; M. Morden, Brighton, Secretary.

Ontario, South—D. Armanston, Whitby, President; A. G. McMillan, Whitby, Secretary.

Ontario, North—Jas. Gould, Uxbridge, President; R. P. Harman, Uxbridge, Secretary.

Ottawa—J. P. Featherstone, President; P. A. Egleson, 1st Vice-President; Dr. Godin, 2nd do.; E. H. Bronson, 3rd do.; D. S. Eastwood, 4th do.; J. P. Robertson, Secretary; John Henderson, Treasurer.

Oxford, South—John Shehan, North Norwich, President; James Stevens, Mount Elgin, Secretary.

Peel—Jas. Fleming, Brampton, President; R. H. Hodgson, Brampton, Secretary.

Perth, North—John Idington, Q.C., Stratford, President; John Crerar, Secretary.

Perth, South—Alex. McLaran, Staffa, President; John Carmichael, Staffa, Secretary.

Perth, South—John E. Harding, St. Mary's, President; W. N. Ford, Secretary.

Peterboro', East—W. E. Roxburgh, President; Dr. Deane, Secretary.

Peterboro', West—George Edmison, Treasurer; J. R. Stratton, Secretary.

Prince Edward—W. H. Allison, Picton, President; P. Bird, Picton, Secretary.

RUSSELL—John Henderson, President; Wm. Graham, Secretary.

SIMCOE, SOUTH—J. W. H. Wilson, President; W. Wright, Secretary.

SIMCOE, NORTH—T. C. McConkey, Barry, Secretary.

TORONTO—James Young, M.P.P., Galt, President; G. R. Pattullo, Secretary.

VICTORIA, NORTH—John A. Barron, President; Wm. Fielding, Secretary.

VICTORIA, SOUTH—John F. Cummings, President; C. D. Barr, Lindsay, Secretary.

WATERLOO—Dr. Bowlby, Berlin, President; Frederick Colquhoun, Waterloo, Secretary.

WATERLOO, SOUTH—John Watson, Ayr, President; J. G. Mowat, Galt, Secretary.

WELLAND—Dr. Glasgow, President; J. L. Harcourt, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, SOUTH—Geo. Elliott, Guelph, President; J. C. McLagan, Guelph, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, WEST—Robert Stevenson, President; J. McLaren, Mount Forest, Secretary.

WELLINGTON, CENTRE—Adam L. Argo, Fergus, President; John Craig, Fergus, Secretary.

WENTWORTH, SOUTH—John Hall, President; H. Avory, Secretary.

WENTWORTH, NORTH—John Weir, jr., Wentworth, President; T. M. A. Begue, Wentworth, Secretary.

YORK, NORTH—Wm. Cane, Newmarket, President; H. D. Lundy, Aurora, Secretary.

YORK, WEST—Watson, President; — Bridgland, Secretary.

YORK, EAST—W. H. Doel, Chester, President; Wm. Eakin, Unionville, Secretary.

YOUNG MEN'S REFORM CLUBS.

Barrie—G. W. Sount, President; M. Bongard, Secretary.

Brussels—Alexander Mackenzie, President; J. Stewart, Secretary.

Chatham—Arch. Campbell, President; John F. Heath, Secretary.

Cobourg—Dr. Burnett, President; John Hayden, jun., Secretary.

Lindsay—Wm. McDonnell, jun., President; A. F. Trenouth, Secretary.

London—T. H. Purdon, President; D. E. M. Stuart, Secretary.

Meaford—Alex. Moffatt, President; A. H. Watson, Secretary.

Northumberland, West—Haldimand Township—E. S. Barnum, jun., President; T. Webster, Secretary.

Stratford—John Crear, President; R. H. Myers, Secretary.

York—Gwillimbury Township—W. A. Duibell, President; J. E. Pollock, Secretary.

PART XVII.

Miscellaneous and Addenda.

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1880.

Privileges and Elections.—J. A. Mousseau, Esq.

Expiring Laws.—S. MacDonnell, Esq.

Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.—*Hon.* H. L. Langevin.

Miscellaneous Private Bills.—Hector Cameron, Esq., *Q.C.*

Standing Orders.—*Hon.* J. B. Robinson.

Joint Committee on Printing.—Rufus Stephenson, Esq.

Public Accounts.—Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, Esq., *Q.C.*

Banking and Commerce.—James Domville, Esq.

Immigration and Colonization.—Wm. McDonald, Esq.

Joint Committee on the Library.—*Hon.* A. E. Botsford, *Speaker of the Senate.*

PARTY "WHIPS" FOR SESSION OF 1880.

GOVERNMENT.	OPPOSITION.
Rufus Stephenson, Esq., *Kent.*	Jas. Trow, Esq., *Perth, South.*
P. A. Caron, Esq., *Q.C., Quebec, Co.*	G. E. Casey, Esq., *Elgin, West.*
M. B. Daly, Esq., *Halifax.*	G. G. King, Esq., *Queens, N.B.*
Lt.-Col. Williams, *Durham, East.*	F. W. Borden, Esq., *Kings, N.S.*

THE ADDRESS.

In the Senate, Hon. Mr. Trudel moved, and Hon. Mr. Vidal seconded, the Address.

In the Commons, Mr. Richey moved, and Mr. Houde seconded the Address.

THE SENATE.

BOYD, *Hon.* JOHN.

A mem. of the extensive firm of Daniel & Boyd, of St. John, N.B., called to the Senate Feb. 1880. Conservative. *St. John, N.B.*

CARVELL, *Hon.* JEDEDIAH SLASON.

B. at Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B. M. at St. John June, 1861, Alice Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hanford, Esq. Was Mayor of Charlottetown 1877-78. Is Spanish Vice-Consul for P.E.I. Called to the Senate 1879. Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rideau Club.*

In sketch of Hon. Donald Montgomery, instead of "M. 1st 1835, Miss Anne Wainay" read "Miss Anne Murray."

THE COMMONS.

ABBOTT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Argenteuil.*)

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, well known as the author of *Philip Musgrave, or the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada;* by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March, 1821. Ed. there, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Called

to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1847. Created Q.C., 1862. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law in Univ. of McGill College; Lieut.-Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; President of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864; *with notes, &c.*, (Que., 1864), a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Was a member of Ex. Council and Solicitor-General, L.C., from 24 May 1862 to 14 May 1863. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e. 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the county in that House until the Union. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and re-elected at g.e. of 1872 and 1874. Unseated Oct. 1874. Was a candidate at g.e. in 1878 and was defeated, but re-elected Feb. 1880 on sitting mem., Dr. Christie, being unseated. Was associated with Hon. Mr. Langevin on the Letellier mission to England, in April 1879. His legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Can., and the measure for collecting judicial and registration fees by stamps and many less important measures. A Liberal Conservative; supports the present Administration.—916 *Sherbrooke street, Montreal; Boisbriant, Ste. Anne's, Que.; St. James' Club.*

Election returns: Abbott 936, *Christie* 869.

Angers, *Hon.* Auguste Real, *Q.C.* (*Montmorenci.*)

B. in Quebec, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet. M. the dau. of Hon. Eugene Chinic, Senator. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C., 1874. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers & Colston. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 22 Sept. 1874, and was Solicitor-Genl. from that date until 27 Jan. 1876, when apptd. Attorney-Genl., which position he held until March 1878, when the Govt. was put out of office by the arbitrary and unconstitutional action of Lt.-Governor Letellier. Has been Govt. leader in the Assembly since the session of 1875. First returned to Legislative Assembly, Quebec, for present seat, Feb. 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at g.e. 1875. Returned to Commons to fill vacancy caused by unseating of Mr. Valin, Feb. 1880. A Conservative.—7 *Charlevoix street, U.T., Quebec; Stadacona Club.*

Election returns: Angers 943, *St. Georges* 586.

In Missisquoi election trial, petition against return of Hon. G. B. Baker was dismissed.

A. P. Cockburn, M.P., for Muskoka, has changed his residence from Toronto to *Gravenhurst and Beaverton, Ont.*

QUEBEC LEGISLATURE.

In Rimouski M. Parent, Independent, was elected 3 March 1880, to fill vacancy caused by Hon. Mr. Chauveau being appointed Judge.

W. E. Price, mem. for Chicoutimi, resigned 26 Feb. 1880, on account of ill health. A new writ was issued, and M. Elize Baudet, Conservative, elected by acclamation 27 March.

OBITUARY.

Hon. L. H. Holton, M.P. for Chateauguay, died suddenly on the morning of Sunday, 7 March, 1880. The House of Commons adjourned on the Monday following out of respect to the memory of the deceased. In moving the resolution, the Right Hon. Sir John Macdonald said it had been arranged across the floor that there should be no adjournment of the House on the death of any one of its body, except in very exceptional cases. He thought this was an exceptional case.

After a number of members on both sides had eulogised the memory of the deceased, the House adjourned.

Senator Seymour died at his residence, in Port Hope, 23 March, 1880, after a severe illness. The honorable gentleman was in Ottawa, attending to his sessional duties, up to within a short time of his death.

PART XVIII.

INDEX.

The PARLIAMENT of Canada, and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES, are *alphabetically arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages :—

PAGE.

CANADA, Senate 107
House of Commons 143
ONTARIO, Legislative Assembly 261
QUEBEC, Legislative Council 300
Legislative Assembly 306
NOVA SCOTIA, Legislative Council 336
Legislative Assembly 342
NEW BRUNSWICK, Legislative Council 356
Legislative Assembly 360
MANITOBA, Legislative Assembly 380
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legislative Assembly 393
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Legislative Council 401
Legislative Assembly 404
NEWFOUNDLAND, Legislative Council 418
House of Assembly 419

A.

ABBREVIATIONS, Explanation of 6
ADDENDA 483
AIDES-DE-CAMP to Governor-General 8
ARBITRATORS, Dominion 39

B

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Province of 392
Lieutenant-Governor 392

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Executive Council 393
Legislative Assembly 393
Votes polled last election 399
BRITISH House of Commons 422
BLISS, G. J., Clerk, Legislative Assembly, N.B 360
BOTSFORD, G., Clerk, Legislative Council, N.B 356
BOURINOT, J. G., Asst. Clerk, Commons 145
BRAUN, F., Secretary Railways and Canals Department 32
BRUNEL, Lieut.-Col. A., Commr. Inland Revenue 31
BAILLAIRGE, G. F., Deputy Minister Public Works 32

C

CABINET OF CANADA, since Confederation 20
CIVIL SERVICE, Officers of, Canada 24
Ontario 291
Quebec 328
CLERK OF THE Queen's Privy Council 9
Crown in Chancery 28
Senate 108
Commons 144
CLUBS IN CANADA 3
COMMISSIONERS for the Management of the Interior Economy, House of Commons 11
COMMITTEES, Parliamentary, Chairmen of 1880 ..... *Addenda* 483
COMMONS, House of 143
Speaker 144
Clerk 144
Sergeant-at-Arms 144
Deputy Clerk 144
Assistant Clerks 145
Sessions, duration of 143
Members, alphabetically arranged 146
Election Returns, summary of 243
CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS, trials and practices in; see pages 431–471
COMMITTEE of Privy Council named under the Railway Act 12
CASSELS, R., Registrar, Supreme Court 15
CHAMBERLIN, Lieut.-Col., C. M. G., Queen's Printer 27
CLERKE, Lieut.-Col., H. W., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov., N.S 335
COTE, J. O., Clerk, Privy Council 9
COURTNEY, J. M., Deputy Minister of Finance 29
CHIEF ENGINEER Pacific Railway 17

CHIEF ENGINEER Railways in operation 18
CHATER, Capt. Vernon 8
CHAPLEAU, S. E. St. O., Secty. Dept. Public Works 34

D

DEPUTY HEADS and Chief Officers of the Civil Service 24
DE BOUCHERVILLE, G. B. Clerk, Leg. Council, Que 300
DENNIS, Lt.-Col. J. S., Deputy Minister of the Interior 28
DRUMMOND, Victor A. W., Secretary of Legation, Washington .. 8
DUVAL, G., Precis writer, Supreme Court 15
DE WINTON, Major F. W 8
DELORME, L., Clerk, Leg. Assembly, Que 306

E

ELECTION RETURNS, Summary, Commons 243
Ontario Legislature 292
Quebec " 329
Nova Scotia " 353
New Brunswick Legislature 376
Manitoba " 390
British Columbia " 399
P. E. Island " 413

F

FLEMING, S., Chief Engineer Pacific Ry 17
FORGET, A., Clerk and Govr's. Sec., N.W.T 417
FORTIER, F., Clerk Ex. Council, Que 299
FOURNIER, Hon. Justice 13

G

GOVERNOR-GENERAL, the 7
Staff of 8
GOVERNOR-GENERAL, previous 7
Since the passage of Union Act until Confederation 19
GENERAL OFFICER Commanding the Militia 16
GILMOR, Lt.-Col. C. T., Clerk Leg. Ass., Ont 261
GLACKMEYER, F. G., Sergeant-at-Arms, Ont 262
GRIFFIN, W. H., Deputy Postmaster-General 34

H

HALIBURTON, J. G., Clerk Leg. Council, N.S 335
HARTNEY, HENRY, Deputy Clerk Commons 144
HENRY, Hon. Justice 13
HETT, J. R., Clerk Leg. Assembly, B.C 393
HODGSON, Lt.-Col. R R., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov. P.E.I 400
HARBORD, Lt. the Hon. C 8

I

INDEX TO DIVISIONS of the House of Commons 472
IRVINE, Lt.-Col. A.G., Asst. Commr. Police N.W.T 417
IMPERIAL Titles Conferred in 1879 18
IMPERIAL Cabinet 421

J

JOHNSON, JAMES, Commissioner of Customs 31

K

KEEWATIN Lieutenant-Governor 417
KIMBER, R.E., Gent. Usher Black Rod 108
KINLOCH, H., Private Secy. to the Prime Minister 37
KIDD, JOHN, Chief Clerk Governor-General's Office 37

L

LANGEVIN, E. J., Under-Secretary of State 26
LAROQUE, G., Sergeant-at-Arms, Leg. Assembly, Quebec 306
LASH, Z. A., Deputy Minster of Justice 24
LEMOINE, ROBERT, Clerk Senate 108
LOWE, JOHN, Sec. Dept. Agriculture 35
LEPROHON, J. P., Asst. Clerk Commons 145

M

MANITOBA, Province of 378
Lieutenant-Governor 378
Executive Council 379
Legislative Assembly 380

MANITOBA. Votes polled at last General Election 390
Dominion Lands Officials 388
Indian Superintendency 389
Immigration Agent 389
Collector of Customs 389
MINISTERS, of the Crown 9
Residences 38
Private Secretaries 38
Minister at Washington 8
MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. J., Accountant and Chief Clerk, Militia and Defence 25
MACDONALD, D. W., Sergeant-at-Arms 144
MIALL, Ed., Asst. Commr. In. Revenue 31
MORGAN, H. J., Keeper of the Records 27

MC

MCLEOD, Lt.-Col. J. F., Com. Police N.W.T. 417
MCNEILL, Archd., Clerk Leg. Assembly, P.E.I. 404
MCDOUGALL, J. L., Auditor-General 29
MCGEE, J. J., Asst. Clerk Privy Council 24

N

NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of 355
Lieutenant-Governor of 355
Executive Council of 356
Legislative Council of 356
Legislative Assembly 360
Election Returns, summary of 376
NEWFOUNDLAND, Colony of 418
Governor of 418
Executive Council of 418
Legislative Council of 418
House of Assembly of 419
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, Lieutenant-Governor of 416
Executive Council of 417
Officials 417
NOVA SCOTIA, Province of 334
Lieutenant-Governor of 334
Executive Council of 335
Legislative Council of 336

NOVA SCOTIA, Legislative Assembly of 342
Deputy Heads of Civil Service 352
Election Returns, summary of 353

O

ONTARIO, Province of 260
Lieutenant-Governor of 260
Executive Council of 261
Legislative Assembly of 261
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of Civil Service 291
Election Returns, summary of 292

P

PARLIAMENTARY, Procedure 40
Speakers' Decision, Points of Order, with index 57
Committees, Chairman of, 1880 ..... *Addenda* 483
Summary of Session of 1879 98
PRECEDENCE, for the Dominion, Table of 105
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, ... 400
Lieutenant-Governor 400
Executive Council 401
Legislative Council 401
Legislative Assembly 404
Number of votes at last General Election for Council and Assembly 413
PRIVY COUNCIL of Canada, The Queen's 9
Members of, who are not members of Cabinet 10
Members of, who are Commissioners for the management of the Internal Economy of House of Commons .. 11
Committee of, under Railway Act ... 12
Members of, forming Treasury Board 12
Clerk of 9
Assistant Clerk of 24
PRIVATE SECRETARIES of Ministers 38
PAGE, JOHN, Chief Engineer Railways and Canals 32
PEAKE, Major JAS., A.D.C., Lieut.-Governor P.E.I 400
POLITICAL Organizations 473
PANET, Lieut.-Col. Hon. C. E., Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence 24

PATRICK, ALFRED, Clerk Commons 144
POPE, R., Clerk of Crown in Chancery 28
POWELL, Col. W., Adjutant-General Militia 25
POWELL, GRANT, Chief Clerk Dept. Secy. of State 27
PATTERSON, J., Asst. Auditor-General 30
PERLEY, H. F., Chief Engineer Public Works 33

Q

QUEBEC, Province of 298
Lieut.-Governor 298
Executive Council 299
Legislative Council 300
Legislative Assembly 306
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service .. 328
Election Returns, summary of 329

R

RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS 38
RICHARDSON, H., Stip. Magistrate, &c., N. W. Terr 417
RITCHIE, Hon. Chief Justice 12
ROMANS, ROBERT, Gent. Usher Black Rod, N.S 336
ROSS, Lt.-Col. T., Accountant of Contingencies 30
RYAN, M., Stip Magistrate, &c., N. W. Terr 417

S

SENATE OF CANADA 107
Duration of the Sessions 107
Speaker of 108
Speakers, previous 108
Clerk 108
Usher of the Black Rod 108
Deputy Clerk of 108
Members of, in alphabetical order 109
SUPREME COURT of the Dominion, the Chief Justice, Justices and Officers of 12
SPIRIT OF PARLIAMENT 431
STREET, Capt. A. F., A.D.C., Lieut.-Governor, N.B 355
SCOTT, J. G., Clerk Ex. Council, Ont 261
SCOTT, W. J., Registrar N. W. Territories 417

SELWYN, A. R. C., Director Geological Survey 29
SMITH, W., Deputy Minister of Marine 36
SMITH, Major H. R., A.D.C. 17
SELBY SMYTH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. S 16
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. C. J., A.D.C. Lieut.-Gov., N.S 335
STRONG, Hon. Justice 13
STEPHENSON, Capt. Russell 8
SPENCE, THOS., Clerk Leg. Assembly, Manitoba 380
SCHREIBER, Chief Engr. of Govt. Railways in Operation 18

T

TITLES, Table of 106
TREASURY BOARD, Members and Officers of 12
TACHE, Dr. J. C., Deputy Minister of Agriculture 35
TASCHEREAU, Hon. Justice 14
TAYLOR, FENNINGS, Deputy Clerk, Senate 108
THORNTON, Sir. E., Minister at Washington 8
TIMS, T. D., Financial Inspector 30
TRUDEAU, T., Deputy Minister Railways and Canals 32
TWINING, H. C. D., Clerk Legislative Assembly, N.S 342

W

"WHIPS" Party ..... *Addenda* 483
WHITE, Lieut.-Col. W., Sec. P. O. Dept 35
WHITCHER, W. F., Commr. Fisheries 37
WRIGHT, W. R., Chief Clerk Adjutant General's Office 26
WILEY, Lieut., Col. THOS, Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties 26
WICKSTEED, H. A., Accountant P. O. Dept 34

IMMIGRATION AGENTS

OF THE

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

To whom Applications for Information may be made.

DOMINION AGENTS

In Canada.

HALIFAX, N.S ..... E. CLAY
ST. JOHN, N.B ..... S. GARDNER
QUEBEC CITY ..... L. STAFFORD
MONTREAL ..... J. J. DALEY
OTTAWA ..... W. J. WILLS
KINGSTON ..... R. MACPHERSON
TORONTO ..... J. A. DONALDSON
HAMILTON ..... JOHN SMITH
LONDON, ONT ..... A. G. SMYTH

In Manitoba.

EMERSON AND DUFFERIN ..... J. E. TETU
WINNIPEG ..... W. HESPELER

At Duluth.

W. C. B. GRAHAME.

In United Kingdom.

CANADIAN OFFICE ..... 31 Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, E.C.
JOHN DYKE ..... 15 Water Street, LIVERPOOL
C. FOY ..... BELFAST, IRELAND

DOMINION OF CANADA.

IMMIGRATION.

☞ Free Grants of 160 acres of PRAIRIE LAND are offered to Actual Settlers in the Province of Manitoba.

☞ Free Grants of 100 to 200 acres of WOOD LAND are offered to Actual Settlers in other parts of Canada.

☞ Partially cleared Farms and Buildings may be bought at Reasonable Prices.

ASSISTED PASSAGES.

(*During the season of St. Lawrence Navigation.*)

The Dominion Government issues, through its Agents, Passenger Warrants, whereby approved Emigrants in the United Kingdom may obtain passages to Canada at the following rates :—

Adults, £5; Children under eight years, £2 stg. ; Infants under 1 year, 10s. ; and Female Domestic Servants, £4 stg.

The above are available for the powerful steamships of the Allan, the Dominion, the Temperley and the Anchor lines.

CARE OF EMIGRANTS.

Emigrants, on arrival in Canada, will find Agents of the Government at the following places :—

Quebec, L Stafford; *Montreal*, John J. Daley ; *Ottawa*, *Ont.*, W. J. Wills ; *Kingston*, *Ont.*, R. Macpherson ; *Toronto*, *Ont.*, John A. Donaldson ; *Hamilton*, *Ont.*, John Smith ; *London*, *Ont* , A. G. Smith.

In the Maritime Provinces there are the following Government Officers :—

Halifax, *N.S.*, E. Clay ; *St*, *John*, *N. B.*, S. Gardner.

And in Manitoba :—*Winnipeg*, W. Hespeler ; *Dufferin*, J. E. Tetu ; *Duluth*, W. C. B. Grahame.

These Officers of the Government will meet every steamship, sailing vessel and train bringing Immigrants. They will afford to all who apply to them the fullest advice and protection, and all complaints should be immediately addressed to them on arriving. They will also furnish information as to lands open for settlement in the respective Provinces and Districts, farms for sale, demand for employment, rates of wages, routes of travel, distances, expense of conveyance, and will receive and forward letters and remittances for Immigrants, &c.

All information which Immigrants obtain from the Agents of the Dominion they may accept as reliable.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Ottawa, 1880.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

Post Office Savings Bank.

1. The following Post Office Savings Banks in Ontario and Quebec are open daily for the receipt and repayment of deposits, during the ordinary hours of Post Office business.

2. The direct security of the Dominion is given by the Statute for all deposits made.

3. Any person may have a deposit account, and may deposit yearly any number of dollars, from $1 up to $300, or more with the permission of the Postmaster-General.

4. Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman.

5. As respects children under ten years of age, money may be deposited :—

Firstly—By a parent or friend as Trustee for the child, in which case the deposits can be withdrawn by the Trustee until the child shall attain the age of ten years, after which time repayment will be made only on the joint receipts of both Trustee and child.

Secondly—In the child's own name—and, if so deposited, repayment will not be made until the child shall attain the age of ten years.

6. A depositor in any of the Savings Bank Post Offices may continue his deposits at any other of such offices, without notice or change of Pass Book, and can withdraw money at that Savings Bank Office which is most convenient to him. For instance, if he makes his first deposit at the Savings Bank at Cobourg, he may make further deposits at, or withdraw his money through, the Post Office Bank at Collingwood or Quebec, Sarnia, Brockville, or any place which may be convenient to him, whether he continue to reside at Cobourg or remove to some other place.

7. Each depositor is supplied with a Pass Book, which is to be produced to the Postmaster every time the depositor pays in or withdraws money, and the sums paid in or withdrawn are entered therein by the Postmaster receiving or paying the same.

8. Each depositor's account is kept in the Postmaster General's Office, in Ottawa, and in addition to the Postmaster's receipt in the Pass Book, a direct acknowledgment from the Postmaster-General for each sum paid in is sent to the depositor. If this acknowledgment does not reach the depositor within ten days from the date of his deposit, he must apply immediately to the Postmaster-General, by letter, being careful to give his address, and, if necessary, write again, because the Postmaster's receipt or entry in the Pass Book is not sufficient without the further receipt for the money, from Ottawa.

9. Every depositor must send his book, once a year, viz., on the anniversary of his first deposit, for comparison with the Books of the Department, and for insertion of interest. The Book will be returned to him by first mail. At no other time should a depositor suffer his book to be out of his own possession.

10. When a depositor wishes to withdraw money, he can do so by applying to the Postmaster-General, who will send him by return mail a cheque for the amount, payable at whatever Savings Bank Post Office the depositor may have named in his application.

11. Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum is allowed on deposits, and the interest is added to the principal on the 30th June in each year.

12. Postmasters are forbidden by law to disclose the name of any depositor, or the amount of any sum deposited or withdrawn.

13. No charge is made to depositors on paying in or drawing out money, nor for Pass Books, nor for postage on communications with the Postmaster-General in relation to their deposits.

14. The Postmaster-General is always ready to receive and attend to all applications, complaints, or other communications addressed to him by depositors or others, relative to Post Office Savings Bank business.

15. A full statement of the Regulations of the Post Office Savings Bank may be seen at any of the Post Offices named in the following List :—

Acton Vale,	Beachville,	Brighton,
Albion,	Beamsville,	Brockville,
Alexandria,	Beauharnois,	Brooklin,
Alliston,	Beaverton,	Brussels,
Almonte,	Belleville,	Buckingham,
Amherstburg,	Berlin,	Burlington,
Angus,	Berthier,	Campbellford,
Arkona,	Bobcaygeon,	Cannington,
Arnprior,	Bond Head,	Carleton Place,
Arthur,	Bothwell,	Cayuga,
Aurora,	Bowmanville,	Chambly Canton,
Aylmer, East,	Braeebridge,	Chatham, West,
Aylmer, West,	Bradford,	Chelsea,
Ayr,	Brampton,	Chippewa,
Barrie,	Brantford,	Clarksburg,
Bath,	Bridgewater,	Clearville,
Bayfield,	Bright,	Clifford.

Clifton,
Clinton,
Coaticook,
Cobourg,
Colborne,
Coldwater,
Collingwood,
Compton,
Cookstown,
Cornwall,
Creemore,
Danville,
Dresden,
Drummondville, E.
Drummondville, W.
Dundalk Station
Dundas,
Dungannon,
Dunnville,
Durham,
Elmira,
Elora,
Embro',
Erin,
Exeter,
Fenelon Falls,
Fergus,
Fingal,
Flesherton,
Font Hill,
Forest,
Fort Erie,
Frelighsburg,
Galt,
Gananoque,
Garafraxa,
Georgetown,
Georgina,
Glenallan,
Goderich,
Gravenhurst,
Grimsby,
Guelph,
Hagersville,
Haliburton,
Hamilton,
Harriston,
Hastings,
Hawkesbury,
Hespeler,
Hull,
Huntingdon,
Huntsville,
Ingersoll,
Inverness,
Iroquois,
Joliette,
Keene,
Kemptville,
Kettleby,
Kincardine,
Kingston,
Kingsville,
Kinmount,
Kirkfield,
Knowlton,
Lachine,
Lachute,
Lakefield, O.,
Lanark,
Laprairie,
Leamington,
Leeds,
Lennoxville,
Lindsay,
Listowel,
London,
London, East,
L'Orignal,
Loughboro',
Lucan,
Lucknow,
Lyn,
Madoc,
Manchester,
Manotick,
Markham,
Meaford,
Melbourne,
Merrickville,
Merriton,
Midland,
Middleville,
Millbrook,
Mill Point,
Mille Roches,
Milton, West,
Minden,
Mitchell,
Montreal,
Moore,
Morpeth,
Morrisburgh
Mount Brydges
Mount Forest,
Napanee,
Newboro',
Newburgh,
Newbury,
Newcastle,
New Edinburgh,
New Hamburgh,
Newmarket,
Niagara,
Nobleton,
North Gower,
Norwich,
Norwood,
Oakville,
Odessa,
Oil Springs,
Omemee,
Onslow,
Orangeville,
Orillia,
Orono,

Osceola,
Oshawa,
Ottawa,
Otterville,
Owen Sound,
Paisley,
Pakenham,
Palmerston,
Paris,
Parry Sound,
Pembroke,
Penetanguishene,
Perth,
Peterboro',
Petrolia,
Pickering,
Picton,
Plantagenet,
Point St. Charles,
Portage du Fort,
Port Burwell,
Port Colborne,
Port Dalhousie,
Port Dover,
Port Elgin,
Port Hope,
Port Perry,
Port Robinson,
Port Rowan,
Port Stanley,
Prescott,
Preston,
Prinecton,
Quebec,
Renfrew,
Riceville,
Richmond, East,
Richmond, West,
Richmond Hill,
Ridgetown,
Ridgeway,
Rimouski,
Rivière du Loup (en bas),
Rockingham,
Rondeau,
Rosemont,
Rosseau,
St Andrews, East,
St. Catharines, West,
St. Césaire,
St. Hyacinthe,
St. Jacobs,
St. Jerôme,
St. John's, East,
St. Mary's, Blanchard,
St. Roch de Quebec,
St. Thomas, West,
Sandwich,
Sarnia,
Saugeen,
Scarboro',
Schomberg,
Seaforth,
Seneca,
Shelburne,
Sherbrooke,
Simcoe,
Smith's Falls,
Smithville,
Sorel,
Sparta,
Springfield,
Stanstead,
Stayner,
Stirling,
Stouffville,
Stratford,
Strathroy,
Streetsville,
Teeswater,
Thamesville,
Thornhill,
Thorold,
Three Rivers,
Thurso,
Tilsonburg,
Toronto,
Trenton,
Unionville,
Uxbridge,
Vankleek Hill,
Vienna,
Vittoria,
Walkerton,
Wallaceburg,
Wardsville,
Waterdown,
Waterford,
Waterloo, East,
Waterloo, West,
Watford,
Waubashene,
Welland,
Wellesley,
West Farnham,
Weston,
West Winchester,
Whitby,
Wiarton,
Windsor,
Wingham,
Woodbridge,
Woodslee,
Woodstock,
Woodville,
Wroxeter,
Wyoming,
York,
Yorkville, also
Winnipeg, Man.

Further Offices will be added from time to time.

Post Office Department Ottawa April, 1880.

STATUTES OF CANADA.

The following volumes of Statutes, &c., may be procured from the Queen's Printer for Canada, Ottawa :

THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA—Consolidated Statutes, 1859.

THE PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA—Consolidated Statutes, 1860 ; "Edits et Ordonnances" ; Civil Code ; Code of Civil Procedure.

THE PROVINCE OF CANADA—The volumes for the Sessions of 1851, 1854-55 (1st Part), 1854-55 (2nd Part), 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863 (1st Part), 1863 (2nd Part), 1864, 1865 [1st sess], 1865 [2nd sess], and 1866.

DOMINION OF CANADA—All the volumes since Confederation, viz :

31	Vict.,	Part 1, 1867	$1 00
31	"	" 2, 1868	1 00
32 & 33	"	1869	1 50
33	"	1870	0 80
34	"	1871	0 80
35	"	1872	2 00
36	"	1873	1 60
37	"	1874	1 00
38	"	1875, Vol. 1*	1 50
38	"	1875, " 2	0 80
39	"	1876, " 1	0 80
39	"	1876, " 2	0 80
39	"	1876, 2 vols. in one...	1 50
40	"	1877, Vol. 1	1 00
40	"	1877, " 2	0 60
40	"	1877, 2 vols. in one...	1 50
41	"	1878, Vol. 1	0 80
41	"	1878, " 2	0 35
41	"	1878, 2 vols. in one...	1 00
42	"	1879, " " ...	1 50
Collection of Orders in Council, &c., to 1874....			1 25
"		Criminal Laws, 1867 to 1874	1 25
"	"	" 1874 to 1877.....	0 50

* The public Acts are published in the first vol. The local and private Acts in the second.

☞ *A discount granted to the trade.*

B. CHAMBERLIN,
Queen's Printer.

OTTAWA, February, 1879.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, OTTAWA,

WEDNESDAY, 12TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1879.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

ON the recommendation of the Honorable the Minister of Customs, and under the provisions of the 11th sub-sec. of the 125th section of the Act passed in the Session of the Parliament of Canada held in the 40th year of Her Majesty's Reign, chap. 10, and intituled "An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts respecting the Customs,"—

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, has been pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that a Drawback of duty paid on all canvas, paints and oils, chains, spikes, iron and iron knees, actually used in the construction of any ship or vessel built and registered in Canada, or built in and exported from Canada under Governor's pass, for sale and registry in any other country since the 15th March last, may be granted and paid by the Minister of Customs, under such regulations as to him may appear to be necessary, provided that such drawback shall not exceed an amount equal to 40 cents per registered ton of such ship or vessel, when constructed without iron knees, and 50 cents per registered ton when constructed with iron knees.

W. A. HIMSWORTH,
Clerk Privy Council.

PRIVATE BILL RULES.

NOTICE.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE,
OTTAWA, 31st January, 1879.

(Extract from Rules relative to Private Bills.)

All applications for Private Bills, properly the subjects of legislation by the Parliament of Canada, within the purview of "The British North America Act, 1867," whether for the erection of a Bridge, the making of a Railroad, Turnpike Road, or Telegraph Line; the construction or improvement of a Harbour, Canal, Lock, Dam, or Slide, or other like work; the granting of a right of Ferry; the incorporation of any particular trade or calling, or of any Banking or other Joint Stock Company; or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals any exclusive or peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community; or for making any

amendment of a like nature to any former Act,—shall require a notice clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, and (except in the case of existing corporations) signed on behalf of the applicant, to be published as follows, viz. :—

In the Provinces of Quebec and Manitoba.—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English, and one newspaper in the French language, in the District affected, in both languages, if there be but one paper ; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the Official Gazette, and in a paper published in an adjoining District.

In any other Province.—A notice inserted in the Official Gazette, and in one newspaper published in the County or Union of Counties affected, or if there be no paper published therein, then in a newspaper in the next nearest County in which a newspaper is published.

Such notices shall be continued in each case for a period of at least two months during the interval of the time between the close of the next preceding Session and the consideration of the petition.

ROBERT LEMOINE, *Clerk of Senate.*
ALFRED PATRICK,
Clerk of House of Commons.

QUEBEC GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF NAVIGATION.

This School is now open in the buildings of the Legislative Assembly, under the tuition of William C. Seaton, esquire, professor of navigation, and late nautical master to the Society of Merchant Venturers, Bristol, England.

The terms of time are as follows:

The School will be opened daily throughout the year, (except from the 1st July till the end of August,) from nine in the forenoon till four in the afternoon.

On Saturdays, it will close at noon.

The course of studies followed at this school are:

FIRST COURSE.

For the preparation of candidates for the masters' and mates'' certificates of competency, granted, after successful examination, by the Board of Examiners of the Dominion of Canada. This embraces the use of logarithms; the sailings; day's work; finding the latitude by meridian altitude of the sun, of a star, by an ex-

meridian altitude of the sun; finding the longitude by chronometer; the variation and deviation of the compass by an amplitude and by an azymuth, to find the times of high water; the correction of soundings; to make observations for the formation of the table of deviations, its application, also the laying off and use of Napier's diagram; the use of the chart of instruments; the rule of the road and all other subjects comprised in the *viva voce* examination before the Dominion Board of Examiners.

SECOND COURSE.

An extended study of practical navigation and nautical astronomy. To find the latitude by a meridian altitude of the moon, of circum-polar stars, by an ex-meridian altitude of the pole star, by double altitudes of a celestial body (Summer's and Ivory's methods); to find the longitude by double altitudes, by lunar observations; to rate a chronometer by equal altitudes; the use of the artificial horizon, the laws of storms, &c., &c.

THIRD COURSE.

Theory.

Mathematical investigation of the different rules and formulæ used in nautical science.

The Matriculation fee is $15, for those studying to pass for a mate's certificate before the Dominion Board of Examiners,

and $20 for those studying to pass as masters; and students, after having matriculated, have the right to attend the school, free, for any length of time, until they have obtained their certificates from the Dominion Board of Examiners.

Should extra-examinations be established before the Dominion Board of Examiners, the preparation for those extra-examinations of such candidates, as will have made their studies at this school, will be free of any charge.

The tutor of the School makes a monthly report to the Provincial Secretary, stating the number and proficiency of students, and the number of candidates from the school who have successfully passed the Dominion Board of Examiners, for certificates of masters and mates.

Persons desirous of entering the school may apply to the Honorable the Provincial Secretary, or to Wm. C. Seaton, esquire, at Quebec.

By order.

E. T. PAQUET,

Secretary of the Province of Quebec.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN OPERATION.

CANADA.

—o—

INTERCOLONIAL SYSTEM

BETWEEN

HALIFAX, ST. JOHN and QUEBEC

(Point Levi), and branch lines to Pictou and Point du Chene, connecting at Halifax with the Royal Mail Steamship Lines to and from Liverpool in winter (by this route four hundred miles of ocean transport is avoided); and at Rimouski in summer. Special express trains, with sleeping coaches attached, are run in connection with Ocean Mail Service between Halifax and Rimouski, connecting with Grand Trunk Railway at Chaudiere Junction and Point Levi, East, West and South.

—THE—

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

RAILWAY SYSTEM

connects Charlottetown, Summerside, Georgetown, Souris, and Tignish.

During the season of navigation, connections are made with steamers of the Prince Edward Island Steamship Navigation

Company at Summerside for Point du Chene, and at Charlottetown for Pictou, and connecting at these points with

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

CANADIAN PACIFIC SYSTEM,

running between St. Vincent, St. Boniface, Selkirk and Cross Lake, connects at St. Vincent with St. Paul, Minneapolis, and Manitoba Railway, and the railway system of the United States.

Passengers from all points on the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways can obtain through rates to

MANITOBA,

AND THE GREAT

NORTH-WEST PRAIRIES,

via the Grand Trunk and Michigan Central Railways to Chicago; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, and Chicago & North-Western Railways to St. Paul; and St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway to St. Vincent, thence Canadian Pacific Railway.

—ALSO—

via the North-West Transportation Company's first-class powerful steamships from Sarnia to Duluth and Thunder Bay, during season of navigation.

COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER,

Chief Engineer of Government Railways in Operation.

FISHERIES DEPARTMENT,

Ottawa, 20th February, 1880.

PUBLIC NOTICE is directed to the following provisions of the Fishery Laws :—

Fishing by means of nets or other apparatus (*except in the tidal deep-sea fisheries*), without Leases or Licenses from the Department of Marine and Fisheries, is prohibited.

Nets to be raised from Saturday night until Monday morning of each week.

Fishing apparatus not to be so used as to bar channels, or to wholly obstruct the passage of fish to and from their feeding and breeding places.

Catching or killing fish on their spawning beds is unlawful.

Destroying the fry of fish is forbidden.

Using explosive or poisonous substances for catching or killing fish is illegal.

Placing saw-dust or other mill-refuse in waters frequented by fish is prohibited.

Mill-dams to be provided with fish-passes.

Fishing materials illegally used are subject to forfeiture, and persons using them are liable to fines or imprisonment.

All applications for Leases or Licenses, or any other communications relating to Fisheries, should be addressed to the Hon. the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa.

By Order,

W. F. WHITCHER,

Commissioner of Fisheries.

INSPECTION

OF

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The Act amending and consolidating the laws relating to Weights and Measures, assented to 15th May, 1879, came into operation 1st July, 1879, and among other things provides that :—

"The unit or standard measure of capacity, from which all other measures of capacity, as well for liquids as for dry goods shall be derived, shall be the gallon containing ten Dominion Standard pounds weight of distilled water weighed in air against brass weights, with the water and the air at a temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer and with the barometer at thirty inches."

"Provided always, that until the 1st day of May, 1880, the wine gallon of 231 cubic inches may be used in any case by special understanding between the parties to any contract or agreement for the measurement of *liquids*, and the ratio or proportion which such measure shall bear to the standard shall be as follows :—Six wine gallons shall be equal to five standard gallons."

From the above it will be seen that the use of the Winchester bushel and its sub-divisions becomes illegal from the 1st of July, 1879, and that the use of the wine measure is permitted for liquids only until the 1st of May, 1880, from which date its use becomes illegal.

The manufacturers of and dealers in weights, measures and weighing machines are, by regulations made by Orders in Council permitted to remove unstamped weights, measures, etc., from their premises to the premises of any other manufacturer of, or dealer in, such articles, upon the condition that they shall notify the nearest inspector of their intention to make such removals, and that the parties to whom they are removed shall submit them for inspection before they are sold for use in Canada.

Instead of annual Inspection as heretofore provided for, this Act provides for a bi-ennial inspection of weights and measures. But this provision is not intended to prevent Inspectors of weights and measures from testing the accuracy of weights, measures and weighing machines at any intervening period.

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner of Inland Revenue.

Department of Inland Revenue,
June 24th, 1879.

REGULATIONS

RESPECTING THE DISPOSAL OF CERTAIN PUBLIC LANDS FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA, Oct. 14, 1879.

Public notice is hereby given that the following provisions, which shall be held to apply to the lands in the Province of Manitoba, and in the Territories to the west and north-west thereof, are substituted for the Regulations, dated the 9th July last, governing the mode of disposing of the Public Lands situate within 110 (one hundred and ten) miles on each side of the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which said Regulations are hereby superseded:—

1 "Until further and final survey of the said railway has been made west of the Red River, and for the purposes of these provisions, the line of the said railway shall be assumed to be on the fourth base westerly to the intersection of the said base by the line between ranges 21 and 22 west of the first principal meridian, and thence in a direct line to the confluence of the Shell River with the River Assiniboine.

2. "The country lying on each side of the line of railway shall be respectively divided into belts, as follows:—

"(1) A belt of five miles on either side of the railway, and immediately adjoining the same, to be called belt A;

"(2) A belt of fifteen miles on either side of the railway, adjoining Belt A, to be called Belt B;

"(3) A belt of twenty miles on either side of the railway, adjoining Belt B, to be called Belt C;

"(4) A belt of twenty miles on either side of the railway, adjoining Belt C, to be called Belt D; and

"(5) A belt of fifty miles on either side of the railway, adjoining Belt D, to be called Belt E;

3 "The even-numbered sections in each township throughout the several belts above described shall be open for entry as homesteads and pre-emptions of 160 acres each respectively.

4 "The odd-numbered sections in each of such townships shall not be open to homestead or pre-emption, but shall be specially reserved and designated as Railway Lands.

5 "The Railway Lands within the several belts shall be sold at the following rates, viz:—In Belt A, $5 (five dollars) per acre; in Belt B, $4 (four dollars) per

acre; in Belt C, $3 (three dollars) per acre; in Belt D, $2, (two dollars) per acre; in Belt E, $1 (one dollar) per acre; and the terms of sale of such lands shall be as follows, viz:—One-tenth in cash at the time of purchase; the balance in nine equal annual instalments, with interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum on the balance of purchase money from time to time remaining unpaid, to be paid with each instalment.

6 "The Pre-emption Lands within the several belts shall be sold for the prices and on the terms respectively as follows:—In the Belts A, B and C, at $2.50 (two dollars and fifty cents) per acre; in Belt D, at $2 (two dollars) per acre; and in belt E, at $1 (one dollar) per acre. The terms of payment to be four-tenths of the purchase money, together with interest on the latter at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, to be paid at the end of three years from the date of entry; the remainder to be paid in six equal instalments annually from and after the said date, with interest at the rate above mentioned on such portions of the purchase money as may remain unpaid, to be paid with each instalment.

7 "All payments for Railway Lands, and also for Pre-emption Lands, within the several Belts, shall be in cash, and not in scrip or military or police bounty warrants.

8 "All moneys received in payment of Pre emption Lands shall inure to and form part of the fund for railway purposes, in a similar manner to the moneys received in payment of Railway Lands.

9 "These provisions shall be retroactive so far as relates to any and all entries of Homestead and Pre-emption Lands, or sales of Railway Lands obtained or made under the Regulations of the 9th of July, hereby superseded; any payments made in excess of the rate hereby fixed shall be credited on account of sales of such lands.

10 "The Order in Council of the 9th November, 1877, relating to the settlement of the lands in Manitoba which had been previously withdrawn for Railway purposes, having been cancelled, all claims of persons who settled in good faith on lands under the said Order in Council shall be dealt with under these provisions, as to price of Pre-emptions, according to the belt in which such lands may be situate. Where a person may have taken up two quarter-sections under the said Order in Council, he may retain the quarter section upon which he has settled, as a Homestead, and the other quarter section as a Pre-emption, under these provisions, irrespective of whether such Homestead and Pre-emption may be found to be upon an even-numbered section or otherwise. Any moneys paid by such person on account of the lands entered by him under the said Order in Council, will be credited to him on account of his Pre-emption purchase, under these provisions. A person who may have taken up one quarter section under the Order in Council mentioned will be allowed to retain the same as a Homestead, and will be permitted to enter a second quarter section as a Pre-emption, the money paid on account of the land previously entered to be credited to him on account of such Pre-emption.

11 "All entries of lands shall be subject to the following provisions respecting the right of way of the Canadian Pacific Railway, or of any Government colonization railway connected therewith, viz:

a "In the case of the railway crossing land entered as a Homestead, the right of way thereon, and also any land which may be required for station purposes, shall be free to the Government.

b "Where the railway crosses Pre-emptions or Railway Lands, entered subsequent to the date hereof, the Government may take possession of such portion thereof as may be required for right of way or for station grounds or ballast pits,

and the owner shall only be entitled to claim payment for the land so taken, at the same rate per acre as he may have paid the Government for the same.

c "In case, on the final location of the railway through lands unsurveyed, or surveyed, but not entered for at the time, a person is found in occupation of land which it may be desirable in the public interest to retain, the Government reserves the right to take possession of such land, paying the squatter the value of any improvements he may have made thereon.

12 "Claims to Public Lands arising from settlement after the date hereof, in territory unsurveyed at the time of such settlement, and which may be embraced within the limits affected by the above policy, or by the extension thereof in the future over additional territory, will be ultimately dealt with in accordance with the terms prescribed above for the lands in the particular belt in which such settlement may be found to be situato, subject to the operation of sub-section c of section 11 of these provisions.

13 "All entries after the date hereof of unoccupied lands in the Saskatchewan Agency, will be considered as provisional until the railway line through that part of the territories has been located, after which the same will be finally disposed of in accordance with these provisions, as the same may apply to the particular belt in which such lands may be found to be situated, subject, as above, to the operation of sub-section c of section 11 of these provisions.

14 "With a view to encouraging settlement by cheapening the cost of building material, the Government reserves the right to grant licenses, renewable yearly, under Section 52 of the '*Dominion Lands Act*, 1879,' to cut merchantable timber on any lands situate within the several belts above described, and any settlement upon, or sale of lands within the territory covered by such licenses, shall for the time being be subject to the operation of such licenses.

15 "The above provisions, it will, of course, be understood will not affect sections 11 and 29, which are public school lands, or sections 8 and 26, Hudson's Bay Company's lands.

"Any further information necessary may be obtained on application at the Dominion Lands Office, Ottawa, or from the agent of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, or from any of the local agents in Manitoba or the Territories.

By order of the Minister of the Interior.

J. S. DENNIS,

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

LINDSAY RUSSELL,

Surveyor-General.

THE OTTAWA CITIZEN

(DAILY AND SEMI-WEEKLY).

THE LARGEST CIRCULATION

IN EASTERN ONTARIO.

Reasonable Terms to Members of Parliament sending THE CITIZEN to their Constituents during the Session.

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR

PARLIAMENTARY PRINTING

OF ALL KINDS.

ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

Citizen Printing and Publishing Co.,

SPARKS STREET, OTTAWA.

The Russell House

OTTAWA.

J. A. GOUIN, Proprietor.

A. MORTIMER,

Stationer and Account Book Manufacturer,

194, 196 & 198 SPARKS STREET, OTTAWA.

A. MORTIMER & CO.

General Lithographers & Engravers,

194, 196 & 198 SPARKS STREET, OTTAWA.

Date Due

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0118647 7

JL5 .A4 1880

The Canadian parliamentary guide

284257

DATE	ISSUED TO

284257